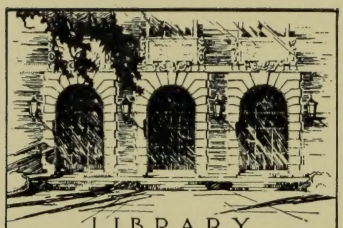


LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF ILLINOIS

C
G 295 H
1872/73-
1880/81

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

http://archive.org/details/catalogueofoffi7281geor

C
E895H
878/73

24

A

This volume is bound without
1878/79, 1879/80
which is/are unavailable.

DISTRICT OF

FOR THE

Academic Year, 1872-73.

C
.895H
.18/73

24

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

Georgetown College,

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,

FOR THE

Academic Year, 1872-73.

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, D. C. (From the North-West.)

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

Georgetown College,

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,

FOR THE

Academic Year, 1872-73.

BALTIMORE:
PRINTED BY JOHN MURPHY & CO.
PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, PRINTERS AND STATIONERS.
1873.

INDEX.

PAGE.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT 4

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT 33

LAW DEPARTMENT 43

COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES OF THE CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT 51

Georgetown College.

FOUNDED AS A COLLEGE, 1789.

CHARTERED AS A UNIVERSITY

By Act of Congress, March 1st, 1815.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

ADMISSION.

Students may be entered at any time during the session.

Applicants for admission must know how to read and write, and must bear a good moral character. If they have been students at any other institution, they must present a certificate of general good conduct from the authorities of such institution or from other reliable persons.

Each student, on entering, is examined by the Prefect of Studies and assigned to the class for which his prior attainments have fitted him.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

The entire course of studies, including the Preparatory Classes, is completed in seven years, unless the proficiency of the student authorize a shortening of that term.

Every student is required to pursue the regular classical course, as experience has proved exemptions in this regard to be a source of great inconvenience.

DEGREES.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred upon students who have made the regular course in Latin, Greek, French and Mathematics, and who have passed satisfactory examinations in Rational Philosophy, Physics and Chemistry.

The degree of Master of Arts, in course, is conferred upon Bachelors of Arts who have passed satisfactory examinations in the post-graduate course of Ethics and Natural Philoso-

phy, or who have graduated in any of the learned professions. The candidate for the degree of Bachelor or Master of Arts is required to compose an essay on some Literary, Scientific or Moral subject, which, if accepted by the Faculty, must be left in the archives of the College.

Honorary degrees are conferred, at the discretion of the Faculty, upon those who unite proficiency in the Classics with eminence in Literature or Science.

SESSIONS AND HOLIDAYS.

The Academic Year is divided into two terms:

The first term begins on the first Tuesday in September, and ends on the last day of January. The second term begins on the third of February and ends with the Annual Distribution of Prizes on the last Thursday in June.

The Christmas recess begins on the 23rd of December and ends on the 2d of January. The Easter recess extends from Wednesday in Holy Week until the Wednesday after Easter, exclusive.

Students who overstay the time specified will be deprived of the privilege of returning home at the next recess.

No schools are taught on Tuesday and Thursday afternoons, nor on days of general religious or national observance.

EXAMINATIONS.

A general examination in all the classes is held towards the close of each term.

Promotions ordinarily take place at the beginning of the first term. They will be made, however, during the year, when warranted by the progress of the students.

TERMS.

Tuition, Board, Lodging, Washing and Mending of Linen, for the Scholastic Year	$325 00
$162 50 invariably in advance.	
Medical Aid and Medicines	10 00
Half-Boarders	150 00
Day Scholars	60 00

Special Charges.

Use of Philosophical and Astronomical Instruments	10 00
Graduation Fees	10 00

Extra Charges.

Residence at the College during the Summer Vacation	60 00
Use of Piano per annum	12 00
Spanish, German and Italian per annum	40 00

Music, Drawing and Fencing at the Professor's charges.

Mending of Clothes and Shoes, at moderate rates.

All accounts must be paid half-yearly in advance. If a student is withdrawn before the end of a session, no deduction will be made, except in cases of sickness or dismission.

Articles of clothing will not be furnished by the College, unless a deposit, for that purpose, be left with the Treasurer, who will give a detailed account of its outlay in his regular semi-annual statement.

Books and stationery, if not supplied by the parents or guardians themselves, will be furnished by the College at moderate prices. No bill for clothing or other articles will be acknowledged, unless the purchase has been authorized by the Treasurer of the College.

Every student must procure the College uniform, which for the greater convenience of parents, can be obtained at the College, on moderate terms. He must be provided with at least two suits for daily wear, for which no particular color is

prescribed, six changes of underclothing, with a like proportion of handkerchiefs and towels, and three pairs of shoes. He must also have a silver spoon and fork, which if not brought, will be furnished by the College and charged to his account.

Whatever sums parents or guardians may allow their sons or wards for pocket-money, must be deposited with the Treasurer, who will disburse the same according to instructions received or as circumstances may require. No advance will be made beyond the deposit.

Every student from a distance must have a guardian in the vicinity who shall be responsible for his bills and receive him in case of dismissal.

N. B.—Parents and guardians are requested to make arrangements for their sons and wards to spend, if not the whole, at least a part, of the vacations elsewhere than at the College.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

PREPARATORY CLASSES.

RUDIMENTS.

SECOND CLASS.

LATIN.—Harkness's Introductory Latin Book.

ENGLISH.—Holmes's English Grammar; Mitchell's Geography and Atlas; Fourth Progressive Reader; Sargent's Speller; Kerney's First Class Book of History; Catechism of the Diocese; Written Exercises; Declamation.

ARITHMETIC.—Davies' School Arithmetic; Payson's Penmanship.

FIRST CLASS.

LATIN.—Harkness's Introductory Latin Book and Latin Reader; Themes.

GREEK.—Harkness's First Greek Book; Themes.

ENGLISH.—Holmes's English Grammar; Fourth Progressive Reader; Sargent's Speller; Mitchell's Geography and Atlas; Kerney's First Class Book of History completed; Written Exercises; Declamation.

ARITHMETIC.—Davies' School Arithmetic; Payson's Penmanship.

JUNIOR CLASSES.

THIRD GRAMMAR.

"Third Class of Humanities."

LATIN.—Nepos; Phædrus; Harkness's Latin Grammar and Introduction to Latin Composition.

GREEK.—Harkness's First Greek Book; Themes.

ENGLISH.—Holmes's English Grammar; Mitchell's Geography and Atlas; Fredet's Ancient History; Sargent's Standard Speaker; Catechism of Perseverance; Declamation; Compositions.

ARITHMETIC.—Davies' School Arithmetic; Payson's Book-Keeping.

FRENCH.—Fasquelle's Grammar; De Fivas' Reader.

SECOND GRAMMAR.

"Second Class of Humanities."

LATIN.—Cæsar's Commentaries; Ovid's Metamorphoses; Harkness's Grammar and Introduction to Latin Composition.

GREEK.—Xenophon's Anabasis; Hadley's Greek Grammar; Themes.

ENGLISH.—Holmes's English Grammar; Fredet's Modern History; Fiske's Classical Antiquities, (Ancient Geography and Mythology); Sargent's Standard Speaker; Catechism of Perseverance; Declamation; Compositions.

ALGEBRA.—Davies' Bourdon.

FRENCH.—Fasquelle's Grammar; De Fivas' Reader.

SENIOR CLASSES.

FIRST GRAMMAR.

"First Class of Humanities."

FRESHMAN CLASS.

LATIN.—Sallust; Virgil's Æneid; Harkness's Latin Grammar and Introduction to Latin Composition; Casserly's Prosody; Exercises in Metrical Composition.

GREEK.—Xenophon's Anabasis; Homer's Iliad; Hadley's Greek Grammar; Themes.

ENGLISH.—Hart's Manual of English Literature; Burke's Lingard's History of England; Fiske's Antiquities, (Grecian); Catechism of Perseverance; Declamation; Compositions.

MATHEMATICS.—Davies' Legendre, (Plain and Solid Geometry); Davies' Bourdon.

FRENCH.—Fasquelle's Grammar; De Fivas' Reader.

POETRY.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

LATIN.—1*st Term.*—Virgil's Æneid; Livy; Horace's Ars Poetica; Casserly's Prosody; Du Cygne's Rhetoric.

2*d Term.*—Cicero's Orations; Horace's Odes and Epodes; Du Cygne's Rhetoric; Compositions in Prose and Verse.

GREEK.—*Both Terms.*—Iliad; The Olynthiacs of Demosthenes; Hadley's Greek Grammar; Themes.

ENGLISH.—Hart's Manual of Literature; Hart's Rhetoric; Holmes's History of the United States; Fiske's Antiquities, (Roman); Doctrinal Exposition of Religion, (Weninger's Manual); Declamation; Composition in Prose and Verse.

MATHEMATICS.—Davies' Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; Gummere's Surveying.

FRENCH.—Fasquelle's Grammar; Racine.

SCIENCE.—Elements of Chemistry.

RHETORIC.

JUNIOR CLASS.

LATIN.—1*st Term.*—Cicero's Orations; Quintilian; Horace's Satires and Epistles.

2*d Term.*—Cicero's Orations; Tacitus's Agricola and Germania; Juvenal; Du Cygne's Rhetoric; Compositions in Prose and Verse.

GREEK.—Demosthenes on the Crown; The Œdipus Tyrannus of Sophocles; Themes.

ENGLISH.—Hart's Manual of Literature; Hart's Rhetoric; Story's Constitutional History of the United States; Doctrinal Exposition of Religion; Declamation; Compositions in Prose and Verse.

MATHEMATICS.—Loomis's Analytical Geometry; Church's Calculus; For more advanced students, Peck's Mechanics.

FRENCH.—Fasquelle's Grammar; Racine.

SCIENCE.—Elements of Physics.

PHILOSOPHY.

SENIOR CLASS.

RATIONAL PHILOSOPHY.—Tongiorgi's Logic and Metaphysics; Jouin's Ethics.

NATURAL SCIENCES.—Silliman's Physics; Youman's Chemistry; Ray's Peabody's Astronomy; Mechanics; Botany.

The Students of Philosophy attend three separate courses of lectures.

The Course of RATIONAL PHILOSOPHY includes LOGIC, METAPHYSICS and ETHICS. In these studies the text-books are Latin, and that language is commonly used in the daily lectures and disputations. The students are required to write essays in English on all the subjects treated of in the lectures.

The Course of NATURAL PHILOSOPHY includes PHYSICS, MECHANICS and ASTRONOMY.

The Course of CHEMISTRY embraces INORGANIC and ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

Natural Right, including the fundamental principles of Civil, Political and International Law; The Critical History of Philosophy; Special Branches of Science.

GENERAL REMARKS.

REGULATIONS FOR BOARDERS.

The Students are forbidden to leave the College grounds without permission.

Those who are allowed by the President to visit the city, must return before six o'clock, P. M.

Students whose parents or legal guardians reside in the District, will be permitted to visit them on the last Saturday of each month, and to remain with them until Sunday evening.

The College Authorities reserve to themselves the discretionary power of opening all letters to students, not known to be from parents or guardians.

The introduction of immoral books or papers will render the offender liable to expulsion.

The use of tobacco is discouraged, and students are required to abide by the regulations in this regard.

No distinction is made in the reception of students on the ground of religious belief, but all the boarders are required to be present at the public exercises of religion.

REGULATIONS FOR DAY SCHOLARS.

They will be admitted into the College yard at 8 o'clock A. M., and at $2\frac{1}{2}$ o'clock P. M.

The classes begin at $8\frac{1}{4}$ A. M., and continue until $11\frac{3}{4}$. They are resumed at $2\frac{3}{4}$, and continue till 5 P. M.

Punctual attendance at these hours is required, and no one, after absenting himself or coming late, will be received in class without a note from a parent or guardian, countersigned by the Prefect of Studies.

They are forbidden to take out letters or perform errands for boarders without the consent of the President of the College.

JUNIOR DIVISION.

The younger students are under the supervision of officers especially assigned to them, and have dormitories, playgrounds, study-halls, &c., apart.

CATHOLIC STUDENTS.

Catholics are instructed in their religion by means of the Catechism, which forms one of the regular recitations, and by weekly catechetical lectures, which are attended by all. Further instruction is also given to such as have need of it, or are preparing for the Sacraments. For the encouragement of piety there are two Sodalities which meet weekly, and possess each a library of appropriate works.

AWARDS AND REPORTS.

The prizes, at the Annual Distribution in June, are awarded to those who, by their class exercises during the year and the excellence of their examinations, attain the required number of good marks. As marks are not made up to absentees, parents who permit their sons to remain at home beyond the period allotted for vacation or recess, cannot expect to see them hold distinguished places in their classes.

Besides the Annual Distribution of Awards, the Faculty and students are assembled at the beginning of each month, when the "marks" and the standing of the students in their respective classes for the preceding month are publicly proclaimed, and testimonials awarded to those who have attained the prescribed degree of excellence.

A quarterly report of the standing in class, the progress and general conduct of each student is sent to his parents or guardians.

LECTURES, &C.

On holidays the students of the more advanced classes, accompanied by one of their Professors, may attend the lectures of the Smithsonian Institute, the debates in Congress, or the pleadings before the Supreme Court, when interesting and instructive subjects are under discussion.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

These associations are intended to promote a taste for general or special literary studies, and to afford practice in debate and declamation. Their annual celebrations are public, and are held on days fixed by the by-laws. Each Society has a Library of select works.

The Students' Reading-Room is supplied with daily, weekly and monthly journals.

MILITARY AND ATHLETIC EXERCISES.

There is a military organization comprising the two divisions of larger and smaller students, supplied with arms by the U. S. Government and duly drilled by a competent officer.

Organizations for the practice of athletic sports are encouraged. Ample facilities for physical exercise and for bathing are provided.

LIBRARY, MUSEUM, &c.

The College LIBRARY contains thirty thousand volumes, amongst which are many rare and curious works. There are one hundred volumes printed between the years 1460 and 1520; three manuscripts anterior to the year 1400, and others of later dates.

THE PHILOSOPHICAL CABINET and the Chemical Laboratory contain the instruments necessary for the prosecution of studies in Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.

The collections in the MUSEUM embrace an extensive cabinet of minerals, geological specimens and shells, besides a valuable set of coins, medals and miscellaneous objects.

At the distance of about 400 yards from the College is an ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY, sixty feet long and thirty feet wide, divided from east to west into three rooms. The eastern room contains a first-class meredian circle, by Troughton & Simms, of London. The divided arc of the circle has a diameter of 45 inches, reading by microscopes to fractions of a second of an arc. The telescope is a four-inch glass. A fine sidereal clock, by Molyneux, of London, accompanies this instrument. In the western room is mounted a fine transit instrument, by Ertel & Son, of Munich. It is seven feet long, and has a four and one-half inch object glass. There is in the same room a sidereal clock. The middle part of the Observatory is three stories high, and has a rotary dome. The dome-room contains a well-mounted equatorial telescope, made by Troughton & Simms. This instrument has a 4 8-10 inch object-glass, giving powers from twenty-five to four hundred. There are, moreover, five portable astronomical instruments and a library of five hundred works on Astronomy, Mathematics and the Physical Sciences.

Faculty and Officers.

REV. JOHN EARLY, S. J.,
PRESIDENT.

REV. PATRICK F. HEALY, S. J.,
VICE-PRESIDENT AND PREFECT OF STUDIES.

REV. ANTHONY F. CIAMPI, S. J.,
TREASURER AND LECTURER ON CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

REV. WILLIAM LOAGUE, S. J.,
FIRST PREFECT OF DISCIPLINE.

REV. JOHN S. SUMNER, S. J.,
LIBRARIAN AND CHAPLAIN.

REV. JOSEPH DUVERNEY, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF MORAL THEOLOGY.

REV. JOHN B. GUIDA, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF RATIONAL PHILOSOPHY.

REV. JAMES CURLEY, S. J.,
DIRECTOR OF THE OBSERVATORY AND PROFESSOR OF BOTANY.

REV. GEORGE I. STRONG, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS AND MATHEMATICS.

DANIEL J. KELLY, M. A.,
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND MATHEMATICS.

REV. EDMUND I. YOUNG, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF RHETORIC.

REV. CHARLES F. KELLY, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF POETRY AND FRENCH.

CLEMENT S. LANCASTER, S. J.,
TEACHER OF THE FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

PATRICK J. GALLAGHER, S. J.,
TEACHER OF THE SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.,
TEACHER OF THE THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

RICHARD R. McMAHON,
WILLIAM F. BYRNS, M. D.,
JOHN T. HEDRICK, B. A.,
ASSISTANT TEACHERS.

FREDERICK L. APEL,
PROFESSOR OF GERMAN.

GEORGE FELIX BENKERT,
PROFESSOR OF MUSIC.

CHARLES HEIN,
PROFESSOR OF DRAWING.

REV. FREDERICK I. HOLLAND, S. J.,
REV. JAMES PINASCO, S. J.,
CLEMENT S. LANCASTER, S. J.,
JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.,
WILLIAM R. COWARDIN, S. J.,
PATRICK J. GALLAGHER, S. J.,
WILLIAM H. SUMNER, S. J.,
ASSISTANT PREFECTS OF DISCIPLINE.

GRAFTON TYLER, M. D.,
ATTENDING PHYSICIAN.

Catalogue of Students.

FROM SEPTEMBER 1ST, 1872, TO JULY 1ST, 1873.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
ABELL, CHARLES L.	*Leonardtown, Md.*	Rhetoric.
ABELL, ENOCH B.	*Leonardtown, Md.*	2d Grammar.
AHL, JOHN K.	*Pittsburg, Pa.*	3d Grammar.
AGAR, JOHN G.	*New Orleans, La.*	1st Grammar.
ALCORN, WILLIAMSON GLOVER.	*Coahoma Co., Miss.*	Rudiments.
ALEXANDER, GERARD.	*Louisville, Ky.*	3d Grammar.
ALEXANDER, GEORGE.	*Louisville, Ky.*	Rudiments.
ALLEN, WILLIAM, JR.	*Curl's Wharf, Va.*	1st Grammar.
ARNOLD, JACOB D.	*Baltimore, Md.*	Philosophy.
ARNOLD, PAUL.	*Washington, D. C.*	3d Grammar.
ARRINGDALE, JOHN A.	*Baltimore, Md.*	3d Grammar.
AUSTIN, JOSEPH C.	*Albany, N. Y.*	1st Grammar.
BAKER, GEORGE CLINTON.	*Washington, D. C.*	Rudiments.
BALL, WALTER J.	*Lafayette, Ind.*	Rhetoric.
BALLADARES, FERNANDO.	*Leon, Nicaragua*	Rudiments.
BECKHAUS, JOSEPH E.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Rudiments.
BENTLEY, FRANK B.	*Washington, D. C.*	2d Grammar.
BERNABE, VENTURA POLO DE.	*Cadiz, Spain*	Rudiments.
BOUCHER, THOMAS A.	*Georgetown, D. C.*	Rudiments.
BOWIE, T. HAMILTON C.	*San Francisco, Cal.*	Poetry.
BOYLE, JOHN.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Rudiments.
BRENT, WILLIAM M.	*Baltimore, Md.*	Rhetoric.
BRES, HIPPOLYTE.	*Logtown, La.*	3d Grammar
BRYAN, JAMES R.	*Washington, D. C.*	Rudiments.
BURNS, R. P. MILES.	*Nashville, Tenn.*	Philosophy.
CAMALIER, CHARLES HENRY.	*Leonardtown, Md.*	1st Grammar.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
CAMALIER, T. MARTIN	*Leonardtown, Md.*	2d Grammar.
CAREY, ROBERT	*New Orleans, La.*	3d Grammar.
CAREY, WILLIAM H	*New Orleans, La.*	Rudiments.
CASILEAR, GEORGE FRANCIS	*Georgetown, D. C.*	Rudiments.
CLARKE, WILLIAM H	*Washington, D. C.*	Poetry.
CLAYTON, CHARLES A	*Augusta, Ga.*	2d Grammar.
CLYDE, HENRY D	*Baltimore, Md.*	Rudiments.
COATES, WILLIAM J	*New York, N. Y.*	3d Grammar.
COLE, GEORGE M	*Wytheville, Va.*	3d Grammar.
COOK, ANSEL BREWSTER	*Albany, Ga.*	Poetry.
COWARDIN, CHARLES O'B	*Richmond, Va.*	Rhetoric.
DAMMANN, FRANCIS WM., JR	*Baltimore, Md.*	3d Grammar.
DAMMANN, JOSEPH THOMAS	*Baltimore, Md.*	1st Grammar.
DAVIES, WILLIAM B. F	*Phœnixville, Pa.*	Rudiments.
DAWSON, WILLIAM J	*Leon, Nicaragua*	3d Grammar.
DAWSON, JOSEPH G	*Leon, Nicaragua*	3d Grammar.
DAWSON, GEORGE M	*Leon, Nicaragua*	Rudiments.
DAWSON, SAMUEL C	*Leon, Nicaragua*	Rudiments.
DENNIS, WILLIAM H	*Washington, D. C.*	Rhetoric.
DIAMOND, JOHN B	*Forest Oak, Md.*	Rudiments.
DOLAN, JAMES	*New York, N. Y.*	3d Grammar.
DORETY, BENJAMIN	*Malden, Mass.*	3d Grammar.
DOUGHERTY, FRANK W	*Winona, Minn.*	2d Grammar.
DOUGHERTY, WILLIAM F	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	2d Grammar.
DOUGHERTY, CHARLES A	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	3d Grammar.
DOUGHERTY, DANIEL W	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	3d Grammar.
DOUGLAS, GEORGE W	*Washington, D. C.*	Philosophy.
DOWDY, ROBERT W	*Memphis, Tenn.*	1st Grammar.
ECHEVERRI, GABRIEL	*Medelin, Col. S. A.*	3d Grammar.
ECHEVERRI, PEDRO P	*Medelin, Col. S. A.*	2d Grammar.
EICHHORN, ALOYSIUS B	*Washington, D. C.*	Rudiments.
ELIA, EZEQUIEL DE	*Buenos Ayres, S. A.*	Rhetoric.
ELLISON, WILLIAM P	*New Orleans, La.*	3d Grammar
EPPING, CARL AUGUSTUS	*Darien, Ga.*	2d Grammar.
ETHERIDGE, BELL W	*Dresden, Tenn.*	1st Grammar.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
FARRELLY, JOHN P	*Arkansas Post., Ark*	1st Grammar.
FEENAN, BERNARD	*Salem, Mass*	3d Grammar.
FISHER, GEORGE P., JR	*Georgetown, D. C*	Rhetoric.
FINK, EDWARD X	*Baltimore, Md*	Philosophy.
FLANNER, ALONZO J	*Newbern, N. C*	Philosophy.
FOY, FRANK A	*Mt. Holly, N. J*	Rudiments.
FROST, JOHN MULLANPHY	*St. Louis, Mo*	2d Grammar.
GALEANA, JOSE I	*Mexico, Mex*	3d Grammar.
GALLAGHER, JOSEPH F	*Petersburg, Va*	3d Grammar.
GALLEGOS, PANTALEON S	*Santa Fe, N. M*	Rudiments.
GARNER, BILLINGSLEY	*Milestown, Md*	3d Grammar.
GAYNOR, JOHN JOSEPH	*New York, N. Y*	2d Grammar.
GINNATY, JAMES W	*Washington, D. C*	Rudiments.
GRADY, FRANCIS E	*Georgetown, D. C*	Rudiments.
GRIFFISS, EDWARD J	*Baltimore, Md*	Rhetoric.
GRIFFISS, JOHN J	*Baltimore, Md*	1st Grammar.
GRIFFIN, JOHN M	*Fredericksburg, Va*	3d Grammar.
GUTMAN, HENRY	*Georgetown, D. C*	Rudiments.
HAYES, CHARLES I	*Washington, D. C*	Poetry.
HANLY, ANDREW CURRAN	*Helena, Ark*	Rudiments.
HEALY, JAMES A	*Douglasville, Pa*	3d Grammar.
HERDOCIA, JOSE G	*Leon, Nicaragua*	3d Grammar.
HERDOCIA, RUDOLPH F	*Leon, Nicaragua*	Rudiments.
HERR, CHARLES	*Georgetown, D. C*	Poetry.
HOGAN, JOSEPH HOWARD	*Cleveland, O*	Rudiments.
HOLLINGSWORTH, JOHN S	*Zanesville, O*	Philosophy.
HOLMES, HENRY HANDON	*University, Va*	Rudiments.
HULL, ASBURY	*Augusta, Ga*	Rudiments.
HULL, JAMES M	*Augusta, Ga*	Rudiments.
IHMSEN, CHRISTIAN	*Pittsburg, Pa*	Rudiments.
IHMSEN, FREDERICK	*Pittsburg, Pa*	Rudiments.
IVES, FRANCIS J	*New York, N. Y*	2d Grammar.
IVES, EUGENE SEMMES	*New York, N. Y*	2d Grammar.
JARAMILLO, JOSE M	*Santa Fé, N. M*	Rudiments.
JENKINS, FRANCIS DE SALES	*Baltimore, Md*	2d Grammar.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
JENKINS, J. HAROLD	*Richmond, Va*	3d Grammar.
JOHNSTON, JOSEPH BEVERLY	*Abingdon, Va*	Rudiments.
JONES, GOIN	*Jonestown, Miss*	Rudiments.
JONES, WILLIAM E	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
JONES, JOHN PAUL	*Terre Haute, Ind*	3d Grammar.
KEYSER, EDWARD	*Georgetown D. C*	Rudiments.
KEATING, JOSEPH PERCY	*Philadelphia, Pa*	Poetry.
KELEHER, JOSEPH B	*Washington, D. C*	Rudiments.
LACAYO, LEANDRO A	*Leon, Nicaragua*	3d Grammar.
LAMKIN, ROBERT W	*Appling, Ga*	Rudiments.
LANCASTER, CHARLES C., JR	*Charles Co., Md*	Rhetoric.
LEVY, NEILSON	*Washington, D. C*	Rudiments.
LINN, WILLIAM E	*Georgetown, D. C*	Rudiments.
LOUGHBOROUGH, EDW'D TURNER	*Upperville, Va*	3d Grammar.
LYNCH, PATRICK H	*Monocacy, Pa*	2d Grammar.
MAGINNIS, CHARLES B	*New Orleans, La*	Rudiments.
MAHONY, JOSEPH D	*Baltimore, Md*	Rudiments.
MANLY, CLEMENT	*Newbern, N. C*	1st Grammar.
MANNING, EDWARD TIERS	*Emmittsburg, Md*	3d Grammar.
MARTIN, ANDREW	*Hamilton, Ont*	2d Grammar.
MARTINEZ, FRANCIS J	*Baltimore, Md*	Rudiments.
MARTINEZ, LADISLAO P	*Buenos Ayres, S. A*	Rudiments.
MENDOZA, BASILIO M	*Mexico, Mex*	Rudiments.
MICHEL, EDW'D DE REYNAL DE ST.	*St. Pierre, Martinique,*	Rhetoric.
MIDENCE, JUAN B	*Leon, Nicaragua*	Rudiments.
MILLIGAN, JOHN A	*Portsmouth, Va*	Rudiments.
MOORE, JAMES D	*Leonardtown, Md*	Rudiments.
MORGAN, GEORGE	*Leonardtown, Md*	Rudiments.
MUDD, FRANCIS DE SALES	*Bryantown, Md*	3d Grammar.
MUELLER, JOHN M	*Cincinnati, O*	Rudiments.
MULLALY, JAMES P. S	*Omagh, Ireland*	Philosophy.
MURRAY, NEAL T	*Washington, D. C*	Philosophy.
MCANANY, JOHN J	*Philadelphia, Pa*	3d Grammar.
MCCARTHY, EUGENE J	*Georgetown, D. C*	Rudiments.
MCCARTHY, JEREMIAH A	*Georgetown, D. C*	Rudiments.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
McMEAL, BERNARD CAMPBELL	*Johnsontown, Pa*	3d Grammar.
NEWMAN CHARLES R	*Washington, D. C*	2d Grammar.
NIBLACK, WILLIAM C	*Vincennes, Ind*	Rhetoric.
O'DONNELL, J. COLUMBUS	*Baltimore, Md*	3d Grammar.
O'DONNELL, L. COURTNEY	*Baltimore, Md*	Rudiments.
OFFUTT, ALOYSIUS	*Georgetown, D. C*	Rudiments.
OTERO, MANUEL B	*Santa Fé, N. M*	Rudiments.
PAYNE, J. CARROLL	*Warrenton, Va*	1st Grammar.
PERRY, WALTER S	*Washington, D. C*	Rhetoric.
PETTIT, RICHARD T	*Georgetown, D. C*	Rudiments.
PLOWDEN, WILLIAM D	*Milestown, Md*	Rudiments.
POTESTAD, MANUEL DE	*Washington, D. C*	Rudiments.
POTESTAD, JUAN DE	*Washington, D. C*	Rudiments.
RALEY, JAMES	*Leonardtown, Md*	3d Grammar.
RALEY, WILLIAM R. L	*Leonardtown, Md*	Rudiments.
ROANE, JAMES	*Georgetown, D. C*	Rudiments.
ROBERTS, EUGENE	*Upper Marlboro', Md*	Rudiments.
ROBERTS, FRANKLIN	*Upper Marlboro', Md*	3d Grammar.
ROBERTS, JAMES F	*New York, N. Y*	3d Grammar.
ROBERTSON, J. CALDWELL	*Columbia, S. C*	Poetry.
RUSSELL, CHARLES WELLS	*Wheeling, W. Va*	1st Grammar.
RUSSELL, EDWARD OLDHAM	*Wheeling, W. Va*	Rudiments.
SANCHEZ, ALBERT C	*Matanzas, Cuba*	Rudiments.
SANCHEZ, FREDERICK J	*Matanzas, Cuba*	Rudiments.
SANDS, GEORGE H	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
SAPPINGTON, JAMES M	*Unionville, Md*	Rudiments.
SAWYER, JAMES BROOKS	*Pittsburg, Pa*	3d Grammar.
SHEILS, THOMAS EMMET	*Savannah, Ga*	3d Grammar.
SHERMAN, THOMAS EWING	*Washington, D. C*	Rhetoric.
SHIPMAN, ANDREW J	*Lewinsville, Va*	3d Grammar.
SMITH, WILLIAM F	*Hagerstown, Md*	3d Grammar.
SPALDING, HARRY	*Leonardtown, Md*	3d Grammar.
SPEER, GEORGE A	*Lagrange, Ga*	Poetry.
STEPHEN, JOHN	*Bladensburg, Md*	Rudiments.
STEPHENS, THOMAS A	*Washington, D. C*	Rhetoric.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
STUART, CHARLES A.	*Steubenville, O.*	3d Grammar.
STUART, JOHN B.	*Steubenville, O.*	2d Grammar.
TAGGART, CHARLES F.	*Stockport, O.*	1st Grammar.
TAYLOR, JAMES H.	*Georgetown, D. C.*	Rudiments.
THIAN, LOUIS R.	*Georgetown, D. C.*	Poetry.
THOMPSON, J. HARRY.	*Washington, D. C.*	1st Grammar.
TIMMINS, THOMAS.	*Easton, Pa.*	3d Grammar.
TRACEY, JAMES F.	*Albany, N. Y.*	Rhetoric.
TREACY, THOMAS F.	*New York, N. Y.*	3d Grammar.
TYLER, FITZWALTER.	*Charles City Co., Va.*	Rudiments.
VAN BIBBER, CLAUDE.	*Baltimore, Md.*	Rhetoric.
VOORHEES, CHARLES S.	*Terre Haute, Ind.*	Philosophy.
VOORHEES, JAMES P.	*Terre Haute, Ind.*	3d Grammar.
VOORHEES, REESE HARDESTY.	*Terre Haute, Ind.*	Rudiments.
WALSH, JAMES J.	*Greenfield, Ind.*	1st Grammar.
WALSH, JOHN H.	*Alexandria, Va.*	Philosophy.
WARD, JOHN B.	*New Haven, Conn.*	Poetry.
WASHINGTON, JOSEPH E.	*Robertson Co., Tenn.*	Philosophy.
WEST, RUSSELL.	*New Orleans, La.*	3d Grammar.
WILLCOX, WILLIAM J.	*Glen Mills, Pa.*	1st Grammar.
ZAPPONE, CLAUDE R.	*Washington, D. C.*	Rudiments.

RECAPITULATION.

Senior Division	53
Junior Division	65
Preparatory Department	69
Total	187

SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY.

ORGANIZED JANUARY, 1815.

This Confraternity is composed of the Catholic students of the Senior Division. Its object is the cultivation of a religious spirit among its members and the practice of devotion towards the Blessed Virgin Mary. It has a library of 650 volumes.

OFFICERS, JUNE, 1873.

REV. GEORGE I. STRONG, *Director.*
JAMES F. TRACEY, *Prefect.*
JOHN G. AGAR, *First Assistant.*
CLEMENT MANLY, *Second Assistant.*
JOHN B. WARD, *Secretary.*
BENJAMIN DORETY, *Librarian.*
JOHN M. FROST, *Assis't. Librarian.*
WM. J. WILLCOX, JOHN P. FARRELLY, } *Sacristans.*
CHARLES C. LANCASTER, *Censor.*

CONSULTORS.

J. Percy Keating,
Charles O'B. Cowardin,
John S. Hollingsworth,
Edward X. Fink.

MEMBERS.

Abell, Charles L.
Abell, Enoch
Ahl, John K.
Alexander, Gerard
Ball, Walter J.
Bowie, T. H. C.
Brent, Wm. M.
Brés, Hippolyte
Burns, Miles
Camalier, H. C.
Camalier, T. M.
Clayton, C. A.
Coates, W. J.
Cole, George M.
Dammann, F. W.
Dammann, William
Dawson, W. I.
Diamond, John B.
Dolan, James
Dougherty, W. T.
Dougherty, Charles A.
Dougherty, Daniel W.
Dougherty, Frank W.
Echeverri, Pedro P.
Echeverri, Gabriel
Elia, Ezequiel de
Feenan, Bernard
Gallagher, Jos. F.
Gaynor, John J.
Griffiss, John J.
Griffiss, Edward J.
Herdocia, Joseph
Jenkins, Frank
Lacayo, Albert
Loughborough, Edward
McAnany, John
Manning, Edward
Midence, John
Mudd, Francis
Mullaly, J. P. S.
Murray, Neal T.
Payne, J. Carroll
Raley, James
Roberts, J. F.
Robertson, J. C.
Sands, George H.
Sheils, Thomas E.
Stephens, Thomas
Taggart, Charles
Treacy, Thomas
Van Bibber, Claude
Walsh, John H.
Walsh, James J.

JUNIOR SODALITY.

ORGANIZED FEBRUARY 12TH, 1857.

The object of this Society, which is composed of the younger Catholic students, is the same as that of the Sodality of the Immaculate Conception. Its library contains 560 volumes.

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS, JUNE, 1873.

JEROME DAUGHERTY, S J., *Director.*
P. H. LYNCH, *Prefect.*
J. A. HEALY, *Assistant.*
J. G. DAWSON, *Secretary.*
F. J. IVES, *Treasurer.*
JOHN ARRINGDALE, *Librarian.*
C. R. NEWMAN, *Sacristan.*
A. J. SHIPMAN, *Ass't. Librarian.*
J. M. GRIFFIN, *Ass't. Sacristan.*

John Alexander,
Fernando Balladares,
John Boyle,
George Dawson,
Samuel Dawson,
Aloysius Eichhorn,
William Ellison,
Rudolph Herdocia,
Howard Hogan,
Eugene Ives,
Joseph B. Johnston,
Charles Maginnis,
Frank Martinez,
Ladislao Martinez,
John Milligan,
J. Col. O'Donnell,
L. C. O'Donnell,
Manuel Otero,
William Plowden.
Albert Sanchez,
Frederick Sanchez,
Pantaleon S. Gallegos,
James Sappington.
Harry Spalding,
Thomas Timmins.

THE PHILODEMIC SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED, SEPTEMBER 25TH, 1830.

The Philodemic is essentially a Debating Society, having for its object the cultivation of Eloquence and the promotion of Knowledge. It is composed of members of the more advanced classes. Its meetings are of two kinds, viz: the Ordinary, held at such times as may be prescribed by the by-laws, and the Grand Triennial, usually held the day before the Commencement of Georgetown College. The next Grand Triennial meeting will take place in 1874. The officers are elected annually. The library contains 1,100 volumes.

RESIDENT OFFICERS AND MEMBERS, JUNE 1873.

REV. EDMUND J. YOUNG, S. J., *President.*
JOHN S. HOLLINGSWORTH, *Vice-President.*
JACOB D. ARNOLD, *Recording Secretary.*
JAMES P. S. MULLALY, *Amanuensis.*
CHARLES C. LANCASTER, *Treasurer.*
CHARLES L. ABELL, *Librarian,*
CHARLES O'B. COWARDIN, *First Censor.*
R. P. M. BURNS, *Second Censor.*
JOSEPH E. WASHINGTON, *Corresponding Secretary.*

T. Hamilton C. Bowie,
William M. Brent,
Ansel B. Cook,
Ezequiel de Elia,
Edward X. Fink,
Alonzo J. Flanner,
Neal T. Murray,
William C. Niblack,
Walter S. Perry,
Thomas A. Stephens,
James F. Tracey,
Claude Van Bibber,
Charles S. Voorhees.

THE PHILONOMOSIAN SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED, JANUARY 8TH, 1839.

The members of this Society are students of the Senior Classes, and its object is similar to that of the Philodemic.

The library contains 1056 volumes.

RESIDENT OFFICERS AND MEMBERS, JUNE, 1873.

CLEMENT S. LANCASTER, S. J., *President.*
CLEMENT MANLY, *Vice-President.*
J. PERCY KEATING, *Recording Secretary.*
J. CALDWELL ROBERTSON, *Cor. Secretary.*
JOHN G. AGAR, *Treasurer.*
WILLIAM F. DOUGHERTY, *Librarian.*
ROBERT W. DOWDY, *First Censor.*
CHARLES A. CLAYTON, *Second Censor.*
WILLIAM ALLEN, Jr.. *Amanuensis.*
J. CARROLL PAYNE, *Ass't Librarian.*

Frank B. Bentley,
J. T. Dammann,
W. J. Dawson,
Charles A. Dougherty,
C. A. Epping,
J. M. Frost,
J. F. Gallagher,
John J. Griffiss,
Charles Herr,
Franklin Roberts,
George A. Speer,
J. H. Thompson, Jr.
James J. Walsh,
Wm. J. Willcox.

THE COLLEGE JOURNAL ASSOCIATION.

ORGANIZED, OCTOBER, 1872.

OFFICERS.

REV. JOHN S. SUMNER, S. J., *President.*
JOSEPH E. WASHINGTON, *Vice-President.*
WILLIAM C. NIBLACK, *Secretary.*
JAMES F. TRACEY, *Treasurer.*
WILLIAM H. DENNIS, *Business Manager.*
JOHN C. ROBERTSON, *Censor.*

THE PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY.

RE-ORGANIZED, 1856.

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS, JUNE, 1873.

REV. WM. LOAGUE, S. J., *President.*
JOHN S. HOLLINGSWORTH, *Vice-President.*
J. H. WALSH, *Recording Secretary.*
R. P. M. BURNS, *Corresponding Secretary.*
C. O'B. COWARDIN, *Musical Director.*
J. P. AGAR, *Treasurer.*
B. W. ETHERIDGE, THOMAS TREACY, } *Censors.*

J. D. Arnold,
T. H. C. Bowie,
H. C. Camalier,
J. T. Dammann,
James Dolan,
Benjamin Dorety,
Francis Foy,
J. P. Keating,
Clement Manly,
J. B. Sawyer.

THE READING ROOM ASSOCIATION.

ORGANIZED, OCTOBER 23RD, 1859.

The principal journals published in the country are received, together with the most popular, interesting and instructive of the foreign and domestic Reviews and Magazines. The officers of this Association are elected annually.

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS, JUNE, 1873.

REV. WM. LOAGUE, S. J., *President.*
CHARLES O'B. COWARDIN, *Vice-President.*
JACOB D. ARNOLD, *Recording Secretary.*
JOS. E. WASHINGTON, CHARLES S. VOORHEES, JOHN G. AGAR, } *Cor. Secretaries.*
JAMES F. TRACY, *Treasurer.*
B. W. ETHERIDGE, *Librarian.*
C. C. LANCASTER, CLEMENT MANLY, R. W. DOWDY, P. J. KEATING, J. C. PAYNE, BENJAMIN DORETY, } *Censors.*

Wm. Allen, Jr.,
John K. Ahl,
R. P. Burns,
Wm. M. Brent,
T. H. C. Bowie,
Walter J. Ball,
C. A. Clayton,
A. B. Cook,
F. W. Dammann,
J. T. Dammann,
James Dolan,
C. A. Dougherty,
W. F. Dougherty,
E. de Elia,
P. P. Echeverri,
Carl Epping,
J. M. Frost,
E. X. Fink,
J. J. Gaynor,
E. J. Griffiss,
J. J. Griffiss,
J. F. Gallagher,
J. S. Hollingsworth,
C. I. Hayes,
Charles Herr,
F. de S. Jenkins,
J. H. Jenkins,
J. P. S. Mullaly,
N. T. Murray,
E. T. Manning,
W. C. Niblack,
W. S. Perry,
F. Roberts,
J. C. Robertson,
James Raley,
Thos. A. Stephens,
G. A. Speer,
W. F. Smith,
J. H. Thompson, Jr,
Charles Taggart,
C. Van Bibber,
J. B. Ward,
Wm. Willcox,
Russell West,
James J. Walsh.

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE CADETS.

Senior Company.

OFFICERS, JUNE, 1873.

CHARLES O'B. COWARDIN, *Captain.*

JOSEPH E. WASHINGTON, *First Lieut.*

JOHN G. AGAR, *Second Lieut.*

BELL W. ETHERIDGE, *Orderly Sergeant.*

Junior Company.

OFFICERS, JUNE, 1873.

WILLIAM E. JONES, *Captain.*

JOSEPH G. DAWSON, *First Lieut.*

JOHN M. GRIFFIN, *Second Lieut.*

FRANK J. IVES, *Orderly Sergeant.*

Medical Department,

Established May, 1851.

Twenty-Fourth Medical Session, 1873-74.

COLLEGE BUILDING, COR. TENTH AND E STREETS.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

OFFICERS.

REV. JOHN EARLY, S. J.,
PRESIDENT.

NOBLE YOUNG, M. D.,
VICE-PRESIDENT.

FLODOARDO HOWARD, M. D.,
TREASURER.

JOHNSON ELIOT, M. D.,
DEAN.

FACULTY.

NOBLE YOUNG, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE, GENERAL PATHOLOGY, AND MEDICAL ETHICS.

FLODOARDO HOWARD, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF OBSTETRICS AND DISEASES OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

JOHNSON ELIOT, M. D.
PROFESSOR OF PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF SURGERY.

JAMES E. MORGAN, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS, AND MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

JOHN G. F. HOLSTON, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF ANATOMY.

BENJ. S. HEDRICK, M. A., PH. D.,
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND TOXICOLOGY.

RALPH WALSH, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF PHYSIOLOGY AND DISEASES OF THE EYE AND EAR.

WARWICK EVANS, M. D.,
LECTURER ON ANATOMY.

HOWARD H. BARKER, M. D.,
CHARLES V. BOARMAN, M. D.,
DEMONSTRATORS OF ANATOMY.

PROSPECTUS.

THE REGULAR COURSE will begin October 6th, and end the following March.

THE LECTURES are delivered daily at 5½ o'clock, P. M. This arrangement has been found most convenient for the students, especially for those who are employed in the various Government Departments.

CLINICAL INSTRUCTION.

During the course, ample opportunity will be afforded the students for Clinical Instruction.

DISSECTIONS.

Abundant accommodations and materials are afforded for the prosecution of this branch of medical science, in a large, convenient and well-ventilated apartment, furnished with gas and water.

THE COLLEGE BUILDINGS contain spacious Lecture Rooms and all other conveniences requisite for the prosecution of the study of Medicine and Surgery.

MEDICAL MUSEUM.

The Army Medical Museum, adjacent to the College Buildings, containing a valuable collection of specimens in Anatomy and Natural History, and the finest collection of Pathological Specimens in the world, affords unequalled advantages to Medical Students.

GENERAL RULES

FOR THE

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.

1. The Candidate must be of good moral character.

2. He must have studied medicine not less than three years, during which he shall have attended TWO full courses of instruction, delivered in some regular Medical School, one of which shall have been in this Institution.

3. He must have attended at least one course of Practical Anatomy and one course of Clinical Instruction.

4. He must have submitted to the Faculty an acceptable thesis, in his own hand-writing, on some medical subject, and must have subsequently passed a satisfactory examination.

FEES.

For the Full Course of Lectures	$135 00
Matriculation	5 00
Demonstrator	10 00
Graduation	30 00
Single Ticket	20 00

Payment of Fees is required at the commencement of the Session.

JOHNSON ELIOT, M. D., DEAN,
No. 510 E Street Northwest,
Washington, D. C.

At the Annual Commencement of the Medical Department, held March 6th, 1873, the Degree of Doctor of Medicine was conferred on the following

GRADUATES—CLASS OF 1873.

ASHFIELD, JOHM M ..... *Ohio.*
Intermittent Fever.

BEALL, BENJAMIN M..... *Washington, D.C.*
Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis.

BITTINGER, CHARLES..... *Washington, D.C.*
Carcinoma.

BOERNSTEIN, AUGUSTUS S ..... *Missouri.*
Operative Surgery.

BYRNS, WILLIAM F..... *Massachusetts.*
Pneumonitis.

CRANCH, EDWARD, PH. B..... *Ohio.*
Respiration.

DOUGLASS, HARRY J..... *Texas.*
Yellow Fever.

DUFOUR, J. F. R., D. D. S..... *Washington, D.C.*
Dentistry in Medicine.

DUNPHY, JOHN F..... *New York.*
Physiological Therapeusis.

GENTSCH, CHARLES... ..... *Ohio.*
Progress of Surgery and Medicine.

HAZEN, DAVID H..... *Pennsylvania.*
Concussion and Compression.

JOYCE, J. WILLIAMSON..... *Minnesota.*
Miasm.

KOBER, GEORGE M..... *Pennsylvania.*
Urinology.

LAWRENCE, JAMES B..... *Massachusetts.*
Urinary Pathology.

MACKALL, JAMES M..... *Georgetown, D. C.*
Hypertrophy.

MINNICK, W. H. H..... *Pennsylvania.*
Epidemic Influenza.

MURPHY, P. J.....*Massachusetts.*

Action of Medicines.

PETTEYS, C.V.....*New York.*

Circulation of the Blood.

RAND, CHARLES F.....*New York.*

The Action of Mercury.

SCHLEIMER, DAVID.....*Washington, D.C.*

Variola.

SMITH, BENJAMIN.....*Kentucky.*

Spermatorrhœa.

STRATTAN, JOHN T.....*Pennsylvania.*

Ileus.

TORREY, TURNER.....*Massachusetts.*

Narcotics.

WALLACE, M. T.....*New York.*

Pneumonia.

GRADUATE IN PHARMACY.

DOWNING, THOMAS R.....*Washington, D.C.*

Opium and its Alkaloids.

JUNIOR CLASS.

ADAMS, EDWARD H.....*U. S. Naval Hospital.*

ANDERSON, WILLIAM.....*Pennsylvania.*

BERRY, CHARLES.....*New York.*

BOARDMAN, MYRON.....*Trumansburgh, N. Y.*

BROWN, CHARLES.....*New York.*

CARROLL, PHILIP.....*Savannah, Ga.*

CHRISTIAN, GEORGE A.....*Cleveland, Ohio.*

COOPER, MOSES.....*Washington, D.C.*

DAILEY, B. E.....*Harrisburg, Pa.*

DOBSON, L.....*Cherokee Nation, I. T.*

ELIOT, J. LEW.....*Washington, D. C.*

FLOOD, P. H.....*Washington, D. C.*

FOWLER, DANIEL B.....*Illinois.*

GRIEBEL, GEORGE H.....*Prussia.*

HENDERSON, HENRY.....*Ohio.*
HODGES, E. F.....*Boston, Mass.*
MCLEOD, WILFRED.....*Georgetown, D. C.*
MORGAN, E. CARROLL.....*Washington, D. C.*
OFFUTT, GEORGE W.....*Georgetown, D. C.*
PATTERSON, J. F.....*Middletown, N. Y.*
REYNOLDS, WALTER B.....*N. Carolina.*
RILEY, THOMAS.....*Wisconsin.*
ROWLAND, J. SHANNON.....*Washington, D. C.*
SCOTT, T. B.....*S. Carolina.*
SELLMAN, Z. C.....*Georgia.*
STEPHENSON, J. G.....*Washington, D. C.*
STOKES, GEORGE W.....*Marlton, N. J.*
TABER, ALVA S.....*Washington, D. C*
TRAUTMAN, B.....*Germany.*
WILSON, GEORGE.....*Maryland.*
YOUNG, W. B.....*Maryland.*

Graduates in Medicine	24
Juniors	31
Graduate in Pharmacy	1
Total	56

Law Department,

Established October, 1870.

Law Department of Georgetown College.

Faculty and Officers.

Rev. JOHN EARLY, S. J.,

President.

Judge Charles P. JAMES, LL. D.,

Vice-President.

Professor of Law of Real and Personal Property.

Mr. Justice MILLER,

(*Supreme Court of the United States.*)

Professor of Equity and Constitutional Law.

Hon. J. HUBLEY ASHTON, LL. D.,

Professor of Pleading, Practice and Evidence.

CHARLES W. HOFFMAN, Esq.,

Secretary and Treasurer.

PROSPECTUS.

The city of Washington offers peculiar advantages to the Student of Law.

Besides opportunities of hearing the arguments and forming the acquaintance of the most distinguished members of the American Bar, he has here the rare privilege of witnessing all the forms of judicial procedure, from those of the petty local courts up to those of the Supreme Court of the United States, and of consulting the Law Library of Congress, which contains a collection of Law books unsurpassed in variety and extent. Moreover, by an order of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, the graduates of the Law School of Georgetown College are *ipso facto* entitled to admission to the Bar of said Court.

THE COURSE OF STUDIES embraces a period of two years. Candidates for graduation must have attended two consecutive courses of Lectures in this School, unless they have already studied for one year at some regularly established Law School or under some approved attorney; in which case, attendance at one full course only will be required.

Besides the ordinary Lectures and examinations thereon, the students will be encouraged to deliver lectures on legal topics and to discuss mooted cases. Facilities will also be afforded for Moot Courts and Law Clubs, under the direction of the Officers of the School. The exercises will be held in the evening, in order to facilitate the attendance of gentlemen who are engaged in the service of the Government.

The entire charge for attendance on all the exercises will be *eighty dollars* a year. Graduation fee, *ten dollars*.

The Lecture-Room of the School is in the Law College Building, F Street, between 9th and 10th Streets, N. W., Washington.

The opening Lecture of the term of 1873–74 will be delivered on Wednesday evening, October 2d, 1873.

Class of 1872-73.

BENZ, W. E.....*Maine.*
BRADLEY, THOMAS H.....*Missouri.*
BRADSHAW, CHARLES.....*New Jersey.*
BROOKE, A. A.....*District of Columbia.*
BROWN, CHARLES O.....*District of Columbia.*
BROWN, SEVELLON A.....*District of Columbia.*
BURGER, JOHN C. S.....*District of Columbia.*
CALLAGHAN, DANIEL O'C.....*District of Columbia.*
CALVERT, FREDERICK.....*District of Columbia.*
CAMPER, CHARLES.....*Maryland.*
CARUSI, THORNTON.....*District of Columbia.*
CATLIN, BENJAMIN R.....*New Hampshire.*
CHEEKS, PETER C.....*Ohio.*
CHURCH, J. B.....*District of Columbia.*
COLEMAN, JAMES V.....*New York.*
COX, F. MARCELLUS.....*Maryland.*
CUMMINS, ALEX. B.....*New Hampshire.*
DALLAS, EVERETT JEROME.....*Kansas.*
FALLS, ALEXANDER J.....*Maryland.*
GOFF, GEORGE P.....*New York.*
GOODHUE, GEORGE W.....*Indiana.*
GOODHUE, ISAAC N.....*Vermont.*
GRINDLEY, JAMES G.....*New York.*
HAMILTON, GEORGE ERNEST.....*Maryland.*
HANLEY, BERNARD T.....*Maine.*
HASWELL, JOHN H.....*New York.*
HECHTMAN, HENRY J.....*District of Columbia.*
HOWARD, ROBERTSON.....*District of Columbia.*
HUBBELL, SANTIAGO F.....*New Mexico.*
HUGHES, CHARLES L.....*District of Columbia.*
JONES, LYNDS F.....*Nevada.*
LEWIS, G. F.....*Massachusetts.*
LLOYD, DEMOREST.....*New York.*
LOTHROP, JOHN P.....*Massachusetts.*
LUBERER, N. E.....*Rhode Island.*

McALLISTER, RICHARD, JR.....*District of Columbia.*
McCABE, P. H.....*New York.*
McCARTY, THOMAS.....*Kansas.*
McMAHON, JAMES.....*Connecticut.*
MASON, HUGH L.....*Kentucky.*
MURPHY, THOMAS J.....*Ohio.*
PIERCE, WILLIAM P.....*Georgia.*
RAINEY, FRANCIS H.....*District of Columbia.*
RILEY, JOHN F.....*District of Columbia.*
SAXTON, FRANCIS G.....*Illinois.*
SHERWIN, NORMAN A.....*Ohio.*
STONE, WARREN C.....*New York.*
STOUT, STANLEY S.....*Kentucky.*
SULLIVAN, GEORGE N.....*District of Columbia.*
SWAYNE, NOAH H., JR.....*Ohio.*
WAINSCOTT, GEORGE.....*Kentucky.*
WAIT, GEORGE.....*Louisiana.*
WHITNEY, J. N.....*Maine.*
WILDMAN, JOSEPH C.....*Virginia.*
WING, GEORGE C.....*Ohio.*
WORRELL, BENJAMIN F.....*New York.*

At the Second Annual Commencement of the Law Department, held June 4th, 1873, the degree of Bachelor of Laws was conferred upon the following

GRADUATES.

BRADSHAW, CHARLES.....*New Jersey.*
BROWN, CHARLES O.....*District of Columbia.*
BROWN, SEVELLON A.....*District of Columbia.*
BURGER, JOHN C. S.....*District of Columbia.*
CALLAGHAN, DANIEL O'C.....*District of Columbia.*
CAMPER, CHARLES.....*Maryland.*
CATLIN, BENJAMIN R.....*New Hampshire.*
COLEMAN, JAMES V.....*New York.*
DALLAS, EVERETT JEROME.....*Kansas.*
FALLS, ALEXANDER J.....*Maryland.*

HANLEY, BERNARD T.....*Maine.*
HASWELL, JOHN H.....*New York.*
HECHTMAN, HENRY J.....*District of Columbia.*
HUGHES, CHARLES L.....*District of Columbia.*
MCALLISTER, RICHARD, JR.....*District of Columbia.*
MASON, HUGH L.....*Kentucky.*
PIERCE, WILLIAM P.....*Georgia.*
RILEY, JOHN F.....*District of Columbia.*
SAXTON, FRANCIS G.....*Illinois.*
STONE, WARREN C.....*New York.*
SWAYNE, NOAH H., JR.....*Ohio.*
WILDMAN, JOSEPH C.....*Virginia.*
WING, GEORGE C.....*Ohio.*

RECAPITULATION.

Classical Department	187
School of Medicine	56
School of Pharmacy	1
Law School	56
Total	300

Commencement Exercises

OF THE

Classical Department.

A. M. D. G.

Fifty-Sixth Annual Commencement

—OF—

Georgetown College, D. C.

Thursday, June 26th, 1873.

ORDER OF EXERCISES.

MUSIC.

NATIONAL RECOLLECTIONS,.....Jacob D. Arnold.

THE PEN AND THE SWORD,.....{William H. Dennis. / Thomas E. Sherman.

MUSIC.

AMERICAN LITERATURE,.....Edward X. Fink.

ENDURANCE,.....*J. Percy Keating*,.....William E. Jones.

MUSIC.

THE INDIAN QUESTION,.....Joseph E. Washington.

TRIBUTE TO FR. EARLY,.....James F. Tracey.

MUSIC.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

MUSIC.

VALEDICTORY ADDRESS,.....John S. Hollinsworth.

MUSIC.

Distribution of Prizes.

MUSIC.

At the Annual Commencement

OF

Georgetown College,

Held Thursday, June 26th, 1873.

The Degree of Doctor of Laws was conferred on

RICHARD T. MERRICK, Esq., of Washington, D. C.

The Degree of Master of Arts, in course, was conferred on

DANIEL J. KELLY, Georgetown, D. C.
JAMES M. MACKALL, Georgetown, D. C.
THOMAS A. BADEAUX, Louisiana.

The Honorary Degree of Master of Arts was conferred on

PATRICK J. MURPHY, M. D., Washington, D. C.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts was conferred on

JACOB D. ARNOLD, Maryland.
R. P. MILES BURNS, Tennessee.
GEORGE W. DOUGLAS, District of Columbia.
EDWARD X. FINK, Maryland.
JOHN S. HOLLINSWORTH, Ohio.
JAMES P. S. MULLALY, New York.
NEAL T. MURRAY, District of Columbia.
CHARLES S. VOORHEES, Indiana.
JOHN H. WALSH, Virginia.
JOSEPH E. WASHINGTON, Tennessee.
F. SNOWDEN HILL, Maryland.

AWARDS.

SENIOR CLASSES.

In the Class of Rational Philosophy.

The Gold Medal was awarded to.Neal T. Murray.....*Dist. of Colum.*
The Premium to.....Joseph E. Washington...*Tennessee.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Jacob D. Arnold.....*Maryland.*
Edward X. Fink.....*Maryland.*
John H. Walsh.....*Virginia.*
James P. S. Mullaly.....*New York.*
John S. Hollingsworth...*Ohio.*

For Excellence in English Essays.

The Premium was awarded to....Neal T. Murray.....*Dist. of Colum.*

In the Class of Natural Philosophy.

The Medal was awarded to.....John H. Walsh.....*Virginia.*
The Premium to.....Joseph E. Washington...*Tennessee.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Neal T. Murray.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Edward X. Fink.....*Maryland.*
Jacob D. Arnold.....*Maryland.*
John S. Hollingsworth...*Ohio.*
R. P. Miles Burns.....*Tennessee.*
James P. S. Mullaly.....*New York.*

In the Class of Mechanics.

The Medal was awarded to.....John H. Walsh.....*Virginia.*
The Premium to.....Neal T. Murray.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Joseph E. Washington...*Tennessee.*
Edward X. Fink.....*Maryland.*
Jacob D. Arnold.....*Maryland.*
John S. Hollingsworth...*Ohio.*
R. P. Miles Burns.....*Tennessee.*

In the Class of Rhetoric.

*The Gold Honors—Medal was awarded to	Thomas E. Sherman	*Dist. of Colum.*
The Medal of Excellence to	Walter S. Perry	*Dist. of Colum.*
The Premium to	Thomas E. Sherman	*Dist. of Colum.*
Honorably Mentioned	Charles C. Lancaster	*Maryland*
	William H. Dennis	*Dist. of Colum.*
	William C. Niblack	*Indiana.*
	Thomas A. Stephens	*Dist. of Colum.*
	George P. Fisher, Jr.	*Dist. of Colum.*

For Excellence in English Composition.

The Premium was awarded to	Walter S. Perry	*Dist. of Colum.*
Honorably Mentioned	William H. Dennis	*Dist. of Colum.*
	Thomas E. Sherman	*Dist. of Colum.*
	James F. Tracey	*New York.*
	Charles C. Lancaster	*Maryland.*

In the Class of Poetry.

The Medal was awarded to	J. Percy Keating	*Pennsylvania.*
The Honors—Premium to	Ansel B. Cook	*Georgia.*
The Premium of Excellence to	Ansel B. Cook	*Georgia.*
Honorably Mentioned	Charles I. Hayes	*Dist. of Colum.*
	J. Caldwell Robertson	*South Carolina.*
	Charles Herr	*Dist. of Colum.*
	Louis R. Thian	*Dist. of Colum.*
	George A. Speer	*Georgia.*
	William H. Clarke	*Dist. of Colum.*
	William Allen, Jr.	*Virginia.*

For Excellence in English Composition.

The Premium was awarded to	J. Percy Keating	*Pennsylvania.*
Honorably Mentioned	Charles I. Hayes	*Dist. of Colum.*
	J. Caldwell Robertson	*South Carolina.*

In the First Grammar Class.

The Medal was awarded to	John P. Farrelly	*Arkansas.*
The Premium to	J. Harry Thompson	*Dist. of Colum.*
Honorably Mentioned	Charles W. Russell	*West Virginia.*
	John G. Agar	*Louisiana.*
	William J. Willcox	*Pennsylvania.*
	Charles F. Taggart	*Ohio.*

*The Honors, Medal and Premium are awarded to those only, who, besides attaining excellence in the regular class examinations, pass *with distinction* in the extraordinary matter prescribed.

For Excellence in English Composition.

The Premium was awarded to....J. Harry Thompson.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Bell W. Etheridge.....*Tennessee.*
Charles W. Russell.....*West Virginia.*

JUNIOR CLASSES.

In the Second Grammar Class.

The Medal was awarded to.....Eugene S. Ives.....*New York.*
The Premium to.....Frank de Sales Jenkins..*Maryland.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Pedro P. Echeverri.....*Colombia, S. A.*
Patrick H. Lynch.....*Pennsylvania.*
Enoch Abell.....*Maryland.*
Thomas M. Camalier.....*Maryland.*

For Excellence in English Composition.

The Premium was awarded to....Bernard Feenan.....*Massachusetts.*
Francis J. Ives.....*New York.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Thomas M. Camalier.....*Maryland.*
William F. Dougherty...*Pennsylvania.*

In the Third Grammar Class.—First Division.

The Medal was awarded to.. .....John Paul Jones.....*Indiana.*
The Premium to.....Andrew J. Shipman.....*Virginia.*
Honorably Mentioned.....William J. Dawson.....*Nicaragua, C.A.*
Joseph F. Gallagher.....*Virginia.*

For Excellence in English Composition.

The Premium was awarded to....William J. Dawson.....*Nicaragua, C.A.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Andrew J. Shipman.....*Virginia.*

In the Second Division of the same Class, were

Honorably Mentioned.....Francis de Sales Mudd...*Maryland.*
Thomas E. Sheils.....*Georgia.*

For Excellence in English Composition.

The Premium was awarded to....Hippolyte Brès.....*Louisiana.*
Honorably Mentioned.....James F. Roberts.....*New York.*
William F. Smith.....*Maryland.*
Joseph Herdocia.....*Nicaragua, C.A.*

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

In the First Class of Rudiments.

The Medal was awarded to.....Fernando Balladares.....*Nicaragua, C.A.*
The Premium to.....Reese H. Voorhees.....*Indiana.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Edward O. Russell..... *West Virginia.*
Charles D. Maginnis.....*Louisiana.*

For Improvement in English Composition.

The Premium was awarded to....Reese H. Voorhees.....*Indiana.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Charles D. Maginnis.....*Louisiana.*
Edward O. Russell..... *West Virginia.*
Fernando Balladares..... *Nicaragua, C.A.*
John B. Midence.....*Nicaragua, C.A.*

In the Second Class of Rudiments, were

Honorably Mentioned.....Eugene Roberts.....*Maryland.*
James H. Taylor..... *Dist. of Colum.*

For Improvement in English Composition.

The Premium was awarded to....James H. Taylor.....*Dist. of Colum.*
William H. Carey.....*Louisiana.*

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

In the First Class of Christian Doctrine.

The Medal was awarded to.. .....Thomas E. Sherman.....*Dist. of Colum.*
The Premium to.....J. Percy Keating.....*Pennsylvania.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Charles C. Lancaster.....*Maryland.*
William M. Brent.....*Maryland.*
T. Hamilton Bowie.....*California.*
William J. Clarke.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Charles I. Hayes.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Louis R. Thian.....*Dist. of Colum.*
J. Caldwell Robertson...*South Carolina.*

In the Second Class of Christian Doctrine.

The Medal was awarded to.. .....William P. Ellison.....*Louisiana.*
The Premium to.....William J. Dawson.....*Nicaragua, C.A.*
Honorably Mentioned..... .....Charles R. Newman.....*Dist. of Colum.*
J. Carroll Payne.....*Virginia.*
Charles A. Dougherty...*Pennsylvania.*
George H. Cole.....*Virginia.*
Hippolyte Brès.....*Louisiana.*
Andrew J. Shipman.....*Virginia.*
Bernard C. McMeal.....*Pennsylvania.*
William F. Smith.....*Maryland.*
James T. Dolan .....*New York,*
James F. Roberts.....*New York.*
Joseph Herdocia.....*Nicaragua, C.A.*
Charles F. Taggart.....*Ohio.*

In the Class of Elementary Catechism.

The Medal was awarded to.....Fernando Balladares.....*Nicaragua, C.A.*
The Premium to.....Richard T. Pettit.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Charles B. Maginnis.....*Louisiana.*
Joseph D. Mahony.....*Maryland.*
Thomas A. Boucher.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Aloysius F. Offutt.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Rudolph Herdocia.....*Nicaragua, C.A.*
Jeremiah A. McCarthy..*Dist. of Colum.*
Claude R. Zappone.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Robert W. Lamkin.....*Georgia.*
James H. Taylor.....*Dist. of Colum.*

MATHEMATICS.

In the First Class of Mathematics.

The Medal was awarded to	George A. Speer	*Georgia*
The Premium to	Thomas E. Sherman	*Dist. of Colum.*
Honorably Mentioned	Walter S Perry	*Dist. of Colum.*
	J. Percy Keating	*Pennsylvania.*
	William H. Dennis	*Dist. of Colum.*
	William C. Niblack	*Indiana.*
	Charles C. Lancaster	*Maryland.*
	William M. Brent	*Maryland.*
	Charles O'B. Cowardin	*Virginia.*

In the Second Class of Mathematics.

The Medal was awarded to	Eugene S. Ives	*New York.*
The Premium to	J. Harry Thompson	*Dist. of Colum.*
Honorably Mentioned	Charles J. Hayes	*New York.*
	Charles F. Taggart	*Ohio.*
	Clement Manly	*North Carolina.*
	Ansel B. Cook	*Georgia.*
	William J. Willcox	*Pennsylvania.*
	Charles Herr	*Dist. of Colum.*
	Thomas A. Stephens	*Dist. of Colum.*

In the Third Class of Mathematics.

The Medal was awarded to	Francis J. Ives	*New York.*
The Premium to	J. Carroll Payne	*Virginia.*
Honorably Mentioned	Frank de Sales Jenkins	*Maryland.*

In the Class of Algebra.

The Medal was awarded to	Pedro P. Echeverri	*Colombia, S. A.*
The Premium to	Andrew J. Shipman	*Virginia.*
Honorobly Mentioned	Edw. T. Loughborough	*Virginia.*

In the First Class of Arithmetic.

The Medal was awarded to	William J. Coates	*New York.*
The Premium to	Reese H. Voorhees	*Indiana.*

In the Class of Book-Keeping.

The Medal was awarded to.....Joseph F. Gallagher.....*Virginia.*
The Premium to.....Bernard C. McMeal.....*Pennsylvania.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Benjamin Dorety.....*Massachusetts.*
Paul J. Arnold.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Joseph D. Mahony.....*Maryland.*
John J. Gaynor.....*New York.*
William J. Coates.....*New York.*
Reese H. Voorhees.....*Indiana.*
James B. Sawyer.....*Pennsylvania.*
Thomas F. Treacy.....*New York.*

In the Second Class of Arithmetic.

The Medal was awarded to.....Hippolyte Brès.....*Louisiana.*
The Premium to.....John A. Arringdale.....*Maryland.*

In the Third Class of Arithmetic.

The Medal was awarded to.....Rudolph Herdocia.....*Nicaragua, C.A.*
The Premium to.....Joseph B. Johnson.....*Virginia.*

SCIENCE.

In the Class of Organic Chemistry.

The Medal was awarded to.....Thomas E. Sherman.....*Dist. of Colum.*
The Premium to.....Walter S. Perry.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Charles O'B. Cowardin..*Virginia.*
Charles C. Lancaster.....*Maryland.*
William C. Niblack.....*Indiana.*
George P. Fisher.....*Dist. of Colum.*
William M. Brent.....*Maryland.*
William H. Dennis.....*Dist. of Colum.*

In the Class of Inorganic Chemistry.

The Medal was awarded to.....J. Percy Keating.....*Pennsylvania.*
The Premium to.....Louis R. Thian.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Honorably Mentioned.....J. Harry Thompson.. ...*Dist. of Colum.*
Charles I. Hayes.....*Dist. of Colum.*
George A. Speer.....*Georgia.*
J. Caldwell Robertson...*South Carolina.*
William H. Clarke.....*Dist. of Colum.*

MODERN LANGUAGES.

In the First Class of French.

The Medal was awarded to.....	William J. Dawson.....	*Nicaragua, C. A.*
The Premium to.....	John G. Agar.....	*Louisiana.*
Honorably Mentioned	Eugene S. Ives.....	*New York.*
	Frank de Sales Jenkins..	*Maryland.*

In the Second Class of French.

The Medal was awarded to.....	Pedro P. Echeverri.....	*Colombia, S. A.*
The Premium to.....	Bernard Feenan.....	*Massachusetts.*
Honorably Mentioned.....	John P. Farrelly..	*Arkansas.*
	William P. Ellison.....	*Louisiana.*
	Clement Manly.....	*North Carolina.*
	Charles R. Newman.....	*Dist. of Colum.*
	John J. Gaynor.....	*New York.*

William P. Ellison was promoted to this Class during the year.

In the Third Class of French.—Division A.

The Medal was awarded to.....	Andrew J. Shipman.....	*Virginia.*
The Premium to.....	Joseph F. Gallagher.....	*Virginia.*
Honorably Mentioned.....	Edw. T. Lougborough...	*Virginia.*

In the Third Class of French.—Division B.

The Medal was awarded to.....	Francis de Sales Mudd...	*Maryland.*
The Premium to.	Paul J. Arnold.....	*Dist. of Colum.*

In the Class of German.

The Medal was awarded to.....	T. Hamilton C. Bowie...	*California.*
The Premium to.....	Carl A. Epping.....	*Georgia.*
Honorably Mentioned.....	Patrick H. Lynch.....	*Pennsylvania.*
	William E. Jones.....	*Dist. of Colum.*
	Charles W. Russell.....	*West Virginia.*
	B. Campbell McMeal.....	*Pennsylvania.*

ELOCUTION.

For Excellence in Elocution.

The Gold Cross was awarded to..Walter S. Perry.....*Dist. of Colum.*

In the Senior Division.

The Premium was awarded to....Charles Herr.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Honorably Mentioned.....John G. Agar.....*Louisiana.*
James F. Tracey.....*New York.*
Clement Manly.....*North Carolina.*
Chas. C. Lancaster.....*Maryland.*
John B. Ward.....*Connecticut.*
T. Hamilton Bowie.....*California.*
James J. Walsh.....*Indiana.*

In the Junior Divison.

The Premium was awarded to....William E. Jones.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Charles A. Clayton.....*Georgia.*
William J. Dawson.....*Nicaragua, C.A.*
William F. Dougherty...*Pennsylvania.*
Franklin Roberts.....*Maryland.*

In the Preparatory Department.

The Premium was awarded to....William R. L. Raley.....*Maryland.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Jeremiah A. McCarthy..*Dist. of Colum.*
Charles D. Maginnis.....*Louisiana.*
Andrew C. Hanly.....*Arkansas.*
Albert Sanchez.....*Cuba.*
Edward O. Russell.....*Virginia.*
W. Glover Alcorn.....*Mississippi.*
James A. Hull.....*Georgia.*

In the Class of Music.

The First Prem. was awarded to.T. Hamilton C. Bowie...*California.*
The Second to.....Fitzwalter Tyler.....*Virginia.*
The Third to.....John B. Midence.....*Nicaragua, C.A.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Basilio Mendoza.....*Mexico.*

In the First Class of Penmanship.

The Premium was awarded to....	J. Columbus O'Donnell..	*Maryland.*
Honorably Mentioned.....	Edward O. Russell.....	*W. Virginia.*
	William H. Carey.....	*Louisiana*
	Thomas A. Boucher.....	*Dist. of Colum.*
	Claude Zappone.....	*Dist. of Colum.*

In the Second Class of Penmanship.

The Premium was awarded to....	Rudolph Herdocia.....	*Nicaragua, C A.*
Honorably Mentioned.....	Thomas E. Sheils.....	*N. Carolina.*
	Goen Jones.....	*Mississippi.*
	Frederic Sanchez.....	*Cuba.*
	William E. Linn.....	*Dist. of Colum.*
	Neilson Levy.....	*Dist. of Colum.*
	George Dawson.....	*Nicaragua, C.A.*
	Samuel Dawson.....	*Nicaragua, C.A.*

In the Class of Drawing.

The First Prem. was awarded to.	James A. Healy.....	*Pennsylvania.*
The Second Premium to.....	James M. Hull.....	*Georgia.*
Honorably Mentioned.....	Russell West.....	*Louisiana.*
	William J. Dawson.....	*Nicaragua, C.A.*

THE PHILODEMIC PRIZE-MEDAL for the best English Essay, was awarded to John S. Hollingsworth, Ohio.

The Academic Exercises will be resumed on Tuesday, September 2d.

The opening Lectures of the Schools of Philosophy will be given on Tuesday, September 9th.

N. B.—Students, who, after the vacations return late to the College without a satisfactory excuse, will not be allowed the privilege of going home at Christmas.

ERRATA.

Wm. Allen, Jr., "*1st Grammar,*" should be "*Poetry.*"
Bernard Feenan, "*3d Grammar,*" should be "*2d Grammar,*"
Jas. P. S. Mullaly, "*Omagh, Ireland,*" should be "*New York, N. Y.*"

SH
179

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

Georgetown College,

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,

FOR THE

Academic Year, 1873-74.

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, D. C. (*From the North-West.*)

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

Georgetown College,

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,

FOR THE

Academic Year, 1873-74.

BALTIMORE:
PRINTED BY JOHN MURPHY & CO.
PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, PRINTERS AND STATIONERS.
1874.

INDEX.

PAGE.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT..... 4

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT..... 33

LAW DEPARTMENT..... 45

COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES OF THE CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT..... 51

Georgetown College.

FOUNDED AS A COLLEGE, 1789.

CHARTERED AS A UNIVERSITY

By Act of Congress, March 1st, 1815.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

ADMISSION.

Students may be entered at any time during the session.

Applicants for admission must know how to read and write, and must bear a good moral character. If they have been students at any other institution, they must present a certificate of general good conduct from the authorities of such institution or from other reliable persons.

Each student, on entering, is examined by the Prefect of Studies and assigned to the class for which his prior attainments have fitted him.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

The entire course of studies, including the Preparatory Classes, is completed in seven years, unless the proficiency of the student authorizes a shortening of that term.

Special instruction is given to foreign students; to such as, by the direction of their parents or guardians, are exempted from the study of the ancient languages; and to those, who being well versed in the ordinary English branches, desire to advance more rapidly in the regular classical course.

DEGREES.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred upon students who have made the regular course in Latin, Greek, French, and Mathematics, and who have passed satisfactory examinations in Rational Philosophy, Physics and Chemistry.

The degree of Master of Arts, in course, is conferred upon Bachelors of Arts who have passed satisfactory examinations

in the post-graduate course of Ethics and Natural Philosophy, or who have graduated in any of the learned professions. The candidate for the degree of Bachelor or Master of Arts is required to compose an essay on some Literary, Scientific or Moral subject, which, if accepted by the Faculty, must be left in the archives of the College.

Honorary degrees are conferred, at the discretion of the Faculty, upon those who unite proficiency in the Classics with eminence in Literature or Science.

SESSIONS AND HOLIDAYS.

The Academic Year is divided into two terms:

The first term begins on the first Tuesday in September, and ends on the last day of January. The second term begins on the third of February and ends with the Annual Distribution of Prizes on the last Thursday in June.

The Christmas recess begins on the 23d of December and ends on the 2d of January. The Easter recess extends from Wednesday in Holy Week until the Wednesday after Easter, exclusive.

Students who overstay the time specified will be deprived of the privilege of returning home at the next recess.

No schools are taught on Tuesday and Thursday afternoons, nor on days of general religious or national observance.

EXAMINATIONS.

A general examination in all the classes is held towards the close of each term.

Promotions ordinarily take place at the beginning of the first term. They will be made, however, during the year, when warranted by the progress of the students.

TERMS.

Tuition, Board, Lodging, Washing and Mending of Linen, for the Scholastic Year	$325 00
Medical Aid and Medicines	10 00
$167.50 invariably in advance.	
Half-Boarders	150 00
Day Scholars	60 00

SPECIAL CHARGES.

Use of Philosophical and Astronomical Instruments	10 00
Graduation Fee	10 00

EXTRA CHARGES.

Use of Piano per annum	12 00
Spanish, German and Italian per annum	40 00

Music, Drawing, Dancing and Fencing, at the Professor's charges.
Mending of Clothes and Shoes, at moderate rates.

All accounts must be paid half-yearly in advance. If a student is withdrawn before the end of a session, no deduction will be made, except in cases of sickness or dismission.

Articles of clothing will not be furnished by the College, unless a deposit, for that purpose, be left with the Treasurer, who will give a detailed account of its outlay in his regular semi-annual statement.

Books and stationery, if not supplied by the parents or guardians themselves, will be furnished by the College at moderate prices. No bill for clothing or other articles will be acknowledged, unless the purchase has been authorized by Treasurer of the College.

Every student must be provided with at least two suits for daily wear, for which no particular color is prescribed, six changes of underclothing, with a like proportion of handkerchiefs and towels, and three pairs of shoes. He must also

have a silver spoon and fork, which if not brought, will be furnished by the College and charged to his account. The College uniform can be obtained here on moderate terms.

Whatever sums parents or guardians may allow their sons or wards for pocket-money, must be deposited with the Treasurer, who will disburse the same according to instructions received or as circumstances may require. No advance will be made beyond the deposit.

Every student from a distance must have a guardian in the vicinity who shall be responsible for his bills and receive him in case of dismissal.

N. B.—No student will be allowed to remain at the College during the Summer vacation.

Suitable board, in town or country, at the option and at the expense of parents or guardians, will be procured by the Treasurer for students who do not return home.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

PREPARATORY CLASSES.

RUDIMENTS.

Second Class.

Latin.—Harkness's Introductory Latin Book.

English.—English Grammar; Mitchell's Geography and Atlas; Fourth Progressive Reader; Sargent's Speller; Kerney's First Class Book of History; Bible History; Catechism of the Diocese; Written Exercises; Declamation.

Arithmetic.—Davies' School Arithmetic; Payson's Penmanship.

First Class.

Latin.—Harkness's Introductory Latin Book and Latin Reader; Themes.

Greek.—Harkness's First Greek Book; Themes.

English.—English Grammar; Fourth Progressive Reader; Sargent's Speller; Mitchell's Geography and Atlas; Kerney's First Class Book of History completed; Bible History; Written Exercises; Declamation.

Arithmetic.—Davies' School Arithmetic; Payson's Penmanship.

JUNIOR CLASSES.

THIRD GRAMMAR.

LATIN.—Nepos; Phædrus; Harkness' s Latin Grammar and Introduction to Latin Composition.

GREEK.—Harkness's First Greek Book; Greek Reader; Themes.

ENGLISH.—English Grammar; Mitchell's Geography and Atlas; Fredet's Ancient History; Sargent's Standard Speaker; Catechism of Perseverance; Declamation; Compositions.

ARITHMETIC.—Davies' School Arithmetic; Payson's Book-Keeping.

FRENCH.—Fasquelle's Grammar; De Fivas' Reader.

SECOND GRAMMAR.

LATIN.—Cæsar's Commentaries; Ovid's Metamorphoses; Harkness's Grammar and Introduction to Latin Composition.

GREEK.—Xenophon; Hadley's Greek Grammar; Themes.

ENGLISH.—English Grammar; Fredet's Modern History; Fiske's Classical Antiquities, (Ancient Geography and Mythology); Sargent's Standard Speaker; Catechism of Perseverance; Declamation; Compositions.

ALGEBRA.—Davies' Bourdon.

FRENCH.—Fasquelle's Grammar; De Fivas' Reader.

SENIOR CLASSES.

FIRST GRAMMAR.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

LATIN.—Sallust; Virgil's Æneid; Harkness's Latin Grammar and Introduction to Latin Composition; Casserly's Prosody; Exercises in Metrical Composition.

GREEK.—Xenophon; Homer's Iliad: Hadley's Greek Grammar; Themes.

ENGLISH.—Handbook of the English Tongue; Manual of English Literature; Burke's Lingard's History of England; Fiske's Antiquities, (Grecian); Catechism of Perseverance; Declamation; Compositions in Prose and Verse.

MATHEMATICS.—Davies' Legendre, (Plain and Solid Geometry); Davies' Bourdon.

FRENCH.—Fasquelle's Grammar; De Fivas' Reader.

POETRY.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

LATIN.—*1st Term.*—Virgil's Æneid; Livy; Horace's Ars Poetica; Casserly's Prosody; Du Cygne's Rhetoric.

2d Term.—Cicero's Orations; Horace's Odes and Epodes; Du Cygne's Rhetoric; Compositions in Prose and Verse.

GREEK.—*Both Terms.*—Iliad; The Olynthiacs of Demosthenes; Hadley's Greek Grammar; Themes.

ENGLISH.—Manual of English Literature; Hart's Rhetoric; Holmes's History of the United States; Fiske's Antiquities, (Roman); Declamation; Composition in Prose and Verse; Doctrinal Exposition of Religion, (Weninger's Manual); Church History.

MATHEMATICS.—Davies' Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; Gummere's Surveying; Bourdon completed.

FRENCH.—Fasquelle's Grammar; Racine.

SCIENCE.—Bloxam's Inorganic Chemistry.

RHETORIC.

JUNIOR CLASS.

LATIN.—*1st Term.*—Cicero's Orations; Quintilian; Horace's Satires and Epistles; Du Cygne's Rhetoric.

2d Term.—Cicero's Orations; Tacitus's Agricola and Germania; Juvenal; Du Cygne's Rhetoric; Compositions in Prose and Verse.

GREEK.—Demosthenes on the Crown; The Œdipus Tyrannus of Sophocles; Themes.

ENGLISH.—Hart's Rhetoric; History of the English Language; Story's Constitutional History of the United States; Declamation; Compositions in Prose and Verse; Doctrinal Exposition of Religion; Church History.

MATHEMATICS.—Loomis's Analytical Geometry; Church's Calculus; For more advanced students, Peck's Mechanics.

FRENCH.—Fasquelle's Grammar; Racine.

SCIENCE.—Bloxam's Organic Chemistry.

PHILOSOPHY.

SENIOR CLASS.

RATIONAL PHILOSOPHY.—Tongiorgi's Logic and Metaphysics; Jouin's Ethics; Philosophy of Religion.
Public Disputations; Essays; Declamation.
NATURAL SCIENCES.—Silliman's Physics; Ray's Peabody's Astronomy; Mechanics; Botany.
Public Lectures by the Students; Essays.

POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

Natural Right continued, including the fundamental principles of Civil, Political and International Law; The Critical History of Philosophy; Special Branches of Science.

GENERAL REMARKS.

REGULATIONS FOR BOARDERS.

The Students are forbidden to leave the College grounds without permission.

Those who are allowed by the President to visit the city, must return before six o'clock, P. M.

Students whose parents or legal guardians reside in the District, will be permitted to visit them on the last Saturday of each month, and to remain with them until Sunday evening.

The College Authorities reserve to themselves the discretionary power of opening all letters to students, not known to be from parents or guardians.

The introduction of immoral books or papers will render the offender liable to expulsion.

The students are required to abide by the College regulations with regard to the use of tobacco.

No distinction is made in the reception of students on the ground of religious belief, but all the boarders are required to be present at the public exercises of religion.

REGULATIONS FOR DAY SCHOLARS.

They will be admitted into the College yard at 8 o'clock, A. M., and at $2\frac{1}{2}$ o'clock, P. M.

The classes begin at $8\frac{1}{4}$ A. M., and continue until $11\frac{3}{4}$. They are resumed at $2\frac{3}{4}$, and continue till 5 P. M.

Punctual attendance at these hours is required, and no one, after absenting himself or coming late, will be received in class without a note from a parent or guardian, countersigned by the Prefect of Studies.

They are forbidden to take out letters or perform errands for boarders without the consent of the President of the College.

JUNIOR DIVISION.

The younger students are under the supervision of officers especially assigned to them, and have dormitories, playgrounds, study-halls, &c., apart.

CATHOLIC STUDENTS.

Catholics are instructed in their religion by means of the Catechism, which forms one of the regular recitations, and by weekly catechetical lectures, which are attended by all. Further instruction is also given to such as have need of it, or are preparing for the Sacraments. For the encouragement of piety there are two Sodalities which meet weekly, and possess each a library of appropriate works.

AWARDS AND REPORTS.

The prizes, at the Annual Distribution in June, are awarded to those who, by their class exercises during the year and the excellence of their examinations, attain the required number of good marks. As marks are not made up to absentees, parents who permit their sons to remain at home beyond the period allotted for vacation or recess, cannot expect to see them hold distinguished places in their classes.

Besides the Annual Distribution of Awards, the Faculty and students are assembled at the beginning of each month, when the "marks" and the standing of the students in their respective classes for the preceding month are publicly proclaimed, and testimonials awarded to those who have attained the prescribed degree of excellence.

A quarterly report of the standing in class, the progress and general conduct of each student is sent to his parents or guardians.

LECTURES, &C.

The students of the more advanced classes, accompanied by one of their Professors, are sometimes permitted to attend the lectures of the Smithsonian Institute, the debates in Congress, or the pleadings before the Supreme Court, when interesting and instructive subjects are under discussion.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

These associations are intended to promote a taste for general or special literary studies, and to afford practice in debate and declamation. Their annual celebrations are public, and are held on days fixed by the by-laws. Each Society has a Library of select works.

The Students' Reading-Room is supplied with daily, weekly and monthly journals.

MILITARY AND ATHLETIC EXERCISES.

There is a military organization comprising the two divisions of larger and smaller students, supplied with arms by the U. S. Government, and duly drilled by a competent person.

Organizations for the practice of athletic sports are encouraged. Ample facilities for physical exercise and for bathing are provided.

LIBRARY, MUSEUM, &c.

The College LIBRARY contains thirty thousand volumes, amongst which are many rare and curious works. There are one hundred volumes printed between the years 1472 and 1520; three manuscripts anterior to the year 1400, and others of later dates.

THE PHILOSOPHICAL CABINET and the Chemical Laboratory contain the instruments necessary for the prosecution of studies in Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.

The collections in the MUSEUM embrace an extensive cabinet of minerals, geological specimens and shells, besides a valuable set of coins, medals and miscellaneous objects.

At the distance of about 400 yards from the College is an ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY, sixty feet long and thirty feet wide, divided from east to west into three rooms. The eastern room contains a first-class meridian circle, by Troughton & Simms, of London. The divided arc of the circle has a diameter of 45 inches, reading by microscopes to fractions of a second of an arc. The telescope is a four-inch glass. A fine sidereal clock, by Molyneux, of London, accompanies this instrument. In the western room is mounted a fine transit instrument, by Ertel & Son, of Munich. It is seven feet long, and has a four and one-half inch object glass. There is in the same room a sidereal clock. The middle part of the Observatory is three stories high, and has a rotary dome. The dome-room contains a well-mounted equatorial telescope, made by Troughton & Simms. This instrument has a 4 8-10 inch object glass, giving powers from twenty-five to four hundred. There are, moreover, five portable astronomical instruments and a library of five hundred works on Astronomy, Mathematics and the Physical Sciences.

Faculty and Officers.

1873-74.

REV. PATRICK F. HEALY, S. J.,
PRESIDENT, PREFECT OF STUDIES, LECTURER ON CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

REV. CHARLES K. JENKINS, S. J.,
VICE-PRESIDENT AND TREASURER.

REV. WILLIAM A. LOGUE, S. J.,
FIRST PREFECT OF DISCIPLINE.

REV. JOHN S. SUMNER, S. J.,
LIBRARIAN AND CHAPLAIN.

REV. JOHN B. GUIDA, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF RATIONAL PHILOSOPHY.

REV. JAMES CURLEY, S. J.,
DIRECTOR OF THE OBSERVATORY AND PROFESSOR OF BOTANY.

REV. GEORGE I. STRONG, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS AND MECHANICS.

DANIEL J. KELLY, M. A.,
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND MATHEMATICS.

REV. EDMUND J. YOUNG, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF RHETORIC.

REV. JOHN A. MORGAN, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF POETRY AND FRENCH.

EUGENE F. HILL, S. J.,
TEACHER OF THE FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.,
TEACHER OF THE SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

MICHAEL F. BYRNE, S. J.,
TEACHER OF THE THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

RICHARD R. McMAHON,
FRANCIS J. DALY, B. A.,
JOHN T. HEDRICK, B. A.,
ASSISTANT TEACHERS.

ROBERT WEHRHAN,
TEACHER OF GERMAN.

JAMES CORRIDON,
TEACHER OF WRITING.

ANTON F. GLOETZNER,
HENRY PERABEAU, D. M.,
TEACHERS OF MUSIC.

CHARLES HEIN,
TEACHER OF DRAWING.

REV. CHARLES M. FERRARI, S. J.
WILLIAM H. SUMNER, S. J.,
EUGENE F. HILL, S. J.,
WILLIAM F. BYRNE, S. J.,
JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.,
WILLIAM R. COWARDIN, S. J.,
ASSISTANT PREFECTS OF DISCIPLINE.

GRAFTON TYLER, M. D.,
ATTENDING PHYSICIAN.

Catalogue of Students.

FROM SEPTEMBER 1ST, 1873, TO JULY 1ST, 1874.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
ABELL, ENOCH B	*Leonardtown, Md*	1st Grammar.
AHL, JOHN K	*Pittsburg, Pa*	Special Studies.
AGAR, JOHN G	*New Orleans, La*	Poetry.
AGAR, WILLIAM JOSEPH	*New Orleans, La*	1st Rudiments.
ALCORN, WILLIAMSON GLOVER	*Coahoma Co., Miss*	Rudiments.
ALEXANDER, GERARD	*Louisville, Ky*	3d Grammar.
ALEXANDER, GEORGE	*Louisville, Ky*	1st Rudiments.
ALLEN, WILLIAM, JR	*Curl's Wharf, Va*	Rhetoric.
ALLEN, JOHN	*Curl's Wharf, Va*	2d Grammar.
ARNOLD, PAUL	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
BAKER, CHARLES	*Philadelphia, Pa*	Special Studies.
BALL, WALTER J	*Lafayette, Ind*	Philosophy.
BALLADARES, FERNANDO	*Leon, Nicaragua*	3d Grammar.
BARNUM, ARTHUR CLEVELAND	*Washington, D. C*	Special Studies.
BENTLEY, FRANK B	*Washington, D. C*	1st Grammar.
BIGGINS, THOMAS P	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
BIGLEY, NICHOLAS JOSEPH	*Pittsburg, Pa*	2d Rudiments.
BISCOE, THOMAS LUCIUS	*Helena, Ark*	Special Studies.
BODISCO, ALEXANDER DE	*Russia*	3d Grammar.
BODISCO, BORIS DE	*Russia*	2d Rudiments
BODISCO, WALDEMAR DE	*Russia*	2d Rudiments.
BOHRER, JULIUS SHEPPARD	*Montgomery Co., Md*	Special Studies.
BOUCHER, THOMAS A	*Georgetown, D. C*	Rudiments.
BOWIE, T. HAMILTON C	*San Francisco, Cal*	Poetry.
BOWIE, ROBERT IGNATIUS	*San Francisco, Cal*	Poetry.
BOYLE, JOHN A	*Philadelphia, Pa*	Rudiments.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
BRENT, WILLIAM M.	*Baltimore, Md.*	Philosophy.
BRIGGS, JOHN EDSON	*Washington, D. C.*	3d Grammar.
CAREY, WILLIAM H.	*New Orleans, La.*	1st Rudiments.
CASILEAR, GEORGE FRANCIS.	*Georgetown, D. C.*	2d Rudiments.
CLARKE, ALEXANDER S.	*Washington, D. C.*	3d Grammar.
CLARKE, WILLIAM H.	*Washington, D. C.*	Rhetoric.
CLARKE, WALTER S.	*New York, N. Y.*	3d Grammar.
CLAYTON, CHARLES A.	*Augusta, Ga.*	1st Grammar.
CLYDE, HENRY D.	*Baltimore, Md.*	3d Grammar.
COATES, WILLIAM J.	*New York, N. Y.*	3d Grammar.
COLLINS, WILLIAM HAZEL.	*Georgetown, D. C.*	1st Rudiments.
COOK, ANSEL BREWSTER.	*Albany, Ga.*	Rhetoric.
COWARDIN, CHARLES O'B.	*Richmond, Va.*	Philosophy.
CROMWELL, STEPHEN CLUSKEY.	*Washington, D. C.*	1st Rudiments.
DAMMANN, FRANCIS WM., JR.	*Baltimore, Md.*	2d Grammar.
DARR, FRANCIS J.	*New York, N. Y.*	Special Studies.
DAWSON, GEORGE M.	*Leon, Nicaragua*	1st Rudiments.
DAWSON, JOSEPH G.	*Leon, Nicaragua*	2d Grammar.
DAWSON, SAMUEL C.	*Leon, Nicaragua*	1st Rudiments.
DENNIS, WILLIAM H.	*Washington, D. C.*	Philosophy.
DENT, EDWARD LINTHICUM.	*Georgetown, D. C.*	2d Rudiments.
DOLAN, EDWARD A.	*New York, N. Y.*	3d Grammar.
DOLAN, JAMES.	*New York, N. Y.*	2d Grammar.
DOUGHERTY, CHARLES M.	*Cumberland, Md.*	2d Rudiments.
DOWDY, ROBERT W.	*Memphis, Tenn.*	Poetry.
DUFFY, FRANK J.	*New York, N. Y.*	2d Grammar.
DYER, IGNATIUS.	*Georgetown, D. C.*	2d Rudiments.
ECHEVERRI, PEDRO P.	*Medelin, Col., S. A.*	1st Grammar.
ELIA, EZEQUIEL DE.	*Buenos Ayres, S. A.*	Philosophy.
ELLICOTT, SALVADOR.	*Frederick, Md.*	Special Studies.
ELLISON, WILLIAM P.	*New Orleans, La.*	2d Grammar.
EPPING, CARL AUGUSTUS.	*Darien, Ga.*	1st Grammar.
ETHERIDGE, BELL W.	*Dresden, Tenn.*	Poetry.
FISHER, GEORGE P., JR.	*Georgetown, D. C.*	Philosophy.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
FOREACRE, WAVER WAREHAM	*Atlanta, Ga*	Special Studies.
FROST, JOHN MULLANPHY	*St. Louis, Mo*	1st Grammar.
GALLEGOS, PANTALEON S	*Santa Fé, N. M*	Rudiments.
GREEN, GEORGE PLATER	*Georgetown, D. C*	2d Rudiments.
GRIFFISS, EDWARD J	*Baltimore, Md*	Philosophy.
GRIFFISS, JOHN I	*Baltimore, Md*	Poetry.
GRIFFIN, JOHN M	*Fredericksburg, Va*	2d Grammar.
HAIRSTON, PERCY	*Green Co., Ala*	2d Rudiments.
HARDY, HENRY P	*Prince George's Co., Md*	2d Rudiments.
HARVEY, A. THOMAS	*Washington, D. C*	Poetry.
HATCH, ROBERT HOGAN	*New York, N. Y*	1st Rudiments.
HEALY, JAMES A	*Douglasville, Pa*	2d Grammar.
HEMPHILL, ROBERT COLEMAN	*Westchester, Pa*	Special Studies.
HERDOCIA, RUDOLPH F	*Leon, Nicaragua*	3d Grammar.
HERLIHY, JOHN T	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
HERR, CHARLES	*Georgetown, D. C*	Rhetoric.
HERRAN, LEONCIO MIGUEL	*Medelin, Col., S. A*	Special Studies.
HOBSON, JOHN SELDEN	*Pemberton, Va*	Special Studies.
HOGAN, JOSEPH HOWARD	*Cleveland, O*	2d Rudiments.
HOOD, ARTHUR, JR	*Cuthbert, Ga*	1st Grammar.
HORNE, JULIUS ADRIAN	*Macon, Ga*	2d Rudiments.
HORSEY, GEORGE CARROLL	*Frederick Co., Md*	3d Grammar.
IHMSEN, FREDERICK	*Pittsburg, Pa*	1st Rudiments.
ITURBIDE, AUGUSTIN DE	*Georgetown, D. C*	2d Rudiments.
IVES, EUGENE SEMMES	*New York, N. Y*	1st Grammar.
IVES, FRANCIS J	*New York, N. Y*	1st Grammar.
JACKSON, JOHN E	*Worcester, Mass*	3d Grammar.
JARAMILLO, JOSÉ M	*Santa Fé, N. M*	2d Rudiments.
JENKINS, FRANCIS DE SALES	*Baltimore, Md*	1st Grammar.
JOHNSTON, JOSEPH BEVERLY	*Abingdon, Va*	3d Grammar.
JONES, ALEXANDER T	*Athens, Ala*	2d Rudiments.
JONES, GOIN	*Jonestown, Miss*	1st Rudiments.
JONES, WILLIAM E	*Washington, D. C*	2d Grammar.
KEATING, J. PERCY	*Philadelphia, Pa*	Rhetoric.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
KENGLA, LOUIS ADAM	*Georgetown, D. C.*	2d Rudiments.
KENGLA, WILLIAM STUMP	*Georgetown, D. C.*	2d Rudiments.
KENNY, WILLIAM FRANCIS	*Hartford, Conn.*	3d Grammar.
KERNAN, THOMAS P.	*Utica, N. Y.*	2d Grammar.
LAMKIN, ROBERT W.	*Appling, Ga.*	3d Grammar,
LANCASTER, CHARLES C., JR.	*Charles Co., Md.*	Philosophy.
LAPLACE, ALBERT J.	*New Orleans, La.*	1st Rudiments.
LATORRE, LUIS GERMAN	*Medelin, Col., S. A.*	2d Rudiments.
LEE, FRANCIS PHILLIPS	*Washington, D. C.*	2d Grammar.
LEVY, NEILSON	*Washington, D. C.*	1st Rudiments.
LINN, WILLIAM E.	*Georgetown, D. C.*	1st Rudiments.
LOCKWOOD, RICHARD E.	*Middletown, Del.*	Special Studies.
LOUGHBOROUGH, STUART FITZH'H.	*Montgomery Co., Md.*	2d Rudiments.
LYNCH, JOHN O'SULLIVAN	*Syracuse, N. Y.*	2d Grammar.
LYNCH, PATRICK H.	*Monocacy, Pa.*	1st Grammar.
MAHONY, JOSEPH D.	*Baltimore, Md.*	3d Grammar.
MALLAN, THOMAS FRANCIS	*Lynchburg, Va.*	Special Studies
MANLY, CLEMENT	*Newbern, N. C.*	Poetry.
MARTINEZ, LADISLAO P.	*Buenos Ayres, S. A.*	Rudiments.
MELLEN, EDWARD	*New York, N. Y.*	3d Grammar.
MENDOZA, BASILIO M.	*Mexico, Mex.*	2d Rudiments.
MIDENCE, JUAN B.	*Leon, Nicaragua*	3d Grammar.
MILLIGAN, JOHN A.	*Portsmouth, Va.*	1st Rudiments.
MILLIKEN, JOHN HISE	*Franklin, Ky.*	Special Studies.
MONTOYA, ALEXANDER	*Medelin, Col., S. A.*	Special Studies.
MOXLEY, EDWARD CARICO	*Georgetown, D. C.*	2d Rudiments.
MUDD, E. SYDNEY	*Charles Co., Md.*	3d Grammar.
MUDD, FRANCIS DE SALES	*Charles Co., Md.*	2d Grammar.
MYERS, LEVY JULIAN	*Savannah, Ga.*	3d Grammar.
MCCAFFREY, JOHN CARROLL	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	2d Grammar.
MCCARTHY, EUGENE J.	*Georgetown, D. C.*	3d Grammar.
MCDONALD, RANALD HUGH	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	2d Rudiments.
MCGRAW, EDWARD J.	*Alexandria, Va.*	1st Rudiments.
MCMANUS, JAMES THOMAS	*Hartford, Conn.*	Special Studies.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
McMEAL, BERNARD CAMPBELL	*Johnsontown, Pa.*	2d Grammar.
NEWMAN, CHARLES R	*Washington, D. C.*	1st Grammar.
NIBLACK, WILLIAM C	*Vincennes, Ind.*	Philosophy.
O'BRIEN, JAMES EDWARD	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	2d Rudiments.
O'BRIEN, CORNELIUS	*Georgetown, D. C.*	Special Studies.
OFFUTT, ALOYSIUS	*Georgetown, D. C.*	3d Grammar.
OLDHAM, ROBERT HONEYMAN	*Ripley, Tenn.*	2d Grammar.
PAYNE, J. CARROLL	*Warrenton, Va.*	Poetry.
PAYNE, RAPHAEL SEMMES	*Warrenton, Va.*	1st Rudiments.
PAYNE, WILLIAM GASTON	*Warrenton, Va.*	3d Grammar.
PEDROSO, JOSÉ DE	*Havana, Cuba*	2d Grammar.
PERRY, WALTER S	*Washington, D. C.*	Philosophy.
PETTIT, RICHARD T	*Georgetown, D. C.*	1st Rudiments.
PLOWDEN, WILLIAM D	*Milestown, Md.*	1st Rudiments.
PRICE, HAMILTON FLINTHAM	*Cecilton, Md.*	Special Studies.
REILY, ALBERT	*Washington, D. C.*	Special Studies.
REPETTI, JOSEPH ANDREW	*Washington, D. C.*	Special Studies.
ROANE, JAMES	*Georgetown, D. C.*	1st Rudiments.
ROBERTS, EUGENE	*Upper Marlboro', Md.*	1st Rudiments.
ROBERTS, FRANKLIN	*Upper Marlboro', Md.*	2d Grammar.
ROBERTS, JAMES F	*New York, N. Y.*	2d Grammar.
ROBERTSON, J. CALDWELL	*Columbia, S. C.*	Rhetoric.
ROSS, PIKE C	*Lewistown, Ill.*	Special Studies.
RUSSELL, EDWARD OLDHAM	*Wheeling, W. Va.*	3d Grammar.
RUTHERFORD, ROBERT JAMES	*Boston, Mass.*	2d Rudiments.
SANDS, GEORGE H	*Washington, D. C.*	2d Grammar.
SAPPINGTON, JAMES M	*Unionville, Md.*	3d Grammar.
SAUVALLE, JOHN SIDNEY	*Havana, Cuba*	2d Rudiments.
SAWYER, JAMES BROOKS	*Pittsburg, Pa.*	2d Grammar.
SAWYER, JOHN O'BRIEN	*Pittsburg, Pa.*	Special Studies.
SHAFER, CLARENCE EUGENE	*Boonsboro, Md.*	Special Studies.
SHEILS, THOMAS EMMET	*Savannah, Ga.*	3d Grammar.
SHERMAN, THOMAS EWING	*Washington, D. C.*	Philosophy.
SHIPMAN, ANDREW J	*Lewinsville, Va.*	2d Grammar.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
SLATER, ROBERT JAMES	*Baltimore, Md.*	1st Rudiments.
SMITH, WILLIAM F	*Hagerstown, Md.*	2d Grammar.
SPALDING, HARRY	*Leonardtown, Md.*	2d Grammar.
STEPHENS, THOMAS A	*Washington, D. C.*	Philosophy.
TAYLOR, JAMES H	*Georgetown, D. C.*	1st Rudiments.
THIAN, LOUIS R	*Georgetown, D. C.*	Rhetoric.
THIAN, PROSPER E	*Georgetown, D. C.*	1st Rudiments.
THOMPSON, J. HARRY	*Washington, D. C.*	Poetry.
TIMMINS, THOMAS	*Easton, Pa.*	2d Grammar.
TYNAN, JOSEPH D.	*Washington, D. C.*	1st Rudiments.
TRACEY, JAMES F.	*Albany, N. Y.*	Philosophy.
VAN BIBBER, CLAUDE	*Baltimore, Md.*	Philosophy.
VARNELL, ROIZIER I	*Georgetown, D. C.*	2d Rudiments.
VARNELL, THOMAS OLIVER	*Georgetown, D. C.*	2d Rudiments.
WALKER, BOLIVAR K	*Elizabeth, Pa.*	Special Studies.
WALSH, JOSEPH ARTHUR	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Special Studies.
WARD, JOHN B	*New Haven, Conn.*	Rhetoric.
WEST, RUSSELL	*New Orleans, La.*	2d Grammar.
WILLCOX, JAMES M., JR.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	1st Rudiments.
WILLCOX, WILLIAM J	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Poetry.
WINDSOR, RICHARD S	*Alexandria, Va.*	Special Studies.
ZAPPONE, CLAUDE R	*Washington, D. C.*	3d Grammar.

RECAPITULATION.

Graduates	14
Undergraduates	170
Total	184

SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY.

ORGANIZED JANUARY, 1815.

This Confraternity is composed of the Catholic students of the Senior Division. Its object is the cultivation of a religious spirit among its members and the practice of devotion towards the Blessed Virgin Mary. It has a library of 650 volumes.

OFFICERS, JUNE, 1874.

REV. GEORGE I. STRONG, *Director.*
JOHN G. AGAR, *Prefect.*
JAMES F. TRACEY, *First Assistant.*
J. PERCY KEATING, *Second Assistant.*
CLEMENT MANLY, *Secretary.*
WILLIAM M. BRENT, *Treasurer.*
J. CARROLL PAYNE, *Librarian.*
WILLIAM F. DAMMANN, *Sacristan.*
CHARLES O'B. COWARDIN, *Censor.*

CONSULTORS.

Charles C. Lancaster,
Walter J. Ball,
John J. Griffiss,
Charles A. Clayton.

MEMBERS.

Abell, Enoch
Ahl, John K.
Balladares, Fernando
Biggins, Thomas
Bowie, T. Hamilton C.
Bohrer, Julius
Clarke, William H.
Darr, Francis
Dawson, Joseph
Dolan, Edward
Dolan, James
Echeverri, Pedro P.
Elia, Ezequiel de
Epping, Carl A.
Frost, John M.
Griffiss, Edward J.
Hardy, Henry
Harvey, Thomas A.
Horsey, G. Carroll
Herran, Leoncio
Hood, Arthur
Ives, Francis J.
Jenkins, Francis de S.
Kernan, Thomas
Lynch, Patrick F.
Mallan, Thomas F.
Midence, Juan
Mudd, F. de Sales
Mudd, Sydney
Myers, L. Julian
Payne, Gaston
Pedroso, José de
Plowden, W. Douglass
Roberts, James F.
Robertson, J. Caldwell
Shipman, Andrew J.
Timmins, Thomas
Van Bibber, Claude
Walker, Bolivar
Willcox, William J.

JUNIOR SODALITY.

ORGANIZED FEBRUARY 12TH, 1857.

The object of this Society, which is composed of the younger Catholic students, is the same as that of the Sodality of the Immaculate Conception. Its library contains 560 volumes.

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS, JUNE, 1874.

EUGENE F. HILL, S. J., *Director.*
F. J. DUFFY, *Prefect.*
JOSEPH D. MAHONY, *Assistant.*
JOHN I. HERLIHY, *Secretary.*
CHARLES R. NEWMAN, *Treasurer.*
JOHN A. BOYLE, *Librarian.*
EUGENE S. IVES, *Sacristan.*
JOSEPH B. JOHNSTON, *Ass't. Librarian.*
JAMES E. O'BRIEN, *Ass't. Sacristan.*

William J. Agar,
Nicholas J. Bigley,
Walter S. Clarke,
George Dawson,
Samuel Dawson,
Charles Dougherty,
J. Howard Hogan,
Julius Horne,
José M. Jaromillo,
Albert Laplace,
Louis Latorre,
Basilio Mendoza,
John Milligan,
Raphael Payne,
Edward Russell,
Sydney Sauvalle,
James M. Willcox, Jr.

THE PHILODEMIC SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED, SEPTEMBER 25TH, 1830.

The Philodemic is essentially a Debating Society, having for its object the cultivation of Eloquence and the promotion of Knowledge. It is composed of members of the more advanced classes. Its meetings are of two kinds, viz: the Ordinary, held at such times as may be prescribed by the by-laws, and the Grand Triennial, usually held the day before the Commencement of Georgetown College. The officers are elected annually. The library contains 1,100 volumes.

RESIDENT OFFICERS AND MEMBERS, JUNE, 1874.

REV. EDMUND J. YOUNG, S. J., *President.*
JAMES F. TRACEY, *Vice-President.*
CHARLES C. LANCASTER, JR., *Recording Secretary.*
ANSEL B. COOK, *Amanuensis.*
J. PERCY KEATING, *Treasurer.*
T. HAMILTON C. BOWIE, *Librarian.*
J. CALDWELL ROBERTSON, *Ass't Librarian.*
CLEMENT MANLY, *First Censor.*
EZEQUIEL DE ELIA, *Second Censor.*
WALTER S. PERRY, *Corresponding Secretary.*

William Allen, Jr.,
John G. Agar,
William M. Brent,
William H. Clarke,
Bell W. Etheridge,
George P. Fisher,
Edward J. Griffiss,
John J. Griffiss,
Charles Herr,
William C. Niblack,
J. Carroll Payne,
Thomas E. Sherman,
Louis R. Thian,
J. Harry Thompson
Claude Van Bibber.

THE PHILONOMOSIAN SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED JANUARY 8TH, 1839.

The members of this Society are students of the Senior Classes, and its object is similar to that of the Philodemic.

The library contains 1,100 volumes.

RESIDENT OFFICERS AND MEMBERS, JUNE, 1874.

MICHAEL F. BYRNE, S. J., *President.*
CHARLES A. CLAYTON, *Vice-President.*
FRANCIS DE S. JENKINS, *Recording Secretary.*
FRANCIS DE S. MUDD, *Corresponding Secretary.*
WILLIAM F. SMITH, *Treasurer.*
J. CARROLL MCCAFFREY, *Librarian.*
CARL A. EPPING, *First Censor.*
JAMES B. SAWYER, *Second Censor.*
JAMES F. ROBERTS, *Amanuensis.*
WILLIAM J. WILLCOX, *Assis't. Librarian.*

Enoch Abell,
Frank B. Bently,
Francis Darr,
F. William Dammann,
James Dolan,
Pedro P. Echeverri,
John M. Frost,
Arthur Hood,
James A. Healy,
Thomas A. Harvey,
William E. Jones,
Thomas P. Kernan,
Patrick H. Lynch,
Edward Mellen,
John H. Milliken,
Juan Midence,
Robert H. Oldham,
José de Pedroso,
Franklin Roberts,
Andrew J. Shipman,
Russell West.

THE PHILISTORIAN SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED JANUARY 11TH, 1857.

Its object is the cultivation of Eloquence and the acquisition of an accurate knowledge of History. Its members are students of the Junior Classes.

The library contains 300 volumes.

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS, JUNE, 1874.

REV. JOHN A. MORGAN, *President.*
EDWARD DOLAN, *Vice-President.*
JAMES T. McMANUS, *Recording Secretary.*
FERNANDO BALLADARES, *Cor. Secretary.*
LEONCIO HERRAN, *Treasurer.*
RICHARD E. LOCKWOOD, *Librarian.*
HAMILTON F. PRICE, *Ass't Librarian.*
JOHN K. AHL, *First Censor.*
PAUL ARNOLD, *Second Censor.*
BOLIVAR K. WALKER, *Amanuensis.*

Thomas Biggins,
Charles Baker,
Arthur C. Barnum,
G. Carroll Horsey,
Eugene S. Ives,
L. Julian Myers,
Gaston Payne,
William D. Plowden,
Richard S. Windsor,
Robert Lamkin,
Charles Newman.

THE COLLEGE JOURNAL ASSOCIATION.

ORGANIZED, OCTOBER, 1872.

OFFICERS.

REV. JOHN S. SUMNER, S. J., *President.*
WILLIAM C. NIBLACK, *Vice-President.*
ANSEL B. COOK, *Recording Secretary.*
JOHN G. AGAR, *Treasurer.*
WILLIAM H. DENNIS, *Business Manager.*
CLAUDE VAN BIBBER, *Censor.*

EDITORIAL COMMITTEE.

REV. JOHN S. SUMNER, S. J.
JAS. F. TRACEY AND W. H. DENNIS, OF '74.
J. PERCY KEATING AND ANSEL B. COOK, OF '75.
JOHN G. AGAR, OF '76.

THE PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY.

RE-ORGANIZED, 1856.

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS, JUNE, 1874.

W. R. COWARDIN, S. J., *President.*
EZEQUIEL DE ELIA, *Vice-President.*
WALTER J. BALL, *Recording Secretary.*
JOHN C. M'CAFFREY, *Corresponding Secretary.*
CHARLES O'B. COWARDIN, *Musical Director.*
HAMILTON C. BOWIE, *Treasurer.*
BELL W. ETHERIDGE, *First Censor.*
FRANCIS DE SALES MUDD, *Second Censor.*

John Allen,
William Dammann,
James Dolan,
John T. Herlihy,
John H. Milliken,
John C. Payne,
José de Pedroso,
James B. Sawyer,
William F. Smith.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

John G. Agar,
J. Percy Keating,
Charles C. Lancaster,
James F. Tracey,
Claude Van Bibber.

THE READING ROOM ASSOCIATION.

ORGANIZED OCTOBER 23D, 1859.

The principal journals published in the country are received, together with the most popular, interesting and instructive of the foreign and domestic Reviews and Magazines. The officers of this Association are elected annually.

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS, JUNE, 1874.

REV. WILLIAM LOAGUE, S. J., *President.*
CHARLES O'B. COWARDIN, *Vice-President.*
J. PERCY KEATING, *Recording Secretary.*
JOHN G. AGAR, *Treasurer.*
CHARLES C. LANCASTER, JR., } *Cor. Secretaries.*
JAMES F. TRACEY, }
T. HAMILTON C. BOWIE, }
BELL W. ETHERIDGE, *Librarian.*
F. WILLIAM DAMMANN, *Assis't Librarian.*
CLEMENT MANLY, } *Censors.*
CARL A. EPPING, }
CHARLES A. CLAYTON, }
J. CARROLL PAYNE, }
JOHN I. GRIFFISS, }
PEDRO P. ECHEVERRI, }

Gerard Alexander,
John Allen,
William Allen, Jr.,
Walter J. Ball,
Arthur C. Barnum,
Robert I. Bowie,
William M. Brent,
William H. Clarke,
Ansel B. Cook,
Francis J. Darr,
Ezequiel de Elia,
Salvador Ellicott,
Waver W. Foreacre,
John M. Frost,
Edward J. Griffiss,
A. Thomas Harvey,
Arthur Hood,
G. Carroll Horsey,
Francis J. Ives,
Francis de S. Jenkins,
Thomas P. Kernan,
F. Phillips Lee,
Richard E. Lockwood,
Patrick H. Lynch,
Edward Mellen,
J. Carroll McCaffrey,
Robert H. Oldham,
Raphael S. Payne,
José de Pedroso,
Albert Reily,
Franklin Roberts,
James F. Roberts,
J. Caldwell Robertson,
Andrew J. Shipman,
Clarence E. Shafer,
William F. Smith,
J. Harry Thompson,
Claude Van Bibber,
Joseph A. Walsh,
William J. Willcox,
Bolivar Walker,
John B. Ward,
Russell West.

Medical Department,

Established May, 1851.

Twenty-Sixth Medical Session, 1874-75.

College Building, Cor. Tenth and E Streets,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Officers.

Rev. P. F. HEALY, S. J.,
President.

NOBLE YOUNG, M. D.,
Vice-President.

FLODOARDO HOWARD, M. D.,
Treasurer.

JOHNSON ELIOT, M. D.,
Dean.

Faculty.

NOBLE YOUNG, M. D.,
Professor of Principles and Practice of Medicine, General Pathology, and Medical Ethics.

FLODOARDO HOWARD, M. D.,
Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children.

JOHNSON ELIOT, M. D.,
Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery.

JAMES E. MORGAN, M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and Medical Jurisprudence.

J. HARRY THOMPSON, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF DISEASES OF WOMEN AND CLINICAL SURGERY.

ROBERT REYBURN, M. D.
PROFESSOR OF HISTOLOGY, MICROSCOPY AND CLINICAL SURGERY.

BENJ. S. HEDRICK, M. A., PH. D.,
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND TOXICOLOGY.

WARWICK EVANS, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF ANATOMY.

RALPH WALSH, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF PHYSIOLOGY AND DISEASES OF THE EYE AND EAR.

HOWARD H. BARKER, M. D.,
CHARLES V. BOARMAN, M. D.,
DEMONSTRATORS.

PARKE G. YOUNG, M. D.,
PROSECTOR TO THE CHAIR OF ANATOMY.

Summer Session.

FACULTY.

WM. H. ROSS, M. D.,
LECTURER UPON PRINCIPLES AND CLINICAL PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.

JOS. TABER JOHNSON, M. D.,
LECTURER UPON OBSTETRICS AND CLINICAL DISEASES OF WOMEN.

THEODORE MEAD, M. D.,
LECTURER UPON PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF SURGERY.

CHARLES M. TREE, M. D.,
LECTURER UPON MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS.

WARWICK EVANS, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF GENERAL AND DESCRIPTIVE ANATOMY.

RALPH WALSH, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF PHYSIOLOGY AND DISEASES OF EYE AND EAR.

THE SUMMER SESSION of 1874 will commence on Wednesday, April 1st, and will continue until July 1st. Two Lectures will be given each Tuesday, Wednesday and Friday, from 6 to 8 P. M. During the course, Clinical Instruction will be afforded. Matriculation fee, $5, valid for the year.

The Faculty desire to call especial attention to the Summer Session. By attending, students will be enabled to keep up an unbroken course of study, and new matriculants be better prepared to attend understandingly the Lectures of the following winter.

PROSPECTUS.

THE REGULAR COURSE will begin October 5th, and end in the following March.

THE LECTURES are delivered daily at 5½ o'clock, P. M. This arrangement has been found most convenient for the students, especially for those who are employed in the various Government Departments.

THE COLLEGE BUILDINGS contain spacious Lecture Rooms and all other conveniences requisite for the prosecution of the study of Medicine and Surgery.

FACILITIES FOR THE PROSECUTION OF MEDICAL STUDIES.

CLINICAL INSTRUCTION.

During the course ample opportunities will be afforded the students for Clinical Instruction, which is free to the Matriculants of the Institution. This instruction will be furnished at the different hospitals of the city; and, besides the Clinical Lectures there given, a Dispensary connected with the College Building affords great facilities for the study of disease. It will thus be seen that this valuable element of teaching is a chief feature in the curriculum.

DISSECTIONS.

Abundant accommodations and material will be provided for the prosecution of Practical Anatomy and Surgical Operations upon the cadaver. The dissecting-room is a large, convenient and well-ventilated apartment, furnished with gas and water.

MUSEUMS.

The Army Medical Museum, adjacent to the College Building, contains the most valuable collection of Surgical and Medical Pathological Specimens in the world, and embodies the results of the medical and surgical experience gathered from the various hospitals and battle-fields of the late war. This collection is constantly being increased. The Smithsonian Museum, which has a national reputation, contains one of the finest collections of Zoölogical Specimens on the continent, thus affording ample opportunities for the study of Natural History and Comparative Anatomy. Its collection of Crania is in itself an important feature. The Museum of the Agricultural Department and its conservatories, containing magnificent collections of tropical and semi-tropical plants, offer rare facilities to the student of Medical Botany.

LIBRARIES.

The Congressional Library, the largest in the country, open daily to the public, places within the reach of the student rare works which otherwise would be difficult to obtain. The Smithsonian Library, celebrated for its scientific volumes can be reached with equal facility. The Library of the Army Medical Museum, solely devoted to medicine and surgery, contains nearly forty thousand volumes. This is adjacent to the College, and is open daily to the students.

GENERAL INDUCEMENTS.

Washington is rapidly becoming the centre of art, literature and science. A winter residence at the capital of the nation is very agreeable, and each season finds it more crowded by the wealthy and cultivated. To one desiring to unite study with pleasure no place affords greater facilities. Education is here presented in its *most* attractive forms. *Almost* nightly during the winter, lecturers, eminent in science, appear in our public lecture halls. The sessions of

Congress offer to many, intellectual enjoyment, and social contact with the first minds of the day opens to the student a *most* pleasant avenue of knowledge. Amid all these public and private, political and social attractions, the student of medicine can find time to lay the foundation of a medical education, assisted by unsurpassed facilities.

GENERAL RULES FOR THE CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.

1. The Candidate must be of good moral character.

2. He must have studied medicine not less than three years, during which he shall have attended TWO full courses of instruction, delivered in some regular Medical School, one of which shall have been in this Institution.

3. He must have attended at least one course of Practical Anatomy, and one course of Clinical Instruction.

4. He must have submitted to the Faculty an acceptable thesis, in his own handwriting, on some medical subject, and must have passed a satisfactory examination.

FEES FOR THE WINTER SESSION.

For the Full Course of Lectures	$135 00
Matriculation	5 00
Demonstrator	10 00
Graduation	30 00
Single Ticket	20 00

Payment of Fees is required at the commencement of the session.

Good board may be obtained in Washington at from $5 to $7 per week.

For further information apply to

JOHNSON ELIOT, M. D., DEAN,
No. 510 E Street Northwest,
Washington, D. C.

At the Annual Commencement of the Medical Department, held March 10th, 1874, the Degree of Doctor of Medicine was conferred on the following

GRADUATES—CLASS OF 1874.

BELL, HENRY.....*New York.*
Epilepsy.

COOPER, MOSES.....*England.*
Inflammation.

DAILEY, B. E.....*Pennsylvania.*
Cholera Asiatica.

ELIOT, J. LLEWELLIN.....*Washington.*
Urethritis.

FLOOD, P. H.....*New York.*
Acute Mania.

HELLER, P. H., PH. B.....*Washington.*
Antagonism of Opium and Belladonna.

HODGES, E. F., B. A.....*Massachusetts.*
Conservative Surgery.

OFFUTT, GEORGE W.....*Georgetown.*
Pleuritis.

REYNOLDS, WALTER B.....*North Carolina.*
Typhoid Fever.

STREET, DANIEL B.....*Maryland.*
Pneumonitis.

TRAUTMAN, B.....*Washington.*

UNDERGRADUATES.

ADAMS, EDWARD H ..... *U. S. Naval Hospital*
ADAMS, W ..... *Maryland.*
BECKETT, FRANK O ..... *Williamstown, Vt.*
BINNS, DOUGLAS ..... *Chillicothe, O.*
BOARDMAN, MYRON ..... *Trumansburg, N. Y.*
BOYCE, WALTER J ..... *Washington, D. C.*
BRASSLER, CHARLES A ..... *Maryland.*
BRIDGETT, JOSEPH F ..... *Washington, D. C.*
BROOKS, WILLIAM H ..... *Washington, D. C.*
BUSHNELL, J. HOWARD ..... *Washington, D. C.*
BUTTS, EDWARD A ..... *Washington, D. C.*
CARROLL, PHILIP ..... *Savannah, Ga.*
DOBSON, L ..... *Cherokee Nation, I. T.*
EATON, J. S. F ..... *Elkhorn, Wis.*
EICHELBERGER, FRANK T ..... *Baltimore, Md.*
ELLIS, C. C ..... *New York.*
EVANS, THOMAS H ..... *Great Britain.*
FRANTZ, C. F. L ..... *Philadelphia, Pa.*
GASSAWAY, JAMES M ..... *Washington, D. C.*
GREEN, J. M ..... *Washington, D. C.*
GRIEBET, GEORGE H ..... *Prussia.*
HARVEY, T. A ..... *Ohio.*
HAYES, NOAH ..... *Washington, D. C.*
HOWARD, EDWIN ..... *Washington, D. C.*
JACOBSEN, C ..... *Denmark.*
JEWELL, JOHN A ..... *Washington, D. C.*
KELLY, DANIEL J., M. A ..... *Lancashire, England.*
LATHAM, JAMES T ..... *Missouri.*
LAVENDER, JOHN A ..... *Oswego, N. Y.*
LEACH, E. W ..... *Weymouth, Mass.*
MAJOR, T. ELWOOD ..... *Hilsboro, O.*
MARR, S. S ..... *Washington, D. C.*

MARTIN, J. LEWIS.....*Philadelphia, Pa.*
MCLEOD, WILFRED.....*Georgetown, D. C.*
MILLER, NORMAN B.....*Virginia.*
MORGAN, CARROLL.....*Washington, D. C.*
NEWMAN, H. M.....*Washington, D. C.*
PATTERSON, JAMES B.....*Pennsylvania.*
PATTERSON, J. FREDERICK.....*Middletown, N. Y.*
PROCTER, WALTER.....*Washington, D. C.*
REED, G. W.....*Washington, D. C.*
ROSS, F. W.....*Washington, D. C.*
ROWLAND, J. S.....*Washington, D. C.*
SPEAR, ADRIAN.....*Virginia City, Na.*
STACK, MAURICE J.....*Washington, D. C.*
STEPHENSON, JOSEPH G.....*Washington, D. C.*
STERNE, WILLIAM H.....*Pittsburg, Va.*
STOKES, GEORGE W.....*Moorestown, N. J.*
TABER, ALVA S.....*Washington, D. C.*
THOMPSON, J. HARRY.....*Washington, D. C.*
VEERHOFF, WILHELM H.....*Germany.*
WESTCOTT, J. B.....*New York.*
WHITE, WILLIAM.....*Pennsylvania.*
WILLIAMS, C. E.....*New Orleans, La.*

Graduates in Medicine	11
Undergraduates	54
Total	65

Law Department,

Established October, 1870.

*

Law Department of Georgetown College.

Faculty and Officers.

Rev. P. F. HEALY, S. J.,

President.

Judge CHARLES P. JAMES, LL. D.,

Vice-President.

Professor of Law of Real and Personal Property.

Mr. Justice MILLER,

(*Supreme Court of the United States.*)

Professor of Equity and Constitutional Law.

Hon. J. HUBLEY ASHTON, LL. D.,

Professor of Pleading, Practice and Evidence.

CHARLES W. HOFFMAN, Esq.,

Secretary and Treasurer.

PROSPECTUS.

The city of Washington offers peculiar advantages to the Student of Law.

Besides opportunities of hearing the arguments and forming the acquaintance of the most distinguished members of the American Bar, he has here the rare privilege of witnessing all the forms of judicial procedure, from those of the petty local courts up to those of the Supreme Court of the United States, and of consulting the Law Library of Congress, which contains a collection of Law books unsurpassed in variety and extent. Moreover, by an order of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, the graduates of the Law School of Georgetown College are *ipso facto* entitled to admission to the Bar of said Court.

THE COURSE OF STUDIES embraces a period of two years. Candidates for graduation must have attended two consecutive courses of Lectures in this School, unless they have already studied for one year at some regularly established Law School or under some approved attorney; in which case, attendance at one full course only will be required.

Besides the ordinary Lectures and examinations thereon, the students will be encouraged to deliver lectures on legal topics and to discuss mooted cases. Facilities will also be afforded for Moot Courts and Law Clubs, under the direction of the Officers of the School. The exercises will be held in the evening, in order to facilitate the attendance of gentlemen who are engaged in the service of the Government.

The entire charge for attendance on all the exercises will be *eighty dollars* a year. Graduation fee, *ten dollars.*

The Lecture-Room of the School is in the Law College Building, F Street, between 9th and 10th Streets, N. W., Washington.

The opening Lecture of the term of 1874–75 will be delivered on Wednesday evening, October 7th, 1874.

Class of 1873-74.

BEARDSLEY, JOHN J.....*New York.*
BENJAMIN, CHARLES F.....*New York.*
BIBB, ALFRED B .....*District of Columbia.*
BRADLEY, THOMAS HENRY.....*Missouri.*
CARUSI, THORNTON A.....*Maryland.*
COX, FRANCIS MARCELLUS.....*Maryland.*
DALY, FRANK J. M.....*New York.*
DAVENPORT, BENJAMIN.....*Connecticut.*
DU HAMEL, WILLIAM KENNEDY.....*Maryland.*
ELLIOTT, CHARLES A.....*District of Columbia.*
FOWLER, JAMES E.....*District of Columbia.*
GOFF, GEORGE P.....*New York.*
HAMILTON, GEORGE ERNEST.....*Maryland.*
HOWARD, ROBERTSON, M. D.....*District of Columbia.*
HOWELL, BENJAMIN R.....*Ohio.*
HUBBELL, SANTIAGO F.....*New Mexico.*
ILLMAN, HAROLD W.....*New York.*
KANE, D. D.....*District of Columbia.*
LICHLITER, J. HENRY.....*Virginia.*
LATHROP, JOHN P.....*Massachusetts.*
MARSTELLEO, MASSILLON H.....*California.*
MURPHY, THOMAS J.....*Ohio.*
PENNYBACKER, CHARLES D., JR.....*Indiana.*
RAINEY, FRANCIS H.....*District of Columbia.*
RENNER, WILLIAM B.....*District of Columbia.*
RISLEY, H. A.....*New York.*
ROBINSON, THOMAS.....*New York.*
SNOW, C. A.....*District of Columbia.*
STONE, A. G.....*New York.*
STOUT, STANLEY S. .....*Kentucky.*
SULLIVAN, GEORGE N.....*District of Columbia.*
SWANN, EDWARD.....*District of Columbia.*
SWEET, AUSTIN C.....*Pennsylvania.*
WAINSCOTT, GEORGE.....*Kentucky.*
WAITE, GEORGE W. C.....*Louisiana.*
WEST, BERTRAM H.....*New York.*
WURDEMANN, CHARLES F.....*District of Columbia.*

At the Third Annual Commencement of the Law Department, held June 4th, 1874, the degree of Bachelor of Laws was conferred on the following

GRADUATES.

THOMAS HENRY BRADLEY.....*Missouri.*
THORNTON A. CARUSI.....*Maryland.*
F. MARCELLUS COX.....*Maryland.*
GEORGE PAUL GOFF.....*District of Columbia.*
GEORGE ERNEST HAMILTON.....*Maryland.*
ROBERTSON HOWARD.....*District of Columbia.*
SANTIAGO F. HUBBELL.....*New Mexico.*
JOHN P. LATHROP.....*Massachusetts.*
THOMAS J. MURPHY.....*Ohio.*
FRANCIS H. RAINEY.....*District of Columbia.*
STANLEY S. STOUT.....*Kentucky.*
GEORGE N. SULLIVAN.....*District of Columbia.*
GEORGE WAINSCOTT.....*Kentucky.*
GEORGE W. C. WAITE.....*Louisiana.*
BENJAMIN DAVENPORT.....*Connecticut.*
CHARLES A. ELLIOT.....*District of Columbia.*
MASSILLON MARSTELLEO.....*California.*

RECAPITULATION.

Graduates	17
Undergraduates	20
Total	37

GENERAL RECAPITULATION.

Classical Department	184
School of Medicine	65
Law School	37
Total	286

Commencement Exercises

OF THE

Classical Department.

A. M. D. G.

Georgetown College, D. C.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT,

Fifty-Seventh Annual Commencement,

Class of '74.

THURSDAY, June 25th.

Order of Exercises.

MUSIC.

SALUTATORY.....GEORGE P. FISHER, JR.

MUSIC.

THIS WORLD OF OURS..... ..... WALTER S PERRY.

MUSIC.

ARBITRATION.....WILLIAM C. NIBLACK.

MUSIC.

SCIENCE AND RELIGION.....THOMAS EWING SHERMAN.

MUSIC

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

MUSIC.

VALEDICTORY.....CHARLES O'B. COWARDIN.

MUSIC.

Distribution of Prizes.

MUSIC.

At the Annual Commencement

OF

Georgetown College,

HELD JUNE 25th, 1874,

The Degree of MASTER OF ARTS, in course, was conferred on

FRANCIS A. CUNNINGHAM, B. A., B. S.S., Pennsylvania.
JOHN T. HEDRICK, B. A., District of Columbia.

The Degree of BACHELOR OF ARTS was conferred on

WALTER J. BALL, Indiana.
WILLIAM M. BRENT, Maryland.
CHARLES O'B. COWARDIN, Virginia.
WILLIAM H. DENNIS, District of Columbia.
EZECHIEL DE ELIA, Buenos Ayres.
GEORGE P. FISHER, JR., District of Columbia.
EDWARD J. GRIFFISS, Maryland.
CHARLES C. LANCASTER, Maryland.
WILLIAM C. NIBLACK, Indiana.
WALTER S. PERRY, District of Columbia.
THOMAS EWING SHERMAN, District of Columbia.
THOMAS A. STEPHENS, District of Columbia.
JAMES F. TRACEY, New York.
CLAUDE VAN BIBBER, Maryland.

AWARDS.

SENIOR CLASSES.

In the Class of Rational Philosophy.

The Gold Medal was awarded to.Thomas E. Sherman.....*Dist. of Colum.*
The Premium to..... ....Willam H. Dennis.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Distinguished .....Walter S. Perry.....*Dist. of Colum.*
George H. Fisher, Jr.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Honorably Mentioned: Charles C. Lancaster, *Maryland;* William C. Niblack, *Indiana;* Walter J. Ball, *Indiana;* Ezechiel de Elia, *Buenos Ayres, S. A.*

For Excellence in English Essay.

The Premium was awarded to.....Charles C. Lancaster.....*Maryland.*

In the Class of Physics.

The Gold Medal was awarded to Thomas E. Sherman.....*Dist. of Colum.*
The Premium to.....William H. Dennis.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Distinguished.....Walter S. Perry.....*Dist. of Colum.*
William C. Niblack.....*Indiana.*
Charles C. Lancaster.....*Maryland.*
William M. Brent.....*Maryland.*
Walter J. Ball.....*Indiana.*
Charles O'B. Cowardin.....*Virginia.*
Edward J. Griffiss.....*Maryland.*
Honorably Mentioned.....James F. Tracey.....*New York.*

In the Class of Mechanics.

The Gold Medal was awarded to Thomas E. Sherman.....*Dist. of Colum.*
The Premium to.....Walter S. Perry.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Distinguished.....William H. Dennis.....*Dist. of Colum.*
William C. Niblack.....*Indiana.*
Honorably Mentioned.....William M. Brent .....*Maryland.*

In the Class of Rhetoric.

The Medal was awarded to.....Joseph Percy Keating.....*Pennsylvania.*
The Premium to.....Ansel B. Cook.....*Georgia.*
Distinguished.....J. Caldwell Robertson.....*S. Carolina.*
William H. Clarke.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Charles Herr.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Louis R. Thian.....*Dist. of Colum.*

For Excellence in English Composition.

The Premium was awarded to....Joseph Percy Keating.....*Pennsylvania.*

Honorably Mentioned: Ansel B. Cook, *Georgia;* Charles Herr, *Dist. of Colum.;* Louis R. Thian, *Dist. of Colum.;* William Allen, Jr., *Virginia.*

In the Class of Poetry.

The Medal was awarded to.....John Carroll Payne.....*Virginia.*
The Premium to.....John G. Agar.....*Louisiana.*
Distinguished.....Clement Manly.....*N. Carolina.*
A. Thomas Harvey.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Honorably Mentioned.....John J. Griffiss.....*Maryland.*

For Excellence in English Composition.

The Premium was awarded to....John G. Agar.....*Louisiana.*
Distinguished.....Clement Manly.....*N. Carolina.*

Honorably Mentioned: J. Carroll Payne, *Virginia;* Bell W. Etheridge, *Tennessee;* John J. Griffiss, *Maryland;* William J. Willcox, *Pennsylvania.*

In the First Grammar Class.

The Medal was awarded to.....Frank de Sales Jenkins...*Maryland.*
The Premium to.....Charles H. Newman.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Distinguished.....Arthur Hood.....*Georgia.*
Pedro P. Echeverri.....*Columbia, S. A.*
Patrick H. Lynch.....*Pennsylvania.*
Enoch Abell.....*Maryland.*
John M. Frost.....*Missouri.*

For Excellence in English Composition.

The Premium was awarded to....Frank de Sales Jenkins...*Maryland.*

Honorably Mentioned: Enoch Abell, *Maryland;* Patrick H. Lynch, *Pennsylvania.*

JUNIOR CLASSES.

In the Second Grammar Class.

The Medal was awarded to.....Andrew J. Shipman.....*Virginia.*
The Premium to.....Frank de Sales Mudd.....*Maryland.*
Distinguished.....William E. Jones.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Honorably Mentioned: George H. Sands, *District of Columbia;* Thomas Timmins, *Pennsylvania.*

For Excellence in English Composition.

The Premium, *ex æquo*, was awarded to.....James F. Roberts.....*New York.*
Franklin Roberts.....*Maryland.*
Distinguished.....William F. Smith.....*Maryland.*
George H. Sands.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Honorably Mentioned: James B. Sawyer, *Pa.;* Thomas Timmins, *Pa.;* Andrew J. Shipman, *Va.*

In the Third Grammar Class.

The Medal was awarded to.....E. Sydney Mudd.....*Maryland.*
The Premium to.....Fernando Balladares.....*Nicaragua, C. A.*
Distinguished.....Paul Arnold.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Edward Russell.....*Virginia.*
Honorably Mentioned: W. Gaston Payne, *Va.;* G. Carroll Horsey. *Md.*

For Excellence in English Composition.

The Premium was awarded to....Aloysius Offutt.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Honorably Mentioned: Paul Arnold, *D. C.;* Thomas Biggins, *D. C;* Edward O. Russell, *Va.;* Alexander Bodisco, *Russia;* John Edson Briggs, *D. C.*

In Special Classics.

The Medal was awarded to.....Thomas F. Mallan.....*Virginia.*
The Premium to.....Hamilton F. Price.....*Maryland.*
Distinguished.....Bolivar K. Walker.....*Pennsylvania.*
Honorably Mentioned: Leoncio M. Herran, *Colombia, S. A.;* Clarence E. Shafer, *Md.*

For Excellence in English Composition.

The Premium was awarded to ...Bolivar K. Walker.....*Pennsylvania.*
Distinguished.....Pike C. Ross.....
Honorably Mentioned.....Richard E. Lockwood.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

In the First Class of Rudiments.

The Medal was awarded to.....Albert Laplace.....*Louisiana.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Prosper E. Thian.....*Dist. of Colum.*

For Improvement in English Composition.

The Premium was awarded to....Edward J. McGraw.....*Virginia.*
Honorably Mentioned: James H. Taylor, *D. C.;* Albert Laplace, *La.;* John Boyle, *Pa.;* P. S. Gallegos, *N. M.;* William J. Agar, *La.;* George Alexander, *Ky.;* Eugene Roberts, *Md.*

In the Second Class of Rudiments.

The Medal was awarded to.....Louis A. Kengla.....*Dist. of Colum.*
The Premium to.....Boris de Bodisco.....*Russia.*
Distinguished.....Eugene C. Moxley.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Honorably Mentioned: Julius A. Horne, *Georgia;* John Sydney Sauvalle, *Cuba.*

For Improvement in English Composition.

The Premium was awarded to...Louis A. Kengla.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Distinguished.....Boris de Bodisco.....*Russia.*
Honorably Mentioned: Julius A. Horne, *Ga.;* Edward L. Dent, *D. C.;* Robert J. Rutherford, *Mass.;* Eugene C. Moxley, *D. C.*

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Senior Class.

The Medal was awarded to.....Ansel B. Cook.....*Georgia.*
The Premium was awarded to...Joseph Percy Keating.....*Pennsylvania.*
Distinguished.....Louis R. Thian.....*Dist. of Colum.*
William J. Willcox.....*Pennsylvania.*
John G. Agar.....*Louisiana.*
John J. Griffiss.....*Maryland.*

Junior Class.

The Medal was awarded to.....E. Sydney Mudd.....*Maryland.*
The Premium, *ex æquo*, was
awarded to.....Andrew J. Shipman.....*Maryland.*
Leoncio M. Herran.....*Colombia, S. A.*
Distinguished.....Edward J. Dolan .....*New York.*
Bolivar Walker.....*Pennsylvania.*
Francis Darr.....*New York.*
G. Carroll Horsey.....*Maryland.*
Francis J. Duffy.....*New York.*
Honorably Mentioned: George H. Sands, *D. C.;* Charles H. Newman, *D. C.;* Franklin Roberts, *Md.;* Thomas Biggins, *D. C.*

Elementary Catechism.

The Medal was awarded to.....Prosper E. Thian.....*Dist. of Colum*

MATHEMATICS.

In the First Class of Mathematics.

The Medal was awarded to.....Louis R. Thian.....*Dist. of Colum.*
The Premium was awarded to...J. Caldwell Robertson....*South Carolina.*
Distinguished.....Ansel B. Cook.....*Georgia.*
Charles Herr.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Carl A. Epping .....*Georgia.*
Honorably Mentioned: Clement Manly, *N. C.;* William H. Clarke, *D. C.*

In the Second Class of Mathematics.

The Medal was awarded to.....J. Carroll Payne.....*Virginia.*
The Premium was awarded to...Charles H. Newman.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Distinguished.....F. de Sales Jenkins.....*Maryland.*
John G. Agar.....*Louisiana.*

In the Third Class of Mathematics.

The Medal was awarded to.....Pedro P. Echeverri.....*Colombia, S. A.*
The Premium was awarded to...F. de Sales Mudd.....*Maryland.*
Distinguished.....Andrew J. Shipman.....*Virginia.*
Arthur Hood.....*Georgia.*
James A. Healy.....*Pennsylvania.*
William F. Smith.....*Maryland.*
A. Thomas Harvey.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Honorably Mentioned: Enoch Abell, *Md.;* John M. Frost, *Mo.*

In the Class of Algebra.

The Medal, *ex æquo*, was awarded
to.....Hamilton F. Price.....*Maryland.*
William E. Jones.....*Dist. of Colum.*
The Premium was awarded to.....Thomas Timmins.....*Pennsylvania.*
Distinguished.....Frank J. Bentley.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Thomas Mallan.....*Virginia.*
John Selden Hobson.....*Virginia.*

In the First Class of Arithmetic.

The Medal was awarded to.....E. Sydney Mudd.....*Maryland.*
The Premium was awarded to...Edward O. Russell.....*Virginia.*
Distinguished.....Juan Midence.....*Nicaragua, C.A.*

In the Class of Book-Keeping.

The Medal was awarded to.....E. Sydney Mudd.....*Maryland.*
The Premium was awarded to.....Joseph A. Repetti.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Pantaleon S. Gallegos...*New Mexico.*

In the Second Class of Arithmetic.

The Medal was awarded to.....William H. Collins.....*Dist. of Colum.*
The Premium was awarded to...Eugene C. Moxley.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Distinguished.....Claude R. Zappone.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Honorably Mentioned.....James H. Taylor.....*Dist. of Colum.*

In the Third Class of Arithmetic.

The Medal was awarded to.....Boris de Bodisco.. .....*Russia.*
The Premium was awarded to...Robert J. Rutherford .....*Massachusetts.*
Distinguished..... ..Basilio Mendoza.....*Mexico.*

SCIENCE.

In the Class of Organic Chemistry.

The Medal was awarded to.....Louis R. Thian.....*Dist. of Colum.*
The Premium to.....Joseph Percy Keating.....*Pennsylvania.*
Distinguished .....Ansel B. Cook.....*Georgia.*
J. Caldwell Robertson.....*S. Carolina.*
William H. Clarke.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Honorably Mentioned..... .....Charles Herr.....

In the Class of Inorganic Chemistry.

The Medal was awarded to..... ..J. Carroll Payne.....*Virginia.*
The Premium to.....A. Thomas Harvey.....*Dist of Colum.*
Distinguished..... ....John G. Agar... ....*Louisiana.*
Clement Manly.....*N. Carolina.*
Honorably Mentioned: William J. Willcox, *Pa.;* John C. McCaffrey, *Pa.*

MODERN LANGUAGES.

In the First Class of French.

The Medal was awarded to.....Leoncio M. Herran.....*Colombia, S. A.*
The Premium to.....José de Pedroso.....*Cuba.*
Distinguished.....Pedro P. Echeverri.....*Colombia, S. A.*
F. de Sales Jenkins.....*Maryland.*
Alexander de Bodisco.....*Russia.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Charles H. Newman.....*Dist. of Colum.*

In the Second Class of French.

The Medal was awarded to.....Thomas Biggins.....*Dist. of Colum.*
The Premium was awarded to...Andrew J. Shipman.....*Virginia.*
Distinguished.....George H. Sands.....*Dist. of Colum.*
James B. Sawyer.....*Pennsylvania.*
Honorably Mentioned: F. de Sales Mudd, *Md.;* John Edson Briggs, *D. C.;* Walter S. Clarke, *N. Y.*

In the Third Class of French.—Division A.

The Medal was awarded to.....E. Sydney Mudd.....*Maryland.*
The Premium was awarded to...Fernando Balladares.....*Nicaragua, C.A.*
Distinguished.....Juan Midence.....*Nicaragua, C.A.*
Gaston Payne.....*Virginia.*
Edward O. Russell.....*Virginia.*
Honorably Mentioned: Joseph B. Johnston, *Va.*; Bolivar Walker, *Pa.*; William F. Smith, *Md.*

In the Third Class of French.—Division B.

Honorably Mentioned.....Hamilton F. Price.....*Maryland.*

In the Class of German.

The Medal was awarded to.....Carl A. Epping.....*Georgia.*
The First Prem. was awarded to William E. Jones.....*Dist. of Colum.*
The Second to .....G. Carroll Horsey.....*Maryland.*
Distinguished.....Patrick H. Lynch.....*Pennsylvania.*

N. B.—The First Premium in this class was donated by Professor Robert Wehrhan.

ELOCUTION.

For Excellence in Elocution.

The Gold Cross was awarded to..William E. Jones.....*Dist. of Colum.*

In the Senior Division.

The First Prem. was awarded to Charles Herr. .....*Dist. of Colum.*
The Second to .....Clement Manly.....*N. Carolina.*
Distinguished.....T. Hamilton C. Bowie....*California.*
Bell W. Etheridge.....*Tennessee.*
John G. Agar..... .....*Louisiana.*
Honorably Mentioned: Louis R. Thian, *D. C.*; J. Carroll Payne, *Va.*; Ansel B. Cook, *Ga.*

In the Junior Division.

The Premium was awarded to...John C. McCaffrey.....*Pennsylvania.*
Honorably Mentioned: Francis J. Darr, *N. Y.*; Franklin Roberts, *Md.*

In the Preparatory Department.

The Premium was awarded to...Albert Laplace.....*Louisiana.*
Honorably Mentioned: Alexander Jones, *Ala.*; W. Glover Alcorn, *Miss.*

PENMANSHIP.

First Class.

The Premium was awarded to...Robert J. Slater.....*Maryland.*
Honorably Mentioned: Louis Kengla, *D. C.;* Edward Mellen, *Md.;* Joseph Tynan, *D. C.;* Goen Jones, *Miss.;* James Willcox, *Pa.;* Augustin de Iturbide, *D. C.*

Second Class.

The Premium was awarded to....John Boyle.... .....*Pennsylvania.*
Honorably Mentioned: John Milligan, *Va.;* Percy Hairston, *Ala.;* William Kengla, *D. C.*

DRAWING.

Mechanical Drawing.

The Premium was awarded to....Andrew J. Shipman.....*Virginia.*
Honorably Mentioned: Basilio Mendoza, *Mexico;* Edward Mellen, *D.C.*

Object Drawing.—First Class.

The Premium was awarded to....Joseph D. Repetti.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Honorably Mentioned: G. Carroll Horsey, *Md.;* Frank J. Darr, *N. Y.*

Object Drawing.—Second Class.

The Premium was awarded to....Augustin de Iturbide.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Honorably Mentioned: Alexander de Bodisco, *Russia;* Goen Jones, *Miss.*

MUSIC.

Piano.

The Premium was awarded to....Francis J. Darr.....*New York.*
Honorably Mentioned.....J. Howard Hogan.....*Ohio.*

Violin.

The Premium was awarded to....T. Hamilton C. Bowie....*California.*
Honorably Mentioned: José de Pedroso, *Cuba;* Julius Horne, *Ga;* Goen Jones, *Miss;* Robert J. Rntherford, *Mass.*

The Academic Exercises will be resumed on Tuesday, September 1st.
The opening Lectures of the Schools of Philosophy will be given on Tuesday, September 8th.

PRIZES PROPOSED FOR 1875.

GOLD PRIZE IN MATHEMATICS,

DONATED BY

CHARLES W. HOFFMAN, ESQ.

GOLD PRIZE FOR THE BEST HISTORICAL ESSAY,

DONATED BY

MARTIN F. MORRIS, ESQ.

GOLD PRIZE IN NATURAL HISTORY,

DONATED BY

DR. JAMES M. TONER.

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, D. C. (*From the North-West.*)

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

Georgetown College,

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,

FOR THE

Academic Year, 1874-75.

BALTIMORE:
PRINTED BY JOHN MURPHY & CO.
PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, PRINTERS AND STATIONERS.
1875.

INDEX.

PAGE.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT 4

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT 29

LAW DEPARTMENT 41

COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES OF THE CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT 47

Georgetown College.

FOUNDED AS A COLLEGE, 1789.

CHARTERED AS A UNIVERSITY

By Act of Congress, March 1st, 1815.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

ADMISSION.

Students may be entered at any time during the session.

Applicants for admission must know how to read and write, and must bear a good moral character. If they have been students at any other institution, they must present a certificate of general good conduct from the authorities of such institution or from other reliable persons.

Each student, on entering, is examined by the Prefect of Studies and assigned to the class for which his prior attainments have fitted him.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

The entire course of studies, including the Preparatory Classes, is completed in seven years, unless the proficiency of the student authorises a shortening of that term.

Special instruction is given to foreign students; to such as, by the direction of their parents or guardians, are exempted from the study of the ancient languages; and to those, who being well versed in the ordinary English branches, desire to advance more rapidly in the regular classical course.

DEGREES.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred upon students who have made the regular course in Latin, Greek, French, and Mathematics, and who have passed satisfactory examinations in Rational Philosophy, Physics, and Chemistry.

The degree of Master of Arts, in course, is conferred upon Bachelors of Arts who have passed satisfactory examinations

in the post-graduate course of Ethics and Natural Philosophy, or who have graduated in any of the learned professions. The candidate for the degree of Bachelor or Master of Arts is required to compose an essay on some Literary, Scientific or Moral subject, which, if accepted by the Faculty, must be left in the archives of the College.

Honorary degrees are conferred, at the discretion of the Faculty, upon those who unite proficiency in the Classics with eminence in Literature or Science.

SESSIONS AND HOLIDAYS.

The Academic year is divided into two terms:

The first term begins on the first Tuesday in September, and ends on the last day of January. The second term begins on the third of February, and ends with the Annual Distribution of Prizes on the last Thursday in June.

The Christmas recess begins on the 23d of December, and ends on the 2d of January. The Easter recess extends from Wednesday in Holy Week until the Wednesday after Easter, exclusive.

Students who overstay the time specified, will be deprived of the privilege of returning home at the next recess.

No schools are taught on Tuesday and Thursday afternoons, nor on days of general religious or national observance.

EXAMINATIONS.

A general examination in all the classes is held towards the close of each term.

Promotions ordinarily take place at the beginning of the first term. They will be made, however, during the year, when warranted by the progress of the students.

TERMS.

Tuition, Board, Lodging, Washing and Mending of Linen, for the Scholastic Year	$325 00
Medical Aid and Medicines	10 00

$167.50 invariably in advance.

Half-Boarders	150 00
Day Scholars	60 00

SPECIAL CHARGES.

Use of Philosophical and Astronomical Instruments	10 00
Graduation Fee	10 00

EXTRA CHARGES.

Use of Piano per annum	12 00
Spanish, German and Italian per annum	40 00

Music, Drawing, Dancing and Fencing, at the Professor's charges.
Mending of Clothes and Shoes, at moderate rates.

All accounts must be paid half-yearly in advance. If a student is withdrawn before the end of a session, no deduction will be made, except in cases of sickness or dismission.

Articles of clothing will not be furnished by the College, unless a deposit, for that purpose, be left with the Treasurer, who will give a detailed account of its outlay in his regular semi-annual statement.

Books and stationery, if not supplied by the parents or guardians themselves, will be furnished by the College at moderate prices. No bill for clothing or other articles will be acknowledged, unless the purchase has been authorized by Treasurer of the College.

Every student must be provided with at least two suits for daily wear, for which no particular color is prescribed, six changes of underclothing, with a like proportion of handkerchiefs and towels, and three pairs of shoes. He must also

have a silver spoon and fork, which if not brought, will be furnished by the College and charged to his account. The College uniform can be obtained here on moderate terms.

Whatever sums parents or guardians may allow their sons or wards for pocket-money, must be deposited with the Treasurer, who will disburse the same according to instructions received or as circumstances may require. No advance will be made beyond the deposit.

Every student from a distance must have a guardian in the vicinity who shall be responsible for his bills and receive him in case of dismissal.

N. B.—No student will be allowed to remain at the College during the Summer vacation.

Suitable board, in town or country, at the option and at the expense of parents or guardians, will be procured by the Treasurer for students who do not return home.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

PREPARATORY CLASSES.

RUDIMENTS.

SECOND CLASS.

LATIN.—Harkness's Introductory Latin Book.

ENGLISH.—English Grammar; Mitchell's Geography and Atlas; Fourth Progressive Reader; Sargent's Speller; Kerney's First Class Book of History; Bible History; Catechism of the Diocese; Written Exercises; Declamation.

ARITHMETIC.—Davies' School Arithmetic; Payson's Penmanship.

FIRST CLASS.

LATIN.—Harkness's Introductory Latin Book and Latin Reader; Themes.

GREEK.—Harkness's First Greek Book; Themes.

ENGLISH.—English Grammar; Fourth Progressive Reader; Sargent's Speller; Mitchell's Geography and Atlas; Kerney's First Class Book of History completed; Bible History completed; Catechism of the Diocese; Written Exercises; Declamation.

ARITHMETIC.—Davies' School Arithmetic; Payson's Penmanship.

JUNIOR CLASSES.

THIRD GRAMMAR.

LATIN.—Nepos; Phædrus; Harkness's Latin Grammar and Introduction to Latin Composition.

GREEK.—Harkness's First Greek Book; Greek Reader; Themes.

ENGLISH.—English Grammar; Mitchell's Geography and Atlas; Fredet's Ancient History; Sargent's Standard Speaker; Catechism of Perseverance; Declamation; Compositions.

ARITHMETIC.—Davies' School Arithmetic; Payson's Book-Keeping.

FRENCH.—Fasquelle's Grammar; De Fivas' Reader.

SECOND GRAMMAR.

LATIN.—Cæsar's Commentaries; Ovid's Metamorphoses; Harkness's Grammar and Introduction to Latin Composition.

GREEK.—Xenophon; Greek Grammar; Themes.

ENGLISH.—English Grammar; Fredet's Modern History; Fiske's Classical Antiquities, (Ancient Geography and Mythology); Sargent's Standard Speaker; Catechism of Perseverance; Declamation; Compositions.

ALGEBRA.—Olney's Algebra.

FRENCH.—Fasquelle's Grammar; De Fivas' Reader.

SENIOR CLASSES.

FIRST GRAMMAR.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

LATIN.—Sallust; Virgil's Æneid; Harkness's Latin Grammar and Introduction to Latin Composition; Casserly's Prosody; Exercises in Metrical Composition.

GREEK.—Xenophon; Homer's Iliad; Greek Grammar completed; Themes.

ENGLISH.—Handbook of the English Tongue; Manual of English Literature; Burke's Lingard's History of England; Fiske's Antiquites, (Grecian); Catechism of Perserverance; Declamation; Compositions in Prose and Verse.

MATHEMATICS.—Davies' Legendre, (Plain and Solid Geometry); Olney's Algebra.

FRENCH.—Fasquelle's Grammar; De Fivas' Reader.

POETRY.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

LATIN.—*1st Term.*—Virgil's Æneid; Livy; Horace's Ars Poetica; Casserly's Prosody; Du Cygne's Rhetoric.

2d Term.—Cicero's Orations; Horace's Odes and Epodes; Du Cygne's Rhetoric; Compositions in Prose and Verse.

GREEK.—*Both Terms.*—Iliad; The Olynthiacs of Demosthenes; Hadley's Greek Grammar; Themes.

ENGLISH.—Manual of English Literature; English Rhetoric; Hales' Longer English Poems; Stephens' History of the United States; Fiske's Antiquities, (Roman); Declamation; Composition in Prose and Verse; Doctrinal Exposition of Religion, (Weninger's Manual); Church History.

MATHEMATICS.—Olney's Trigonometry; Gummere's Surveying; Olney completed.

SCIENCE.—Bloxam's Inorganic Chemistry.

RHETORIC.

JUNIOR CLASS.

LATIN.—*1st Term.*—Cicero's Orations; Quintilian; Horace's Satires and Epistles; Du Cygne's Rhetoric.

2d Term.—Cicero's Orations; Tacitus's Agricola and Germania; Juvenal; Du Cygne's Rhetoric; Compositions in Prose and Verse.

GREEK.—Demosthenes on the Crown; The Œdipus Tyrannus of Sophocles; Themes.

ENGLISH.—English Rhetoric; History of the English Language; Hales' Longer English Poems; Constitutional History of the United States; Declamation; Compositions in Prose and Verse; Doctrinal Exposition of Religion; Church History.

MATHEMATICS.—Olney's General Geometry and Calculus; For more advanced students, Peck's Mechanics.

SCIENCE.—Bloxam's Organic Chemistry.

PHILOSOPHY.

SENIOR CLASS.

RATIONAL PHILOSOPHY.—Tongiorgi's Logic and Metaphysics; Jouin's Ethics; Philosophy of Religion.
Public Disputations; Essays; Declamation.
NATURAL SCIENCES.—Silliman's Physics; Ray's Peabody's Astronomy; Mechanics; Botany.
Public Lectures by the Students; Essays.

POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

Natural Right continued, including the fundamental principles of Civil, Political and International Law; The Critical History of Philosophy; Special Branches of Science, continued.

GENERAL REMARKS.

REGULATIONS FOR BOARDERS.

The Students are forbidden to leave the College grounds without permission.

Those who are allowed by the President to visit the city, must return before six o'clock, P. M.

Students whose parents or legal guardians reside in the District, will be permitted to visit them on the last Saturday of each month, and to remain with them until Sunday evening.

The College Authorities reserve to themselves the discretionary power of opening all letters to students, not known to be from parents or guardians.

The introduction of immoral books or papers will render the offender liable to expulsion.

The students are required to abide by the College regulations with regard to the use of tobacco.

No distinction is made in the reception of students on the ground of religious belief, but all the boarders are required to be present at the public exercises of religion.

REGULATIONS FOR DAY SCHOLARS.

They will be admitted into the College yard at $8\frac{1}{2}$ o'clock, A. M., and at $2\frac{3}{4}$ o'clock, P. M.

The classes begin at $8\frac{3}{4}$ A. M., and continue until 12. They are resumed at 3, and continue till 5 P. M.

Punctual attendance at these hours is required, and no one, after absenting himself or coming late, will be received in class without a note from a parent or guardian, countersigned by the Prefect of Studies.

The day-scholars who do not return home at noon, will be required to prepare their lessons in the study-hall, at the regular hours.

They are forbidden to take out letters or perform errands for boarders without the consent of the President of the College.

JUNIOR DIVISION.

The younger students are under the supervision of officers especially assigned to them, and have dormitories, playgrounds, study-halls, &c., apart.

CATHOLIC STUDENTS.

Catholics are instructed in their religion by means of the Catechism, which forms one of the regular recitations, and by weekly catechetical lectures, which are attended by all. Further instruction is also given to such as have need of it, or are preparing for the Sacraments. For the encouragement of piety there are two Sodalities which meet weekly, and possess each a library of appropriate works.

AWARDS AND REPORTS.

The prizes, at the Annual Distribution in June, are awarded to those who, by their class exercises during the year and the excellence of their examinations, attain the required number of good marks. As marks are not made up to absentees, parents who permit their sons to remain at home beyond the period allotted for vacation or recess, cannot expect to see them hold distinguished places in their classes.

Besides the Annual Distribution of Awards, the Faculty and students are assembled at the beginning of each month, when the "marks" and the standing of the students in their respective classes for the preceding month are publicly proclaimed, and testimonials awarded to those who have attained the prescribed degree of excellence.

A quarterly report of the standing in class, the progress and general conduct of each student is sent to his parents or guardians.

LECTURES, &C.

The students of the more advanced classes, accompanied by one of their Professors, are sometimes permitted to attend the lectures of the Smithsonian Institute, the debates in Congress, or the pleadings before the Supreme Court, when interesting and instructive subjects are under discussion.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

These associations are intended to promote a taste for general or special literary studies, and to afford practice in debate and declamation. Their annual celebrations are public, and are held on days fixed by the by-laws. Each Society has a Library of select works.

The Students' Reading-Room is supplied with daily, weekly and monthly journals.

MILITARY AND ATHLETIC EXERCISES.

There is a military organization comprising the two divisions of larger and smaller students, supplied with arms by the U. S. Government, and duly drilled by a competent person.

Organizations for the practice of athletic sports are encouraged. Ample facilities for physical exercise and for bathing are provided.

LIBRARY, MUSEUM, &c.

The College LIBRARY contains thirty thousand volumes, amongst which are many rare and curious works. There are one hundred volumes printed between the years 1472 and 1520; three manuscripts anterior to the year 1400, and others of later dates.

THE PHILOSOPHICAL CABINET and the Chemical Laboratory contain the instruments necessary for the prosecution of studies in Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.

The collections in the MUSEUM embrace an extensive cabinet of minerals, geological specimens and shells, besides a valuable set of coins, medals and miscellaneous objects.

At the distance of about 400 yards from the College is an ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY, sixty feet long and thirty feet wide, divided from east to west into three rooms. The eastern room contains a first-class meridian circle, by Troughton & Simms, of London. The divided arc of the circle has a diameter of 45 inches, reading by microscopes to fractions of a second of an arc. The telescope is a four-inch glass. A fine sidereal clock, by Molyneux, of London, accompanies this instrument. In the western room is mounted a fine transit instrument, by Ertel & Son, of Munich. It is seven feet long, and has a four and one-half inch object glass. There is in the same room a sidereal clock. The middle part of the Observatory is three stories high, and has a rotary dome. The dome-room contains a well-mounted equatorial telescope, made by Troughton & Simms. This instrument has a 4 8-10 inch object glass, giving powers from twenty-five to four hundred. There are, moreover, five portable astronomical instruments, and a library of five hundred works on Astronomy, Mathematics and the Physical Sciences.

Faculty and Officers.

1874-75.

REV. PATRICK F. HEALY, S. J.,
PRESIDENT AND PREFECT OF STUDIES.

REV. JAMES CLARK, S. J.,
VICE-PRESIDENT AND TREASURER.

REV. WILLIAM H. CARROLL, S. J.,
FIRST PREFECT OF DISCIPLINE.

REV. JOHN J. MURPHY, S. J.,
LECTURER ON CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

REV. JOHN S. SUMNER, S. J.,
LIBRARIAN AND CHAPLAIN.

REV. CHARLES H. STONESTREET, S. J.,
SPIRITUAL DIRECTOR.

REV. JOHN B. GUIDA, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF RATIONAL PHILOSOPHY.

REV. JAMES CURLEY, S. J.,
DIRECTOR OF THE OBSERVATORY AND PROFESSOR OF BOTANY.

REV. JOHN J. RYAN, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS AND MECHANICS.

DANIEL J. KELLY, M. A., M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY, MATHEMATICS AND PHYSIOLOGY.

REV. EDMUND J. YOUNG, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF RHETORIC.

REV. JOHN A. MORGAN, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF POETRY.

EDWARD OTIS FORNEY,
PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.

EUGENE F. HILL, S. J.,
TEACHER OF THE FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

HUGH QUINN, S. J.,
TEACHER OF THE SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

MICHAEL A. O'KANE, S. J.,
TEACHER OF THE THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

REV. DENNIS A. KELLEY, S. J.,
TEACHER OF SPECIAL CLASSICS.

JOHN A. CONWAY, S. J.,
TEACHER OF RUDIMENTS.

FRANCIS J. DALY, M. A.,
WALTER A. DONALDSON,
ASSISTANT TEACHERS.

ANTHONY GERHARD,
TEACHER OF GERMAN.

JAMES CORRIDON,
TEACHER OF WRITING.

CHARLES HEIN,
TEACHER OF DRAWING.

ANTON F. GLOETZNER,
FELIX J. BENKERT,
TEACHERS OF MUSIC.

REV. JOHN J. MURPHY, S. J.,
EUGENE F. HILL, S. J.,
MICHAEL A. O'KANE, S. J.,
HUGH QUINN, S. J.,
JOHN A. CONWAY, S. J.,
WILLIAM R. COWARDIN, S. J.,
ANTHONY GERHARD,
ASSISTANT PREFECTS OF DISCIPLINE.

GRAFTON TYLER, M. D.,
ATTENDING PHYSICIAN.

Catalogue of Students.

FROM SEPTEMBER 1ST, 1874, TO JULY 1ST, 1875.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
ABELL, ENOCH B.	*Leonardtown, Md.*	Poetry.
AGAR, JOHN G.	*New Orleans, La.*	Rhetoric.
AGAR, WILLIAM JOSEPH.	*New Orleans, La.*	3d Grammar.
ALCORN, WILLIAMSON GLOVER.	*Coahoma Co., Miss.*	1st Rudiments.
ALEXANDER, GEORGE.	*Louisville, Ky.*	3d Grammar.
ALLEN, WILLIAM, JR.	*Curll's Wharf, Va.*	Philosophy.
ARNOLD, PAUL.	*Washington, D. C.*	2d Grammar.
BAKER, CHARLES.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Special Studies.
BARNUM, ARTHUR CLEVELAND.	*Baltimore, Md.*	Special Studies.
BARRY, JOHN JOSEPH.	*Washington, D. C.*	Special Studies.
BENTLEY, FRANK B.	*Washington, D. C.*	Poetry.
BIGGINS, THOMAS P.	*Washington, D. C.*	2d Grammar.
BLAKE, BANNON T.	*Thibodaux, La.*	3d Grammar.
BLAKE, THOMAS C.	*New York, N. Y.*	2d Grammar.
BODISCO, ALEXANDER DE.	*Russia.*	2d Grammar.
BODISCO, BORIS DE.	*Russia.*	1st Rudiments.
BODISCO, WALDEMAR DE.	*Russia.*	1st Rudiments.
BOYLE, JOHN A.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	3d Grammar.
BOYLE, JOHN.	*Washington, D. C.*	2d Grammar.
BOYLE, WATSON.	*Washington, D. C.*	2d Grammar.
CARROLL, JAMES B.	*Worcester, Mass.*	1st Grammar.
CHANCELLOR, SANFORD CARROLL.	*Middleburg, Va.*	Special Studies.
CLARKE, WILLIAM H.	*Washington, D. C.*	Philosophy.
CLARKE, WALTER SEMMES.	*New York, N. Y.*	3d Grammar.
COLLINS, WILLIAM HAZEL.	*Georgetown, D. C.*	3d Grammar.
CONDON, MARTIN J.	*Knoxville.*	3d Grammar.
CONRAD, HUGH VINCENT.	*Georgetown, D. C.*	1st Rudiments.
COOK, ANSEL BREWSTER.	*Albany, Ga.*	Philosophy.
COONEY, JOHN H.	*Washington, D. C.*	1st Grammar.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
CUNNINGHAM, SPRINGER	*Pittsburg, Pa*	Special Studies.
DAMMANN, FRANCIS WILLIAM, JR.	*Baltimore, Md*	1st Grammar.
DARR, FRANCIS J	*New York, N. Y*	Special Studies.
DENT, EDWARD LINTHICUM	*Georgetown, D. C*	2d Rudiments.
DOLAN, EDWARD A	*New York, N. Y*	2d Grammar.
DOLAN, JAMES	*New York, N. Y*	1st Grammar.
DONLON, JOHN A	*Albany, N. Y*	Special Studies.
DONNELLY, JOHN H	*Philadelphia, Pa*	English.
DOUGHERTY, CHARLES M	*Cumberland, Md*	1st Rudiments.
DUFFY, FRANK J	*New York, N. Y*	1st Grammar.
DYER, IGNATIUS	*Georgetown, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
ECHEVERRI, PEDRO P	*Columbia, S. A*	Poetry.
ETHERIDGE, BELL W	*Dresden, Tenn*	Rhetoric.
EVANS, HENRY GARRETSON	*Georgetown, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
FATJO, JOSEPH JOHN	*New Orleans, La*	1st Grammar.
FLEETWOOD, JOHN NORVILLE	*Thibodaux, La*	3d Grammar.
FLETCHER, WILLIAM F	*Washington, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
FOOTE, MALVERN R. M	*Washington, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
FREEMAN, JAMES	*Griffin, Ga*	2d Rudiments.
FROST, JOHN MULLANPHY	*St. Louis, Mo*	Poetry.
GALLAGHER, JOSEPH F	*Philadelphia, Pa*	3d Grammar.
GARCIA, GONZALO	*Havana, Cuba*	2d Rudiments.
GARGAN, FRANK	*Boston, Mass*	Philosophy.
GILDEA, MICHAEL J	*Jersey City, N. J*	2d Rudiments.
GILTINAN, JOHN A	*Philadelphia, Pa*	1st Grammar.
GLENNAN, CHARLES P	*Washington, D. C*	1st Grammar.
GODDARD, HENRY GOLDSBOROUGH	*Washington, D. C*	2d Rudiments.
GREEN, GEORGE PLATER	*Georgetown, D. C*	2d Rudiments.
GRIFFISS, JOHN I	*Baltimore, Md*	Rhetoric.
HAGAN, JAMES MONROE	*Louisville, Ky*	Poetry.
HARVEY, RICHARD E	*Washington, D. C*	2d Rudiments.
HARVEY, A. THOMAS	*Washington, D. C*	Rhetoric.
HEMPHILL, ROBERT COLEMAN	*Westchester, Pa*	Special Studies.
HERLIHY, JOHN T	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
HERRAN, LEONCIO M. DE LA	*Columbia, S. A*	2d Grammar.
HIGGINS, GEORGE BELKNAP	*Lexington, Ky*	3d Grammar.
HOFFAR, JOHN ALLAN	*Georgetown, D. C*	2d Rudiments.
HOGAN, JOSEPH HOWARD	*Cleveland, O*	1st Rudiments.
HOOD, ARTHUR, JR	*Cuthbert, Ga*	Poetry.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
HORNE, JULIUS ADRIAN	*Macon, Ga*	1st Rudiments.
HORSEY, GEORGE CARROLL	*Frederick Co., Md*	2d Grammar.
ITURBIDE, AUGUSTIN DE	*Georgetown, D. C*	2d Rudiments.
JENKINS, FRANK DE SALES	*Baltimore, Md*	Poetry.
JENKINS, JOSIAS	*Long Green, Md*	2d Rudiments.
JENKINS, ROBERT OLIVER	*Baltimore, Md*	3d Grammar.
JOHNSON, GEORGE JAMES	*New York, N. Y*	3d Grammar.
JOHNSON, HARRY MORTIMER	*Washington, D. C*	2d Rudiments.
JOHNSON, JOSEPH VINCENT	*New York, N. Y*	2d Rudiments.
JOHNSON, LOUIS ST. JOHN	*Georgetown, D. C*	3d Grammar.
JOHNSON, LUIS GREGORIO	*Colombia, S. A*	English.
JOHNSON, THOMAS LEONARD	*New York, N. Y*	2d Grammar.
JOHNSTON, JOSEPH BEVERLY	*Abingdon, Va*	2d Grammar.
JOHNSTON, THURSTON B	*Washington, D. C*	Special Studies.
JONES, ALEXANDER T	*Athens, Ala*	1st Rudiments.
JONES, GOIN	*Coahoma Co., Miss*	3d Grammar.
JONES, WILLIAM E	*Washington, D. C*	1st Grammar.
JONES, WILLIAM T	*Galveston, Texas*	Special Studies.
KEATING, J. PERCY	*Philadelphia, Pa*	Philosophy.
KEESHAN, JOHN PURCELL	*Cincinnati, O*	1st Grammar.
KENGLA, LOUIS ADAM	*Georgetown, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
KENGLA, WILLIAM STUMP	*Georgetown, D. C*	2d Rudiments.
KENNEDY, JOHN P	*St. Louis, Mo*	Special Studies.
KENNEDY, NICHOLAS	*St. Louis, Mo*	2d Rudiments.
KERNAN, THOMAS P	*Utica, N. Y*	1st Grammar.
KERNAN, WILLIAM J	*Utica, N. Y*	3d Grammar.
LAMKIN, ROBERT W	*Appling, Ga*	2d Grammar.
LANDA, GABRIEL M	*Colon, Cuba*	Poetry.
LANDA, MANUEL	*Colon, Cuba*	English.
LAPLACE, ALBERT J	*New Orleans, La*	3d Grammar.
LARWILL, ARTHUR EDWIN	*Loudonville, Ohio*	English.
LATORRE, LUIS GERMAN	*Colombia, S. A*	1st Rudiments.
LEE, FRANCIS PHILLIPS	*Washington, D. C*	1st Grammar.
LEGRAND, RICHARD V	*Navasota, Texas*	2d Rudiments.
LINN, WILLIAM E	*Georgetown, D. C*	3d Grammar.
LOCKWOOD, RICHARD E	*Middletown, Del*	2d Grammar.
LOUGHBOROUGH, STUART FITZH'H	*Montgomery Co., Md*	2d Rudiments.
LYNCH, JOHN O'SULLIVAN	*Syracuse, N. Y*	Special Studies.
LYNCH, PATRICK H	*Monocacy, Pa*	Poetry.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
MAHONY, JOSEPH D.	*Baltimore, Md.*	2d Grammar.
MALLAN, THOMAS FRANCIS.	*Lynchburg, Va.*	2d Grammar.
MANLY, CLEMENT.	*New Berne, N. C.*	Rhetoric.
MEANS, WILLIAM H.	*Baltimore, Md.*	Special Studies.
MELLEN, EDWARD L.	*New York, N. Y.*	3d Grammar,
MILLIGAN, JOHN A.	*Portsmouth, Va.*	3d Grammar.
MILLIKEN, JOHN HISE.	*Franklin, Ky.*	2d Grammar.
MONTOYA, ALEXANDER.	*Colombia, S. A.*	Special Studies.
MORGAN, ALEXANDER GIBBONS.	*Lexington, Ky.*	Special Studies.
MORGAN, DANIEL P.	*Georgetown, D. C.*	2d Rudiments.
MORGAN, JAMES DUDLEY.	*Washington, D. C.*	1st Rudiments.
MORSELL, RAYMOND PERCY.	*Washington, D. C.*	2d Rudiments.
MORSELL, THOMAS KENT.	*Washington, D. C.*	1st Rudiments.
MOXLEY, EDWARD CARICO.	*Georgetown, D. C.*	1st Rudiments.
MUDD, SYDNEY E.	*Charles Co., Md.*	1st Grammar.
MUDD, FRANCIS DE SALES.	*Charles Co., Md.*	1st Grammar.
MULLIGAN, EDWARD J.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	2d Rudiments.
MULLIGAN, THOMAS F.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	2d Rudiments.
MURRAY, CHRISTOPHER A.	*Rondout, N. Y.*	Special Studies.
MURRAY, OWEN F.	*Washington, D. C.*	2d Rudiments.
MYERS, LEVY JULIAN.	*Savannah, Ga.*	2d Grammar.
MCCARTHY, EUGENE.	*Syracuse, N. Y.*	Poetry.
MCCALLUM, JAMES IVER.	*Washington, D. C.*	1st Rudiments.
MCDONALD, RANALD HUGH.	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	2d Rudiments.
MCHALE, JAMES M.	*Hazleton, Pa.*	English.
MCGRAW, JOHN HUMMERSON.	*Alexandria, Va.*	1st Rudiments.
MCMANUS, FRANCIS P.	*Reading, Pa.*	3d Grammar.
MCMEAL, BERNARD CAMPBELL.	*Elizabeth, Pa.*	1st Grammar.
NEWMAN, CHARLES R.	*Washington, D. C.*	Poetry.
NICHOLSON, AUGUSTUS SOMERV'E.	*Georgetown, D. C.*	2d Rudiments.
O'BRIEN, JAMES EDWARD.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	1st Rudiments.
O'CONNOR, CHARLES E.	*Charleston, S. C.*	1st Grammar.
O'DONNELL, CHARLES B.	*Baltimore, Md.*	2d Grammar.
O'FARRELL, RICHARD.	*Rondout, N. Y.*	1st Rudiments.
OLDHAM, ROBERT HONEYMAN.	*Ripley, Tenn.*	1st Grammar.
O'NEILL, IGNATIUS P.	*Charlestown, S. C.*	3d Grammar.
PAYNE, JOHN CARROLL.	*Warrenton, Va.*	Rhetoric.
PAYNE, RAPHAEL SEMMES.	*Warrenton, Va.*	3d Grammar.
PAYNE, WILLIAM GASTON.	*Warrenton, Va.*	2d Grammar.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
PASCAULT, FRANCIS HARTLEY	*Easton, Md*	2d Rudiments.
PATTERSON, PLEASANT BENNING	*Columbus, Ga*	3d Grammar.
PATTERSON, SILAS MOORE	*Columbia, S. C*	3d Grammar.
PICKRELL, WARREN ESAU	*Georgetown, D. C*	2d Rudiments.
POORE, WILLIAM F	*Georgetown, D. C*	2d Rudiments.
PRICE, HAMILTON FLINTHAM	*Cecilton, Md*	2d Grammar.
RANDOLPH, PAUL ROBERT	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
REPETTI, FREDERICK F	*Washington, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
REPETTI, JOSEPH ANDREW	*Washington, D. C*	Special Studies.
RIBON, THOMAS E	*New York, N. Y*	Special Studies.
RIDGWAY, FRANCIS MAGRUDER	*Georgetown, D. C*	2d Rudiments.
RIGGS, THOMAS LAWRASON	*Washington, D. C*	1st Grammar.
RISQUE, JAMES BEVERLY	*Georgetown, D. C*	3d Grammar.
ROANE, JAMES	*Georgetown, D. C*	3d Grammar.
ROBERTS, EUGENE	*Upper Marlboro, Md*	3d Grammar.
ROBERTS, FRANKLIN	*Upper Marlboro, Md*	1st Grammar.
ROBERTS, JAMES F	*New York, N. Y*	2d Grammar.
ROBERTSON, J. CALDWELL	*Columbia, S. C*	Philosophy.
RUSSELL, EDWARD OLDHAM	*Wheeling, W. Va*	2d Grammar.
RUTHERFORD, ROBERT JAMES	*Boston, Mass*	English.
RUZ, FELIPE M	*Havana, Cuba*	Rhetoric.
SANCHEZ, JUAN G	*Guayaquil, Ecuador*	English.
SANDS, GEORGE H	*Washington, D. C*	1st Grammar.
SAUVALLE, EDWARD F	*Havana, Cuba*	2d Rudiments.
SAUVALLE, JOHN SIDNEY	*Havana, Cuba*	1st Rudiments.
SAWYER, JAMES BROOKS	*Pittsburg, Pa*	1st Grammar.
SCAIFE, JAMES HILL	*Hernando, Miss*	1st Rudiments.
SHAFER, CLARENCE EUGENE	*Boonsboro, Md*	2d Grammar.
SHAFFER, OLIVER MARSHALL	*Austen, W. Va*	Special Studies
SHIPMAN, ANDREW JACKSON	*Lewinsville, Va*	1st Grammar.
SLATER, ROBERT J	*Baltimore, Md*	1st Rudiments.
SLOAN, JAMES HUPPMAN	*Baltimore, Md*	1st Rudiments.
SMITH, WILLIAM F	*Hagerstown, Md*	1st Grammar.
STEWART, JOHN JOSEPH	*Lancaster, Pa*	English.
SUIT, ARTHUR BINGHAM	*Suitland, Md*	2d Rudiments.
SWEENEY, DOMINIC F	*Hazleton, Pa*	Special Studies.
TAYLOR, JAMES H	*Georgetown, D. C*	3d Grammar.
THIAN, LOUIS R	*Georgetown, D. C*	Philosophy.
THIAN, PROSPER E	*Georgetown, D. C*	3d Grammar.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
THROCKMORTON, HORACE WM.	*Falls Church, Va.*	1st Rudiments.
TIMMINS, THOMAS.	*Easton, Pa.*	1st Grammar.
TYNAN, JOSEPH D.	*Washington, D. C.*	3d Grammar.
URIBE, ELIAS.	*Colombia, S. A.*	English.
VARNELL, ROZIER I.	*Georgetown, D. C.*	1st Rudiments.
VARNELL, THOMAS OLIVER.	*Georgetown, D. C.*	1st Rudiments.
WALKER, BOLIVAR K.	*Elizabeth, Pa.*	2d Grammar.
WALSH, CHARLES HARPER.	*Camden, N. J.*	English.
WALSH, HARRY COLLINS.	*Camden, N. J.*	3d Grammar.
WALSH, REDMOND DANIEL.	*Washington, D. C.*	1st Grammar.
WALTER, CHARLES A.	*Washington, D. C.*	1st Rudiments.
WALWORTH, MANSFIELD TRACY.	*Saratoga, N. Y.*	2d Rudiments.
WEST, RUSSELL.	*New Orleans, La.*	2d Grammar.
WILLCOX, JAMES M., JR.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	3d Grammar.
WILLCOX, WILLIAM J.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Rhetoric.
WILLIAMS, FRANK THOMAS.	*Washington, D. C.*	2d Rudiments.
WINDSOR, RICHARD S.	*Alexandria, Va.*	2d Grammar.
ZAPPONE, CLAUDE R.	*Washington, D. C.*	2d Grammar.

RECAPITULATION.

Graduates	7
Undergraduates	196
Total	203

SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY.

ORGANIZED JANUARY, 1815.

This Confraternity is composed of the Catholic students of the Senior Division. Its object is the cultivation of a religious spirit among its members and the practice of devotion towards the Blessed Virgin Mary. It has a library of 700 volumes.

OFFICERS.

REV. JOHN A. MORGAN, S. J., *Director.*
JOHN G. AGAR, *Prefect.*
J. PERCY KEATING, *First Assistant.*
CLEMENT MANLY, *Second Assistant.*
THOMAS P. KERNAN, *Secretary.*
J. CARROLL PAYNE, *Treasurer.*
F. WILLIAM DAMMANN, *Librarian.*
FRANCIS J. DARR, *Sacristan.*
PEDRO P. ECHEVERRI, *Censor.*

CONSULTORS.

John I. Griffiss, Enoch B. Abell,
F. de Sales Mudd, James P. Dolan.

64 Members.

JUNIOR SODALITY.

ORGANIZED FEBRUARY 12TH, 1857.

OFFICERS.

REV. WILLIAM H. CARROLL, S. J., *Director.*
RAPHAEL S. PAYNE, *Prefect.*
WALTER S. CLARKE, *Assistant.*
JULIUS A. HORNE, *Secretary.*
THOMAS F. MULLIGAN, *Treasurer.*
T. LEONARD JOHNSON, *Librarian.*
JAMES H. McHALE, *Sacristan.*

23 Members.

Volumes in the Library, 560.

THE PHILODEMIC SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED, SEPTEMBER 25TH, 1830.

The Philodemic is essentially a Debating Society, having for its object the cultivation of Eloquence and the promotion of Knowledge. It is composed of members of the more advanced classes. Its meetings are of two kinds, viz: the Ordinary, held at such times as may be prescribed by the by-laws, and the Grand Triennial, usually held the day before the Commencement of Georgetown College. The officers are elected annually. The library contains 1,100 volumes.

OFFICERS.

REV. EDMUND J. YOUNG, *President.*
J. PERCY KEATING, *Vice-President.*
LOUIS R. THIAN, *Recording Secretary.*
WILLIAM H. CLARKE, *Amanuensis.*
JOHN G. AGAR, *Treasurer.*
CLEMENT MANLY, *Librarian.*
BELL W. ETHERIDGE, *First Censor.*
JOHN I. GRIFFISS, *Second Censor.*
WILLIAM ALLEN, JR., *Corresponding Secretary.*
WILLIAM J. WILLCOX, *Assistant Librarian.*

24 Members.

THE PHILONOMOSIAN SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED JANUARY 8TH, 1839.

The members of this Society are students of the Senior Classes, and its object is similar to that of the Philodemic.

The library contains 1,120 volumes.

OFFICERS.

REV. D. A. KELLEY, S. J., *President.*
WILLIAM F. SMITH, *Vice-President.*
JAMES F. ROBERTS, *Secretary.*
THOMAS P. KERNAN, *Treasurer.*
JOHN H. MILLIKEN, *First Censor.*
ROBERT H. OLDHAM, *Second Censor.*
GEORGE CARROLL HORSEY, *Librarian.*
ANDREW J. SHIPMAN, *Amanuensis.*
JOHN GILTINAN, *Critic.*
WILLIAM E. JONES, *Assistant Librarian.*

25 Members.

THE PHILISTORIAN SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED JANUARY 11TH, 1857.

Its object is the cultivation of Eloquence and the acquisition of an accurate knowledge of History. Its members are students of the Junior Classes.

The library contains 300 volumes.

THE COLLEGE JOURNAL ASSOCIATION.

ORGANIZED, OCTOBER, 1872.

OFFICERS.

REV. JOHN S. SUMNER, S. J., *President.*
ANSEL B. COOK, *Vice-President.*
J. PERCY KEATING, *Rec. Secretary.*
JOHN G. AGAR, *Treasurer.*
J. C. ROBINSON, *Business Manager.*
PEDRO P. ECHEVERRI, *Censor.*

EDITORIAL COMMITTEE.

REV. JOHN S. SUMNER, S. J.
J. C. ROBERTSON, AND ANSEL B. COOK, OF '75.
JOHN G. AGAR, OF '76 AND P. P. ECHEVERRI, OF '77.
THOMAS P. KERNAN, OF '78.

THE PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY.

RE-ORGANIZED, 1856.

OFFICERS.

W. R COWARDIN, S. J., *President.*
J. CARROLL PAYNE, *Vice-President.*
BELL W. ETHERIDGE, *Musical Director.*
JAMES DOLAN, *Treasurer.*
JOHN H. MILLIKEN, } *Censors.*
JOHN N. FLEETWOOD, }
PAUL ARNOLD, *Secretary.*

THE READING ROOM ASSOCIATION.

ORGANIZED OCTOBER 23D, 1859.

The principal journals published in the country are received, together with the most popular, interesting and instructive of the foreign and domestic Reviews and Magazines. The officers of this Association are elected annually.

OFFICERS.

REV. WILLIAM H. CARROLL, S. J., *President.*
J. PERCY KEATING, *Vice-President.*
JOHN G. AGAR, *Recording Secretary.*
JOHN I. GRIFFISS, *Treasurer.*
BELL W. ETHERIDGE, *Librarian.*
F. WILLIAM DAMMANN, *Assis't Librarian.*
WILLIAM ALLEN, JR., }
FRANKLIN ROBERTS, }
ARTHUR HOOD, } *Censors.*
JOHN H. MILLIKEN, }
WILLIAM J. WILLCOX, }

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

ORGANIZED MARCH 25TH, 1875.

WALTER S. COX, *President.*
DR. JOHNSON ELIOT, *First Vice-President.*
HON. B. F. CAULFIELD, *Second Vice-President.*
DR. DANIEL B. CLARKE, *Third Vice-President.*
TALLMADGE A. LAMBERT, *Fourth Vice-President.*
ALEXANDER P. MORSE, *Fifth Vice-President.*
DR. RALPH S. S. WALSH, *Sixth Vice-President.*
EUGENE D. F. BRADY, *Recording Secretary.*
G. ERNEST HAMILTON, *Corresponding Secretary.*
C. C. LANCASTER, JR , *Treasurer.*
WM. F. QUICKSALL, }
DR. LLOYD MAGRUDER, }
DR. J. TABER JOHNSON, } *Executive Committee.*
J. F. BEALE, }
R. ROSS PERRY, }

Medical Department,

Established May, 1851.

Twenty-Seventh Medical Session, 1875-76.

COLLEGE BUILDING, COR. TENTH AND E STREETS,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

OFFICERS.

REV. P. F. HEALY, S. J.,
PRESIDENT.

NOBLE YOUNG, M. D.,
VICE-PRESIDENT.

FLODOARDO HOWARD, M. D.,
TREASURER.

JOHNSON ELIOT, M. D.,
DEAN.

FACULTY.

NOBLE YOUNG, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE, GENERAL PATHOLOGY, AND MEDICAL ETHICS.

FLODOARDO HOWARD, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF OBSTETRICS AND DISEASES OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

JOHNSON ELIOT, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF SURGERY.

JAMES E. MORGAN, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS, AND MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

J. HARRY THOMPSON, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF DISEASES OF WOMEN AND CLINICAL SURGERY.

ROBERT REYBURN, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF HISTOLOGY, MICROSCOPY AND CLINICAL SURGERY.

BENJAMIN S. HEDRICK, M. A., PH. D.,
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND TOXICOLOGY.

WARWICK EVANS, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF ANATOMY.

RALPH WALSH, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF PHYSIOLOGY AND DISEASES OF THE EYE AND EAR.

HOWARD H. BARKER, M. D.,
CHARLES V. BOARMAN, M. D.,
DEMONSTRATORS.

PARKE G. YOUNG, M. D.,
PROSECTOR TO THE CHAIR OF ANATOMY.

Summer Session.

FACULTY.

W. H. ROSS, M. D.,
CLINICAL LECTURER, DISEASES OF THE HEAD AND ABDOMEN.

H. H. BARKER, M. D.,
CLINICAL LECTURER. DISEASES OF WOMEN.

C. V. BOARMAN, M. D.,
CLINICAL LECTURER, DISEASES OF THE THROAT, HEART AND LUNGS.

W. C. BRISCOE, M. D.,
CLINICAL LECTURER ON SURGERY.

C. H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, M. D.,
CLINICAL LECTURER, DISEASES OF THE EYE AND EAR.

J. WALTER, M. D ,
CLINICAL LECTURER, DISEASES OF CHILDREN.

THE SUMMER SESSION of 1875 began on April 14th, and it will end on July 1st. Two Lectures are given each Tuesday, Wednesday and Friday, from 6 to 8 P. M. During the course, Clinical Instruction will be afforded. Matriculation fee, $5, valid for the year.

The Faculty desire to call especial attention to the Summer Session. By attending, students will be enabled to keep up an unbroken course of study, and new matriculants be better prepared to attend understandingly the Lectures of the following winter.

PROSPECTUS.

THE REGULAR COURSE will begin October 6th, and end in the following March.

THE LECTURES are delivered daily at 5½ o'clock, P. M. This arrangement has been found most convenient for the students, especially for those who are employed in the various Government Departments.

THE COLLEGE BUILDINGS contain spacious Lecture Rooms and all other conveniences requisite for the prosecution of the study of Medicine and Surgery.

FACILITIES FOR THE PROSECUTION OF MEDICAL STUDIES.

CLINICAL INSTRUCTION.

During the course ample opportunities will be afforded the students for Clinical Instruction, which is free to the Matriculants of the Institution. This instruction will be furnished at the different hospitals of the city; and, besides the Clinical Lectures there given, a Dispensary connected with the College Building affords great facilities for the study of disease. It will thus be seen that this valuable element of teaching is a chief feature in the curriculum.

DISSECTIONS.

Abundant accommodations and material will be provided for the prosecution of Practical Anatomy and Surgical Operations upon the cadaver. The dissecting room is a large, convenient and well-ventilated apartment, furnished with gas and water.

MUSEUMS.

The Army Medical Museum, adjacent to the College Building, contains the most valuable collection of Surgical and Medical Pathological Specimens in the world, and embodies the results of the medical and surgical experience gathered from the various hospitals and battle-fields of the late war. This collection is constantly being increased. The Smithsonian Museum, which has a national reputation, contains one of the finest collections of Zoölogical Specimens on the continent, thus affording ample opportunities for the study of Natural History and Comparative Anatomy. Its collection of Crania is in itself an important feature. The Museum of the Agricultural Department and its conservatories, containing magnificent collections of tropical and semi-tropical plants, offer rare facilities to the student of Medical Botany.

LIBRARIES.

The Congressional Library, the largest in the country, open daily to the public, places within the reach of the student rare works which otherwise would be difficult to obtain. The Smithsonian Library, celebrated for its scientific volumes, can be reached with equal facility. The Library of the Army Medical Museum, solely devoted to medicine and surgery, contains nearly forty thousand volumes. This is adjacent to the College, and is open daily to the students.

GENERAL INDUCEMENTS.

Washington is rapidly becoming the centre of art, literature and science. A winter residence at the capital of the nation is very agreeable, and each season finds it more crowded by the wealthy and cultivated. To one desiring to unite study with pleasure, no place affords greater facilities. Education is here presented in its *most* attractive forms. *Almost* nightly during the winter, lecturers, eminent in science, appear in our public lecture halls. The sessions of

Congress offer to many, intellectual enjoyment, and social contact with the first minds of the day opens to the student a *most* pleasant avenue of knowledge. Amid all these public and private, political and social attractions, the student of medicine can find time to lay the foundation of a medical education, assisted by unsurpassed facilities.

GENERAL RULES FOR THE CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.

1. The Candidate must be of good moral character.

2. He must have studied medicine not less than three years, during which he shall have attended TWO full courses of instruction, delivered in some regular Medical School, one of which shall have been in this Institution.

3. He must have attended at least one course of Practical Anatomy, and one course of Clinical Instruction.

4. He must have submitted to the Faculty an acceptable thesis, in his own handwriting, on some medical subject, and must have passed a satisfactory examination.

FEES FOR THE WINTER SESSION.

For the Full Course of Lectures	$135 00
Matriculation	5 00
Demonstrator	10 00
Graduation	30 00
Single Ticket	20 00

Payment of Fees is required at the commencement of the session.

Good board may be obtained in Washington at from $5 to $7 per week.

For further information apply to

JOHNSON ELIOT, M. D., DEAN,
No. 510 E Street, Northwest,
Washington, D. C.

At the Annual Commencement of the Medical Department, held March 16th, 1875, the Degree of Doctor of Medicine was conferred on the following

GRADUATES—CLASS OF 1875.

BOARDMAN, MYRON.....*Trumansburg, N. Y.*

Bromide of Potassium.

GREEN, JOHN MATTHEW.....*Washington, D. C.*

White Blood Corpuscle.

HARVEY, LEVIN ALLEN.....*Moorefield, Ohio.*

Phthisis Pulmonalis.

KELLY, DANIEL JAMES, A. M.....*Lancashire, England*

Inflammation.

STEPHENSON, JOSEPH GWYNN.....*Washington, D. C.*

Intermittent Fever.

THOMPSON, JOHN HARRY, JR.....*Washington, D. C.*

Action of the Heart.

UNDERGRADUATES.

ADAMS, EDWARD H.....*U. S. Naval Hospital.*
ADAMS, W.....*Maryland.*
ANGLES, MIGUEL.....*Italy.*
BECKETT, FRANK O.....*Williamstown, Va.*
BINNS, DOUGLAS.....*Chilicothe, Ohio.*
BOYCE, WALTER J.....*Washington, D. C.*
BRANDEBURY, L. A.....*Ohio.*
BRASSLER, CHARLES A.....*Maryland.*
BRIDGETT, JOSEPH F.....*Washington, D. C.*
BROOKS, W. H.....*Washington, D. C.*
BROWN, THEODORE V.....*Washington, D. C.*
BUSHNELL, J. HOWARD.....*Washington, D. C.*
BUTTS, EDWARD A.....*Washington, D. C.*
CARROLL, PHILIP.....*Savannah, Ga.*
CHRISTIAN, M. O.....*Cleaveland, Ohio.*
DOBSON, L.....*Cherokee Nation, I. T.*
EATON, J. S. J.....*Elkhorn, Wis.*
EICHELBERGER, F. T.....*Baltimore, Md.*
ELLIS, C. C.....*New York.*
EVANS, THOMAS H.....*Great Britain.*
FRANZ, C. F. L.....*Philadelphia, Pa.*
FRANK, E. B.....*Washington, D. C.*
FUGITT, LEMUEL.....*Washington, D. C.*
GEDNEY, C. D.....*Washington, D. C.*
GEENNA, ARTHUR.....*Washington, D. C.*
GIESEKING, HENRY.....*Washington, D. C.*
GLENNAN, A. H.....*Washington, D. C.*
GRIEBLE, GEORGE H.....*Prussia.*
HAYES, NOAH.....*Cadiz, Indiana.*
HAZEN, W. P. C.....*U. S. Naval Hospital.*
HICKOX, MILTON.....*Columbia Hospital.*
HOWARD, EDWIN.....*Washington, D. C.*
JACOBSON, C.....*Denmark.*
JEWELL, JOHN A.....*Washington, D. C.*
LATHAM, JAMES T.....*Missouri.*
LAVENDER, JOHN A.....*Oswego, N. Y.*

LEACH, E. W.....*Massachusetts.*
LETCHER, J. B.....*Virginia.*
LEWIS, JAMES.....*New Hampshire.*
LINN, SAMUEL F.....*Georgetown, D. C.*
MAJOR, T. ELWOOD.....*Hillsboro, Ohio.*
MARR, S. S.....*Maryland.*
MARTIN, J. LEWIS.....*Philadelphia, Pa.*
MARTIN, JAMES, JR.....*Washington, D. C.*
MASI, E. P.....*Washington, D. C.*
MCLEOD, WILFRED.....*Georgetown, D. C.*
MILLER, NORMAN B.....*Virginia.*
MORGAN, CARROLL, A. B.....*Washington, D. C.*
NEWMAN, H. M.....*Washington, D. C.*
PATTERSON, J. FRED.....*Middletown, N. Y.*
PATTERSON, JAMES B.....*Pennsylvania.*
PROCTER, WALTER.....*Washington, D. C.*
REID, L. H.....*North Carolina.*
ROBERSON, THOMAS.....*Savannah, Ga.*
ROSS, F. W.....*Washington, D. C.*
ROWLAND, J. S.....*Washington, D. C.*
SPEAR, ADRIAN.....*Virginia City, Nevada.*
STACK, MAURICE.....*Washington, D. C.*
STERNE, WILLIAM H.....*Pittsburgh, Pa.*
STOKES, GEORGE W.....*Moorestown, N. J.*
TABER, ALVA S.....*Washington, D. C.*
TATE, SAMUEL W.....*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
VERHOFF, WILHELM H.....*Germany.*
WESTCOTT, J. B.....*New York.*
WHITE, WILLIAM.....*Pennsylvania.*
WILLIAMS, C. E.....*New Orleans, La.*

Graduates in Medicine	6
Undergraduates	66
Total	72

Law Department,

Established October, 1870.

*

Law Department of Georgetown College.

FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

REV. P. F. HEALY, S. J.,

PRESIDENT.

JUDGE GEORGE W. PASCHAL,

VICE-PRESIDENT,

PROFESSOR OF LAW OF REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY.

CHRISTOPHER INGLE, ESQ.

PROFESSOR OF PLEADING, PRACTICE AND EVIDENCE.

BERNARD T. HANLEY, ESQ,

SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

PROSPECTUS.

The city of Washington offers peculiar advantages to the Student of Law.

Besides opportunities of hearing the arguments and forming the acquaintance of the most distinguished members of the American Bar, he has here the rare privilege of witnessing all the forms of judicial procedure, from those of the petty local courts up to those of the Supreme Court of the United States, and of consulting the Law Library of Congress, which contains a collection of Law Books unsurpassed in variety and extent. Moreover, by an order of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, the graduates of the Law School of Georgetown College are *ipso facto* entitled to admission to the Bar of said Court.

THE COURSE OF STUDIES embraces a period of two years. Candidates for graduation must have attended two consecutive courses of Lectures in this School, unless they have already studied for one year at some regularly established Law School or under some approved attorney; in which case, attendance at one full course only will be required.

Besides the ordinary Lectures and examinations thereon, the students will be encouraged to deliver lectures on legal topics and to discuss mooted cases. Facilities will also be afforded for Moot Courts and Law Clubs, under the direction of the Officers of the School. The exercises will be held in the evening, in order to facilitate the attendance of gentlemen who are engaged in the service of the Government.

The entire charge for attendance on all the exercises will be *eighty dollars* a year. Graduation fee, *ten dollars*.

The Lecture-Room of the School is in the Law College Building, F Street, between 9th and 10th Streets, N. W., Washington.

The opening Lecture of the term of 1875–76 will be delivered on Wednesday evening, October 6th, 1875.

At the Fourth Annul Commencement of the Law Department, held June 3d, 1875, the degree of Bachelor of Laws was conferred on the following

GRADUATES.

BRIGGS, EDMUND B.....*New York.*
CHURCH, J. B.....*New York.*
DALY, FRANK J. M.....*Pennsylvania.*
HOWELL, REV. R.....*Ohio.*
ILLMAN, HAROLD.....*New York.*
KANE, DENNIS D.....*District of Columbia.*
LEHMANN, FRED. A.....*New York.*
MILLER, JAMES E.....*District of Columbia.*
STOCKBRIDGE, VIRGIL D.....*Maine.*
STONE, ADDISON G.....*New York.*
WEST, BERTRAM H.....*New York.*

UNDERGRADUATES.

BAILEY, L. H.....*District of Columbia.*
BENJAMIN, CHAS. F.....*New York.*
BROWN, JAS. C.....*Pennsylvania.*
CHAMBERLIN, P. E.....*New Hampshire.*
CONWAY, WILLIAM O.....*Maryland.*
DENNIS, WILLIAM H.....*District of Columbia.*
DUKE, THOMAS.....*New York.*
ELDRIDGE, W. A.....*District of Columbia.*
FOWLER, G. E.....*District of Columbia.*
GALLATIN, DANIEL B.....*Minnesota.*
HAYDEN, JOSEPH E.....*District of Columbia.*
LANCASTER, JR., CHARLES C.....*Maryland.*
MCDONALD, ISAIAH H.....*Ohio.*
MURRAY, NEAL F.....*District of Columbia.*
MURRAY, THOMAS.....*Missouri.*

RALSTON, J. H.....*California.*
RENNER, WILLIAM B.....*District of Columbia.*
STATZ, JOHN F.....*New York.*
SULLIVAN, JOHN K.....*Pennsylvania.*
SWANN, EDWARD.....*District of Columbia.*
THOMAS, EDWARD J.....*Louisiana.*
WATERS, ELKANAH W.....*District of Columbia.*
WINSATT, WILLIAM H.....*District of Columbia.*

RECAPITULATION.

Graduates	11
Undergraduates	23
Total	34

GENERAL RECAPITULATION.

Classical Department	203
School of Medicine	72
Law School	34
Total	309

Commencement Exercises

OF THE

Classical Department.

A. M. D. G.

Georgetown College, D. C.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

Fifty-eighth Annual Commencement,

Class of 1875,

THURSDAY, JUNE 24TH.

Order of Exercises.

MUSIC.

SALUTATORY.....WILLIAM H. CLARKE.

MUSIC.

CENTRALIZATION.....J. CALDWELL ROBERTSON.

MUSIC.

AMERICAN SCIENCE.....ANSEL B. COOK.

MUSIC.

LIFE—*A Poem*.....LOUIS R. THIAN.

MUSIC.

LOSSES AND GAINS OF OUR CIVILIZATION

J. PERCY KEATING.

MUSIC.

Conferring of Degrees.

MUSIC.

VALEDICTORY, - - - - William Allen, Jr.

MUSIC.

Distribution of Prizes.

MUSIC.

At the Annual Commencement

OF

Georgetown College,

HELD JUNE 24th, 1875,

The following Degrees were conferred:

DOCTOR OF DIVINITY.

REV. JOHN McCLOSKEY, President of Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmittsburg, Md.

DOCTOR OF LAWS.

HON. WILLIAM M. MERRICK, Maryland.
HON. GEORGE W. PASCHAL, District of Columbia.

MASTER OF ARTS.

ALGERNON S. GARNETT, M. D., Arkansas.
FRANK J. M. DALY, B. A., Pennsylvania.
EDWARD D. CONNOLLY, Pennsylvania.

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

PROF. WILLIAM P. TONRY, Maryland.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

WILLIAM ALLEN, Virginia.
WILLIAM H. CLARKE, District of Columbia.
ANSEL B. COOK, Georgia.
WALTER A. DONALDSON, Maryland.
J. PERCY KEATING, Pennsylvania.
J. CALDWELL ROBERTSON, South Carolina.
LOUIS R. THIAN, District of Columbia.

AWARDS.

SENIOR CLASSES.

In the Class of Rational Philosophy.

The Gold Medal.....J. Percy Keating.....*Pennsylvania.*
The Premium.....J. Caldwell Robertson....*S. Carolina.*
Distinguished.....Louis R. Thian.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Honorably Mentioned: Ansel B. Cook, *Georgia;* William Allen, *Virginia;* William H. Clarke, *District of Columbia.*

For excellence in English Essay.

The Premium.....J. Caldwell Robertson....*S. Carolina.*

Physics.

The Gold Medal.....J. Percy Keating.....*Pennsylvania.*
The Premium.....J. Caldwell Robertson....*S. Carolina.*
Distinguished.....Ansel B. Cook.....*Georgia,*
Louis R. Thian.....*Dist. of Colum.*

Mechanics.

The Gold Medal.....J. Percy Keating.....*Pennsylvania.*
The Premium.....J. Caldwell Robertson....*S. Carolina.*
Distinguished.....Ansel B. Cook.....*Georgia,*
Louis R. Thian.....*Dist. of Colum.*

Rhetoric.

The Medal.....John Carroll Payne.....*Virginia.*
The Premium.....John G. Agar.....*Louisiana.*
Distinguished.....Clement Manly.....*N. Carolina.*
Honorably Mentioned: William Willcox, *Pennsylvania;* A. Thomas Harvey, *District of Columbia.*

English Literature and Composition,

The Premium.....John G. Agar.....*Louisiana.*
Distinguished.....J. Carroll Payne.....*Virginia,*
Clement Manly.....*N. Carolina,*
Philip M. Ruz.....*Cuba.*

Poetry.

The Medal.....Arthur Hood.....*Georgia.*
The Premium.....Patrick H. Lynch.....*New York.*
Distinguished.....Enoch B. Abell.....*Maryland,*
Pedro P. Echeverri.....*South America,*
F. de Sales Jenkins.....*Maryland,*
Honorably Mentioned: Gabriel M. Landa, *Cuba;* James M. Hagan, *Kentucky.*

English Literature and Composition.

The Premium.....Enoch B. Abell.....*Maryland.*
Distinguished.....Arthur Hood.....*Georgia,*
James M. Hagan.....*Kentucky,*
Frank de Sales Jenkins...*Maryland,*
Pedro P. Echeverri.....*South America.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Patrick H. Lynch.....*Pennsylvania.*

First Grammar.

The Medal.....Andrew J. Shipman.....*Virginia.*
The Premium.....E. Sydney Mudd.....*Maryland.*
Distinguished.....John Giltinan.....*Pennsylvania,*
John Cooney.....*Dist. of Colum,*
B. Campbell McMeal.....*Pennsylvania,*
Charles P. O'Connor.....*S. Carolina,*
Thomas P. Kernan.....*New York,*
Frank J. Duffy.....*New York.*

For excellence in English Composition.

The Premium.....Andrew J. Shipman .....*Virginia.*
Honorably Mentioned: William F. Smith, *Maryland;* Franklin J. Roberts, *Maryland;* Frank J. Duffy, *New York.*

THE MERRICK DEBATING MEDAL.

(*Founded by* R. T. MERRICK, ESQ., L.L. D.)

AWARDED TO

JAMES M. HAGAN,

KENTUCKY.

THE MORRIS HISTORICAL MEDAL

(*Given by* MARTIN F. MORRIS, Esq.)

AWARDED TO

J. CALDWELL ROBERTSON,

SOUTH CAROLINA.

THE TONER SCIENTIFIC MEDAL, .

(*Given by* JOSEPH M. TONER, ESQ., M. D., *for Progress in Natural Science.*)

AWARDED TO

JOHN G. AGAR,

LOUISIANA.

THE HOFFMAN MATHEMATICAL MEDAL,

(*Given by* CHARLES W. HOFFMAN, ESQ., *Law Librarian of Congress.*)

AWARDED TO

PHILIP RUZ,

CUBA.

PHILODEMIC GOLD MEDAL,

AWARDED TO

J. CALDWELL ROBERTSON,

SOUTH CAROLINA.

JUNIOR CLASSES.

Second Grammar.

The Medal.....Thomas C. Blake.....*New York.*
The Premium.....George Carroll Horsey.....*Maryland.*
Distinguished.....Thomas Leonard Johnson..*New York,*
W. Gaston Payne.....*Virginia,*
Edward O. Russell.....*Virginia.*
Paul J. Arnold.....*Dist. of Colum.*

For excellence in English Composition.

The Premium.....Paul J. Arnold.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Honorably Mentioned: George Carroll Horsey, *Maryland;* John Boyle, *District of Columbia;* James F. Roberts, *New York.*

Third Grammar.

The Medal.....Albert Laplace.....*Louisiana.*
The Premium.....Walter S. Clarke.....*New York.*
Distinguished.....James G. Johnson.....*New York,*
Prosper Thian.....*Dist. of Colum.,*
Ignatius P. O'Neill.....*S. Carolina,*
James Roane.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Honorably Mentioned: John N. Fleetwood, *Louisiana;* Pleasant B. Patterson, *Georgia;* Geo. B. Higgins, *Kentucky;* Raphael S. Payne, *Virginia.*

For Excellence in English Composition.

The Premium.....Ignatius P. O'Neill.....*S. Carolina.*
Distinguished.....Harry Walsh.....*New Jersey.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Joseph F. Gallagher.....*Pennsylvania.*

Special Classics.

The Medal.....John Donlon.....*New York.*
The Premium.....Thomas Ribon.....*New York.*
Distinguished.....William Means.....*Maryland.*
Honorably Mentioned: Dominic Sweeney, *Pennsylvania;* William T. Jones, *Texas.*

For Excellence in English Composition.

The Premium.....Frank J. Darr.....*New York.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Thomas J. Ribon.....*New York.*

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

First Rudiments.

The Medal.....Louis Kengla.....*Dist. of Colum.*
The Premium.....Boris de Bodisco.....*Russia.*
Distinguished.....Harry Evans.....*Dist. of Colum.*
James H. Sloan.....*Maryland.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Hugh Conrad.....*New York.*

Improvement in English Compositon.

The Premium.....Boris de Bodisco.....*Russia,*
Eugene Moxley.....*Dist. of Colum.*
William Fletcher.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Harry Evans.....*Dist. of Colum.*

Second Rudiments.

The Medal.....William Kengla.....*Dist. of Colum.*
The Premium to.....Thomas Mulligan.....*Pennsylvania.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Edward Mulligan.....*Pennsylvrnia.*

Improvement in English Composition.

The Premium.....William Kengla.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Richard Legrand.....*Texas.*

English Class.

The Premium.....Charles Walsh.....*New Jersey.*
Distinguished.....John Stewart.....*Pennsylvania.*
Honorably Mentioned.....James H. McHale.....*Pennsylvania.*

Improvement in English Composition.

The Premium.....Charles Walsh.....*New Jersey.*
Honorably Mentioned.....James H. McHale.....*Pennsylvania.*

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Senior Class.

The Medal.....J. Carroll Payne.....*Virginia.*
The Premium.....James M. Hagan.....*Kentucky.*
Distinguished.....Clement Manly.....*N. Carolina,*
John I. Griffiss.....*Maryland,*
F. de Sales Jenkins.....*Maryland,*
Patrick H. Lynch.....*Pennsylvania.*

Junior Class.

The Medal.....Albert Laplace.....*Louisiana.*
The Premium.....Prosper Thian.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Distinguished.....Joseph B. Johnston.....*Virginia,*
E. Sydney Mudd.....*Maryland.*
Honorably Mentioned: Andrew J. Shipman, *Virginia;* Paul J. Arnold, *District of Columbia;* Thomas Biggins, *District of Columbia.*

Elementary Catechism.

The Medal.....James D. Morgan. .....*Dist. of Colum.*
The Premium.....Francis Repetti.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Honorably Mentioned: Eugene Moxley, *District of Columbia;* Louis Latorre, *South America.*

MATHEMATICS.

First Mathematics.

The Medal.....J. Carroll Payne.....*Virginia.*
The Premium.....Philip Ruz.....*Cuba.*
Distinguished.....William J. Willcox.....*Pennsylvania,*
Thomas P. Kernan.....*New York,*
A. Thomas Harvey.....*Dist. of Colum.*
John G. Agar.....*Louisiana,*
F. de Sales Jenkins.....*Maryland.*

Second Mathematics.

The Medal.....Pedro P. Echeverri.....*Columbia, S. A.*
The Premium.....Arthur Hood.....*Georgia.*
Distinguished.....Andrew J. Shipman.....*Virginia,*
William F. Smith.....*Maryland,*
James M. Hagan.....*Kentucky,*
Patrick H. Lynch.....*Pennsylvania,*
Enoch B. Abell.....*Maryland.*

Third Mathematics.—(First Division.)

The Medal, *ex æquo*.....Hamilton F. Price.....*Maryland,*
Thomas C. Blake.....*New York.*
The Premium.....John A. Giltinan.....*Pennsylvania.*
Distinguished.....Charles P. Glennan.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Julian L. Myers.....*Georgia.*

Third Mathematics.—(Second Division.)

The Medal.....Dominic Sweeny.....*Pennsylvania.*
The Premium.....John O'S. Lynch.....*New York.*

Algebra.

The Medal.....E. Sydney Mudd.....*Maryland.*
The Premium.....Edward O. Russell.....*Virginia.*
Distinguished.....Albert Laplace.....*Louisiana,*
John M. Fleetwood.....*Louisiana,*
Frank J. Darr.....*New York,*
John Boyle.....*Dist. of Colum.*
John Donlon.....*New York.*

First Arithmetic.

The Medal.....Thomas Leonard Johnson..*New York.*
The Premium.....Pleasant B. Patterson.....*Georgia.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Francis Repetti.....*Dist. of Colum*

Book-Keeping.

The Medal.....Pleasant B. Patterson.....*Georgia.*
The Premium.....Thomas J. Ribon.....*New York.*
Honorably Mentioned: Eugene Roberts, *Maryland;* Joseph Repetti, *District of Columbia.*

Second Arithmetic.

The Medal.....Hugh V. Conrad.....*New York.*
The Premium.....Boris de Bodisco.....*Russia.*
Distinguished.....Waldemar de Bodisco.....*Russia,*
Thomas Mulligan.....*Pennsylvania,*
Louis Kengla.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Honorably Mentioned: James H. McHale, *Pennsylvania;* James H. Sloan, *Maryland.*

Third Arithmetic.

Honorably Mentioned: Harry G. Evans, *District of Columbia;* Joseph V. Johnson, *New York.*

SCIENCE.

Organic Chemistry.

The Medal.....John Carroll Payne.....*Virginia.*
The Premium.....John G. Agar.....*Louisiana.*
Distinguished.....A. Thomas Harvey.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Clement Manly.....*N. Carolina;*
Bell W. Etheridge.....*Tennessee,*
Philip Ruz.....*Cuba.*

Inorganic Chemistry.

The Medal.....Arthur Hood.....*Georgia.*
The Premium.....Patrick H. Lynch.....*Pennsylvania.*
Distinguished.....F. de Sales Jenkins.....*Maryland,*
Pedro P. Echeverri.....*South America,*
Enoch B. Abell.....*Maryland.*

LANGUAGES.

First French.

The Medal.....E. Sydney Mudd.....*Maryland.*
The Premium.....John A. Giltinan.....*Pennsylvania.*
Distinguished.....Albert Laplace.....*Louisiana,*
Andrew J. Shipman.....*Virginia,*
Charles P. O'Conner.....*S. Carolina.*

Second French.

The Medal.....Edward O. Russell.....*Virginia.*
The Premium.....Paul J. Arnold.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Distinguished.....W. Gaston Payne.....*Virginia,*
Hamilton F. Price.....*Maryland,*
Edward A Dolan.....*New York.*
Honorably Mentioned: Paul R. Randolph, *District of Columbia;* Franklin Roberts, *Maryland.*

Third French.—(First Division.)

The Medal.....Watson Boyle.....*Dist. of Colum.*
The Premium.....Ignatius P. O'Neill.....*S. Carolina.*
Distinguished.....Raphael S. Payne.....*Virginia.*
Honorably Mentioned: Clarence Shafer, *Maryland;* Christopher Murray, *New York.*

Third French.—(Second Division.)

The Medal.....Charles P. Glennan.....*Dist. of Colum.*
The Premium.....Prosper E. Thian.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Distinguished.....Jos. F. Gallagher.....*Pennsylvania.*

German.

The Medal.....William E. Jones.....*Dist. of Colum.*
The Premium.....G. Carroll Horsey.....*Maryland.*
Distinguished.....Thomas J. Ribon.....*New York,*
Francis Repetti.....*Dist. of Colum.,*
Dominic Sweeny.....*Pennsylvania.*
Honorably Mentioned.....B. Campbell McMeal.....*Pennsylvania.*

ELOCUTION.

The Gold Cross.....Joseph F. Gallagher.....*Pennsylvania.*

Senior Division.

The Premium.....John G. Agar.....*Louisiana.*
Distinguished.....Clement Manly.....*N. Carolina,*
William E. Jones.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Honorably Mentioned: James M. Hogan, *Kentucky;* Julian L. Myers, *Georgia;* J. Percy Keating, *Pennsylvania.*

Junior Division.

The Premium.....Charles B. O'Donnell.....*Maryland.*
Distinguished.....Raphael S. Payne.....*Virginia.*

Preparatory Department.

The Premium.....M. Tracy Walworth.....*New York.*
Honorably Mentioned: Augustine Iturbide, *Dist. of Columbia;* Glover Alcorn, *Mississipi*; James Freeman, *Georgia.*

PENMANSHIP.

First Class.

The Premium.....Edward Mellen.....*New York.*
Distinguished.....Robert D. Slater.....*Maryland,*
Joseph D. Tynan.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Honorably Mentioned: Boris de Bodisco, *Russia;* Howard Hogan, *Ohio;* Waldemar de Bodisco, *Russia.*

Second Class.

The Premium.....Raphael S. Payne.....*Virginia.*
Distinguished.....Edward F. Sauvalle.....*Cuba*

DRAWING.

Object Drawing.

The Premium.....Julian Myers.....*Georgia.*
Distinguished.....Joseph Repetti.....*Dist. of Colum.*
George Carroll Horsey...*Maryland.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Augustine Iturbide.....*Dist. of Colum.*

Mechanical Drawing.

The Premium.....John O'S. Lynch.....*New York.*
Honorably Mentioned: Louis Johnson, *S. America;* Andrew J. Shipman, *Virginia;* Francis J. Duffy, *New York.*

MUSIC.

Piano.

The Premium, *ex aquo*.....Dominic Sweeny.....*Pennsylvania,*
James G. Johnson.....*New York.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Howard Hogan.....*Ohio.*

Violin.

The Premium.....John N. Fleetwood.....*Louisiana.*
Honorably Mentioned: Richard O'Farrell, *New York;* Frank J. Darr, *New York;* Michael Gildea, *New Jersey.*

The Academic Exercises will be resumed on Tuesday, September 7th.

COLLEGE JOURNAL PRIZES,

(*Given by a Friend, for the best Essays.*)

GOLD MEDAL.

AWARDED TO

J. CALDWELL ROBERTSON, *S. C.*

PREMIUM

TO

J. PERCY KEATING, *Pa.*

5H
176

GEORGETOWN

COLLEGE

1875-76

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, D. C. (From the North-West.)

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

Georgetown College,

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,

FOR THE

Academic Year, 1875-76.

BALTIMORE:
PRINTED BY JOHN MURPHY & CO.
PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, PRINTERS AND STATIONERS.
1876.

INDEX.

PAGE.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT 4

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT 29

LAW DEPARTMENT 43

COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES OF THE CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT 51

Georgetown College.

FOUNDED AS A COLLEGE, 1789.

CHARTERED AS A UNIVERSITY

By Act of Congress, March 1st, 1815.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

ADMISSION.

Students may be entered at any time during the session.

Applicants for admission must know how to read and write, and must bear a good moral character. If they have been students at any other institution, they must present a certificate of general good conduct from the authorities of such institution or from other reliable persons.

Each student, on entering, is examined by the Prefect of Studies and assigned to the class for which his prior attainments have fitted him.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

The entire course of studies, including the Preparatory Classes, is completed in seven years, unless the proficiency of the student authorizes a shortening of that term.

Special instruction is given to foreign students; to such as, by the direction of their parents or guardians, are exempted from the study of the ancient languages; and to those, who being well versed in the ordinary English branches, desire to advance more rapidly in the regular classical course.

DEGREES.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred upon students who have made the regular course in Latin, Greek, French, and Mathematics, and who have passed satisfactory examinations in Rational Philosophy, Physics, Mechanics and Chemistry.

The degree of Master of Arts, in course, is conferred upon Bachelors of Arts who have passed satisfactory examinations

in the post-graduate course of Ethics and Natural Philosophy, or who have graduated in any of the learned professions. The candidate for the degree of Bachelor or Master of Arts is required to compose an essay on some Literary, Scientific or Moral subject, which, if accepted by the Faculty, must be left in the archives of the College.

Honorary degrees are conferred, at the discretion of the Faculty, upon those who unite proficiency in the Classics with eminence in Literature or Science.

SESSIONS AND HOLIDAYS.

The Academic year is divided into two terms:

The first term begins on the first Tuesday in September, and ends on the last day of January. The second term begins on the third of February, and ends with the Annual Distribution of Prizes on the last Thursday in June.

The Christmas recess begins on the 23d of December, and ends on the 2d of January. The Easter recess extends from Wednesday in Holy Week until the Wednesday after Easter, exclusive.

Students who overstay the time specified, will be deprived of the privilege of returning home at the next recess.

No schools are taught on Tuesday and Thursday afternoons, nor on days of general religious or national observance.

EXAMINATIONS.

A general examination in all the classes is held towards the close of each term.

Promotions ordinarily take place at the beginning of the first term. They will be made, however, during the year, when warranted by the progress of the students.

TERMS.

Tuition, Board, Lodging, Washing and Mending of Linen, for the Scholastic Year	$325 00
Medical Aid and Medicines	10 00
$167.50 invariably in advance.	
Half-Boarders	150 00
Day Scholars	60 00

SPECIAL CHARGES.

Use of Philosophical and Astronomical Instruments	10 00
Graduation Fee	10 00

EXTRA CHARGES.

Use of Piano per annum	12 00
Spanish, German and Italian per annum	40 00

Music, Drawing, Dancing and Fencing, at the Professor's charges.
Mending of Clothes and Shoes, at moderate rates.

All accounts must be paid half-yearly in advance. If a student is withdrawn before the end of a session, no deduction will be made, except in cases of sickness or dismission.

Articles of clothing will not be furnished by the College, unless a deposit, for that purpose, be left with the Treasurer, who will give a detailed account of its outlay in his regular semi-annual statement.

Books and stationery, if not supplied by the parents or guardians themselves, will be furnished by the College, at moderate prices No bill for clothing or other articles will be acknowledged, unless the purchase has been authorized by the Treasurer of the College.

Every student must be provided with at least two suits for daily wear, for which no particular color is prescribed, six changes of underclothing, with a like proportion of handkerchiefs and towels, and three pairs of shoes. He must also

have a silver spoon and fork, which if not brought, will be furnished by the College and charged to his account. The College uniform can be obtained here on moderate terms.

Whatever sums parents or guardians may allow their sons or wards for pocket-money, must be deposited with the Treasurer, who will disburse the same according to instructions received or as circumstances may require. No advance will be made beyond the deposit.

Every student from a distance must have a guardian in the vicinity who shall be responsible for his bills and receive him in case of dismissal.

N. B.—No student will be allowed to remain at the College during the Summer vacation.

Suitable board, in town or country, at the option and at the expense of parents or guardians, will be procured by the Treasurer for students who do not return home.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

PREPARATORY CLASSES.

RUDIMENTS.

SECOND CLASS.

LATIN.—Harkness's Introductory Latin Book.

ENGLISH.—English Grammar; Mitchell's Geography and Atlas; Fourth Progressive Reader; Sargent's Speller; Kerney's First Class Book of History; Bible History; Catechism of the Diocese; Written Exercises; Declamation.

ARITHMETIC.—Davies' School Arithmetic; Payson's Penmanship.

FIRST CLASS.

LATIN.—Harkness's Introductory Latin Book and Latin Reader; Themes.

GREEK.—Harkness's First Greek Book; Themes.

ENGLISH.—English Grammar; Fourth Progressive Reader; Sargent's Speller; Mitchell's Geography and Atlas; Kerney's First Class Book of History, completed; Bible History, completed; Catechism of the Diocese, completed; Written Exercises; Declamation.

ARITHMETIC.—Davies' School Arithmetic; Payson's Penmanship.

JUNIOR CLASSES.

THIRD GRAMMAR.

LATIN.—Nepos; Phædrus; Harkness's Latin Grammar and Introduction to Latin Composition.

GREEK.—Harkness's First Greek Book; Greek Reader; Themes.

ENGLISH.—English Grammar; Mitchell's Geography and Atlas, completed; Fredet's Ancient History; Sargent's Standard Speaker; Catechism of Perseverance; Declamation; Compositions.

ARITHMETIC.—Davies' School Arithmetic; Payson's Book-Keeping.

FRENCH.—Fasquelle's Grammar; De Fivas' Reader.

GERMAN.—Otto's Grammar and Reader.

SECOND GRAMMAR.

LATIN.—Cæsar's Commentaries; Ovid's Metamorphoses; Harkness's Grammar and Introduction to Latin Composition; Casserly's Prosody.

GREEK.—Xenophon; Greek Grammar; Themes.

ENGLISH.—English Grammar; Fredet's Modern History; Fiske's Classical Antiquities, (Ancient Geography and Mythology); Sargent's Standard Speaker; Catechism of Perseverance; Declamation; Compositions.

ALGEBRA.—Olney's Algebra.

FRENCH.—Fasquelle's Grammar; De Fivas' Reader.

GERMAN.—Otto's Grammar and Reader.

SENIOR CLASSES.

FIRST GRAMMAR.

Freshman Class.

Latin.—Sallust; Virgil's Æneid; Harkness's Latin Grammar, and Introduction to Latin Composition; Casserly's Prosody; Exercises in Metrical Composition.

Greek.—Xenophon; Homer's Iliad; Greek Grammar, completed; Themes.

English.—Handbook of the English Tongue; Manual of English Literature; Burke's Lingard's History of England; Fiske's Antiquities, (Grecian); Catechism of Perseverance, completed; Declamation; Compositions in Prose and Verse.

Mathematics.—Davies' Legendre, (Plain and Solid Geometry); Olney's Algebra.

French.—Fasquelle's Grammar; De Fivas' Reader.

German.—Otto's Grammar and Reader.

POETRY.

Sophomore Class.

Latin.—*1st Term.*—Virgil's Æneid; Livy; Horace's Ars Poetica; Casserly's Prosody; Du Cygne's Rhetoric.

2d Term.—Cicero's Orations; Horace's Odes and Epodes; Du Cygne's Rhetoric; Compositions in Prose and Verse.

GREEK.—*Both Terms.*—Iliad; The Olynthiacs of Demosthenes; Hadley's Greek Grammar; Themes.

ENGLISH.—Manual of English Literature; English Rhetoric; Hales' Longer English Poems; Stephens' History of the United States; Fiske's Antiquities, (Roman); Declamation; Compositions in Prose and Verse; Doctrinal Exposition of Religion, (Weninger's Manual); Church History.

MATHEMATICS.—Olney's Trigonometry; Gummere's Surveying; Olney's Algebra, completed.

SCIENCE.—Bloxam's Inorganic Chemistry; Dalton's Physiology.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—Elective.

RHETORIC.

JUNIOR CLASS.

LATIN.—*1st Term.*—Cicero's Orations; Quintilian; Horace's Satires and Epistles; Du Cygne's Rhetoric.

2d Term.—Cicero's Orations; Tacitus's Agricola and Germania; Juvenal; Du Cygne's Rhetoric; Compositions in Prose and Verse.

GREEK.—Demosthenes on the Crown; The Œdipus Tyrannus of Sophocles; Themes.

ENGLISH.—English Rhetoric, completed; History of the English Language; Hales' Longer English Poems; Constitutional History of the United States; Declamation; Compositions in Prose and Verse; Doctrinal Exposition of Religion, completed; Church History, completed.

MATHEMATICS.—Olney's General Geometry and Calculus; For more advanced students, Peck's Mechanics.

SCIENCE.—Bloxam's Organic Chemistry; Dalton's Physiology.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—Elective.

PHILOSOPHY.

SENIOR CLASS.

RATIONAL PHILOSOPHY.—Tongiorgi's Logic and Metaphysics; Jouin's Ethics, and Natural Right.

Public Disputations; Essays; Declamation.

NATURAL SCIENCES.—Ganot's Physics; Ray's Peabody's Astronomy; Peck's Mechanics; Molloy's Geology; Botany.

Public Lectures by the Students; Essays.

POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

Natural Right, continued, including the fundamental principles of Civil, Political and International Law; The Critical History of Philosophy; Special Branches of Science.

GENERAL REMARKS.

REGULATIONS FOR BOARDERS.

The Students are forbidden to leave the College grounds without permission.

Those who are allowed by the President to visit the city, must return before six o'clock, P. M.

Students whose parents or legal guardians reside in the District, will be permitted to visit them on the last Saturday of each month and to remain with them until Sunday evening.

The College Authorities reserve to themselves the discretionary power of opening all letters to students, not known to be from parents or guardians.

The introduction of immoral books or papers will render the offender liable to expulsion.

The students are required to abide by the College regulations with regard to the use of tobacco.

No distinction is made in the reception of students on the ground of religious belief, but all the boarders are required to be present at the public exercises of religion.

REGULATIONS FOR DAY SCHOLARS.

They will be admitted into the College yard at $8\frac{1}{2}$ o'clock, A. M., and at $2\frac{3}{4}$ o'clock, P. M.

The classes begin at $8\frac{3}{4}$ A. M., and continue until 12. They are resumed at 3, and continue till 5 P. M.

Punctual attendance at these hours is required, and no one, after absenting himself or coming late, will be received in class without a note from a parent or guardian, countersigned by the Prefect of Studies.

The day-scholars who do not return home at noon, will be required to prepare their lessons in the study-hall, at the regular hours.

They are forbidden to take out letters or perform errands for boarders without the consent of the President of the College.

JUNIOR DIVISION.

The younger students are under the supervision of officers especially assigned to them, and have dormitories, playgrounds, study-halls, &c., apart.

CATHOLIC STUDENTS.

Catholics are instructed in their religion by means of the Catechism, which forms one of the regular recitations, and by weekly cathechetical lectures, which are attended by all. Further instruction is also given to such as have need of it, or are preparing for the Sacraments. For the encouragement of piety there are two Sodalities which meet weekly, and possess each a library of appropriate works.

AWARDS AND REPORTS.

The prizes, at the Annual Distribution in June, are awarded to those who, by their class exercises during the year and the excellence of their examinations, attain the required number of good marks. As marks are not made up to absentees, parents who permit their sons to remain at home beyond the period allotted for vacation or recess, cannot expect to see them hold distinguished places in their classes.

Besides the Annual Distribution of Awards, the Faculty and students are assembled at the beginning of each month, when the "marks" and the standing of the students in their respective classes for the preceding month are publicly proclaimed, and testimonials awarded to those who have attained the prescribed degree of excellence.

A quarterly report of the standing in class, the progress and general conduct of each student is sent to his parents or guardians.

LECTURES, &c.

The students of the more advanced classes, accompanied by one of their Professors, are sometimes permitted to attend the lectures of the Smithsonian Institute, the debates in Congress, or the pleadings before the Supreme Court, when interesting and instructive subjects are under discussion.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

These associations are intended to promote a taste for general or special literary studies, and to afford practice in debate and declamation. Their annual celebrations are public, and are held on days fixed by the by-laws. Each Society has a Library of select works.

The Students' Reading-Room is supplied with daily, weekly and monthly journals.

MILITARY AND ATHLETIC EXERCISES.

There is a military organization comprising the two divisions of larger and smaller students, supplied with arms by the U. S. Government.

Organizations for the practice of athletic sports are encouraged. Ample facilities for physical exercise and for bathing are provided. A Boat-Club was organized, May, 1876.

LIBRARY, MUSEUM, &c.

The College LIBRARY contains thirty thousand volumes, amongst which are many rare and curious works. There are one hundred volumes printed between the years 1472 and 1520; three manuscripts anterior to the year 1400, and others of later dates.

THE PHILOSOPHICAL CABINET and the Chemical Laboratory contain the instruments necessary for the prosecution of studies in Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.

The collections in the MUSEUM embrace an extensive cabinet of minerals, geological specimens and shells, besides a valuable set of coins, medals and miscellaneous objects.

At the distance of about 400 yards from the College is an ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY, sixty feet long and thirty feet wide, divided from east to west into three rooms. The eastern room contains a first-class meridian circle, by Troughton & Simms, of London. The divided arc of the circle has a diameter of 45 inches, reading by microscopes to fractions of a second of an arc. The telescope is a four-inch glass. A fine sidereal clock, by Molyneux, of London, accompanies this instrument. In the western room is mounted a fine transit instrument, by Ertel & Son, of Munich. It is seven feet long, and has a four and one-half inch object glass. There is in the same room a sidereal clock. The middle part of the Observatory is three stories high, and has a rotary dome. The dome-room contains a well-mounted equatorial telescope, made by Troughton & Simms. This instrument has a 4 8-10 inch object glass, giving powers from twenty-five to four hundred. There are, moreover, five portable astronomical instruments, and a library of five hundred works on Astronomy, Mathematics and the Physical Sciences.

Faculty and Officers.

1875-76.

REV. PATRICK F. HEALY, S. J.,
PRESIDENT AND PREFECT OF STUDIES.

REV. JOHN B. MULLALY, S. J.,
VICE-PRESIDENT AND TREASURER.

REV. WILLIAM H. CARROLL, S. J.,
FIRST PREFECT OF DISCIPLINE.

REV. JOHN S. SUMNER, S. J.,
LIBRARIAN AND CHAPLAIN.

REV. ANGELO M. PARESCE, S. J.,
SPIRITUAL DIRECTOR.

REV. JOHN B. GUIDA. S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF RATIONAL PHILOSOPHY.

REV. JAMES CURLEY, S. J.,
DIRECTOR OF THE OBSERVATORY AND PROFESSOR OF BOTANY.

REV. JOHN J. RYAN, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS AND MECHANICS.

REV. JAMES CLARK, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.

DANIEL J. KELLY, M. A., M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

REV. WILLIAM B. CLEARY, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF RHETORIC AND LECTURER ON CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

REV. JAMES A. DOONAN, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF POETRY.

EDWARD OTIS FORNEY, A. B.,
PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.

ALPHONSE A. BOURSAUD, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF FRENCH.

MICHAEL A. O'KANE, S. J.,
TEACHER OF THE FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

JOHN A. CONWAY, S. J.,
REV. WILLIAM A. LOAGUE, S. J.,
TEACHERS OF THE SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

SAMUEL CAHILL, S. J.,
TEACHER OF THE THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

THOMAS E. McARDLE,
MICHAEL J. McNEIRNY,
P. J. TIMMINS,
ASSISTANT TEACHERS.

JOHN C. SCHAD,
TEACHER OF GERMAN.

JAMES CORRIDON,
TEACHER OF WRITING.

CHARLES HEIN,
TEACHER OF DRAWING.

ANTON F. GLOETZNER,
EDWARD SPOTH,
TEACHERS OF MUSIC.

REV. WILLIAM A. LOAGUE, S. J.,
MICHAEL A. O'KANE, S. J.,
JOHN A. CONWAY, S. J.,
WILLIAM R. COWARDIN, S. J.,
ALPHONSE A. BOURSAUD, S. J.,
SAMUEL CAHILL, S. J.,
ASSISTANT PREFECTS OF DISCIPLINE.

GRAFTON TYLER, M. D.,
ATTENDING PHYSICIAN.

Catalogue of Students.

FROM SEPTEMBER 1ST, 1875, TO JULY 1ST, 1876.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
ABELL, ENOCH B	*Leonardtown, Md.*	Rhetoric.
ADAMS, THOMAS EDWIN	*Louisville, Ky*	1st Rudiments.
ADAMS, JOHN CARROLL*	*Baltimore, Md.*	1st Rudiments.
AGAR, JOHN G	*New Orleans, La.*	Philosophy.
AGAR, WILLIAM JOSEPH	*New Orleans, La.*	2d Grammar.
ALEXANDER, GEORGE	*Louisville, Ky*	2d Grammar.
ALLEN, JESSUP L	*Richmond, Va.*	2d Rudiments.
BALCOM, FREDERICK E	*Washington, D. C.*	English.
BAGALEY, WILLIAM	*Georgetown, D. C.*	2d Rudiments.
BENNETT, WILLIAM H	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	1st Rudiments.
BIGGINS, THOMAS P	*Washington, D. C*	1st Grammar.
BLAKE, THOMAS C	*New York, N. Y.*	1st Grammar.
BODISCO, ALEXANDER DE	*Russia*	1st Grammar.
BODISCO, BORIS DE	*Russia*	3d Grammar.
BODISCO, WALDEMAR DE	*Russia*	1st Rudiments.
BOWLING, B. WINCHESTER	*New Orleans, La.*	3d Grammar.
BRADFORD, JOHN KEENAN	*Wilmington, Del.*	Poetry.
BRADFORD, WILLIAM ASHTON	*Kanawha P. O., W. Va.*	2d Rudiments.
BRIGGS, JOHN EDSON	*Washington, D. C.*	2d Grammar.
BUCKLEY, WILLIAM T	*Chicago, Ill.*	English.
BURLESON, JOHN WM	*San Marcos, Texas*	2d Grammar.
BURNS, WM. DE SALES	*Washington, D. C.*	1st Rudiments.
CALLAGHAN, JAMES EDWARD	*Chicago, Ill*	2d Grammar.
CAMPBELL, GEORGE WM	*New Orleans, La.*	English.
CARUSI, EUGENE D	*Washington, D. C.*	1st Rudiments.
CARVILL, GEORGE	*St. John's, N. Bruns'k.*	1st Rudiments.
CARVILL, WILLIAM B	*St. John's, N. Bruns'k.*	1st Grammar.
CASEY, THOMAS FRANCIS	*Providence, R. I.*	1st Grammar.
CHAMBERLIN, FRANK TENNEY	*Washington, D. C.*	2d Rudiments.

* Died at the College, February 26th, 1876.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
CHANCELLOR, SANFORD CARROLL	*Middleburg, Va.*	3d Grammar.
CLARK, FRANK PIERCE	*Montgomery Co., Md.*	3d Grammar.
CLARKE, POWHATAN HENRY	*Alexandria, La.*	1st Rudiments.
CLARKE, WALTER SEMMES	*New York, N. Y.*	2d Grammar.
COLLINS, WILLIAM HAZEL	*Georgetown, D. C.*	2d Grammar.
CONDON, MARTIN J.	*Knoxville, Tenn.*	2d Grammar.
COOK, PHILIP, JR.	*Sumpter Co., Ga.*	Poetry.
CUMMINS, JOHN RANDOLPH	*Georgetown, D. C.*	English.
CUNNINGHAM, SPRINGER	*Pittsburg, Pa.*	3d Grammar.
DAMMANN, FRANCIS WM., JR.	*Baltimore, Md.*	Poetry.
DAVIS, LEWIS	*Toccoa, Ga.*	1st Rudiments.
DE COURCY, CHARLES A.	*Lawrence, Mass.*	Poetry.
DE COURCY, JAMES A.	*Lawrence, Mass.*	Special Studies.
DENISON, FRANKLIN PIERCE	*Syracuse, N. Y.*	English.
DENT, LOUIS ADDISON	*Georgetown, D. C.*	2d Rudiments.
DOLAN, EDWARD A.	*New York, N. Y.*	1st Grammar.
DOLAN, JAMES P.	*New York, N. Y.*	Poetry.
DONLON, JOHN A.	*Albany, N. Y.*	2d Grammar.
DONOHOE DENIS	*Baltimore, Md.*	2d Grammar.
DOUGHERTY, CHARLES M.	*Cumberland, Md.*	1st Rudiments.
DOUGHERTY, FRANK S.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	2d Rudiments.
DUFFY, FRANCIS	*New York, N. Y.*	Poetry.
DU PUY, RAYMOND	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	English.
DUVALL, JOHN MITCHELL	*Anne Arundel Co., Md.*	1st Rudiments.
DYER, IGNATIUS	*Georgetown, D. C.*	1st Rudiments.
EDEN, HARTWELL	*Sullivan, Ill.*	1st Rudiments.
EDEN, WALTER	*Sullivan, Ill.*	1st Rudiments.
ETHERIDGE, BELL W.	*Dresden, Tenn.*	Philosophy.
EVANS, HENRY GARRETSON	*Georgetown, D. C.*	3d Grammar.
FATJO, JOHN JOSEPH	*New Orleans, La.*	Poetry.
FEILD, RICHARD ALEXANDER	*Fort Worth, Texas.*	Special Studies.
FINLEY, JAMES J.	*Washington, D. C.*	2d Rudiments.
FLEETWOOD, JOHN NORVILLE	*Thibodaux, La.*	1st Grammar.
FLETCHER, WILLIAM F.	*Washington, D. C.*	3d Grammar.
FLOURNOY, GEORGE	*Galveston, Texas.*	2d Grammar.
FREELAND, THOMAS	*Vicksburg, Miss.*	2d Grammar.
FROST, JOHN MULLANPHY	*St. Louis, Mo.*	Philosophy.
GARCIA, GONZALO	*Havana, Cuba.*	2d Rudiments.
GARESCHÉ, ARTHUR J.	*Victoria, Brit. Colum.*	1st Rudiments.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
GERKE, WALTER DUNCAN	*Baltimore, Md.*	3d Grammar.
GIBBONS, EDMUND P	*Washington, D. C.*	2d Rudiments.
GLENNAN, CHARLES P	*Washington, D. C.*	Poetry.
GLENNAN, JAMES D	*Washington, D. C.*	2d Grammar.
GODDARD, HENRY GOLDSBOROUGH	*Washington, D. C.*	2d Rudiments.
GOFF, HARRY W	*Washington, D. C.*	3d Grammar.
GREEN, GEORGE PLATER	*Georgetown, D. C.*	1st Rudiments.
GRIFFISS, JOHN I	*Baltimore, Md.*	Philosophy.
HAGAN, JOHN CAMPBELL	*Richmond, Va*	3d Grammar.
HAMILTON ALEXANDER A	*New York, N. Y.*	2d Grammar.
HAIRSTON, PERCY	*Hayesville, Ala.*	2d Rudiments.
HARVEY, A. THOMAS	*Washington, D. C.*	Philosophy.
HARVEY, ORLANDO THOMAS	*New York, N. Y.*	2d Rudiments.
HERRAN, LEONCIO M. DE LA	*Colombia, S. A.*	2d Grammar.
HELLER, CHARLES M	*Washington, D. C.*	English.
HIGGINS, GEORGE BELKNAP	*Lexington, Ky.*	2d Grammar.
HOGAN, JOSEPH HOWARD	*Cleveland, O.*	3d Grammar.
HOLMES, FREDERICK	*Albemarle Co., Va.*	Rudiments.
HOOD, ARTHUR, JR	*Cuthbert, Ga.*	Rhetoric.
HOOKER, CHARLES EDW	*Jackson, Miss.*	1st Grammar.
HORNE, JULIUS ADRIAN	*Macon, Ga.*	3d Grammar.
HORSEY, GEORGE CARROLL	*Frederick Co., Md.*	1st Grammar.
ITAÑEZ, ADOLFO	*Washington, D. C.*	English.
ITURBIDE, AUGUSTIN DE	*Georgetown, D. C.*	1st Rudiments.
JENKINS, FRANK DE S	*Baltimore, Md.*	Rhetoric.
JENKINS, JOSIAS	*Long Green, Md.*	1st Rudiments.
JENKINS, ROBERT OLIVER	*Baltimore, Md.*	2d Grammar.
JOHNSON, JAMES GEORGE	*New York, N. Y.*	2d Grammar.
JOHNSON, HARRY MORTIMER	*Washington, D. C.*	1st Rudiments.
JOHNSON, JOSEPH VINCENT	*New York, N. Y.*	1st Rudiments.
JOHNSON, LUIS GREGORIO	*Colombia, S. A.*	1st Rudiments.
JOHNSTON, JOSEPH BEVERLY	*Abingdon, Va.*	1st Grammar
JOHNSTON, THURSTON B	*Washington, D. C.*	1st Rudiments.
JONES, WILLIAM T	*Galveston, Texas*	2d Grammar.
JOYCE, ROBERT EDWARD	*Washington, D C.*	2d Rudiments.
KAVANAGH, PATRICK J	*Knoxville, Tenn.*	1st Rudiments.
KENGLA, LOUIS ADAM	*Georgetown, D. C.*	2d Grammar.
KENGLA, WM. STUMP	*Georgetown, D. C.*	1st Rudiments.
KENNEDY, JOHN PATRICK	*St. Louis, Mo.*	English.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
KENNEDY, NICHOLAS J	*St. Louis, Mo*	1st Rudiments.
KERNAN, THOMAS P	*Utica, N. Y*	Poetry.
KERNAN, WILLIAM J	*Utica, N. Y*	2d Grammar.
LAINÉ, DAMASO T	*Navajas, Cuba*	2d Rudiments.
LAINÉ, HONORÉ	*Navajas, Cuba*	2d Rudiments.
LANDA, GABRIEL M	*Colon, Cuba*	Rhetoric.
LAPLACE, ALBERT J	*New Orleans, La*	1st Grammar.
LARWILL, ARTHUR EDWIN	*Loudonville, Ohio*	English.
LATORRE, LUIS GERMAN	*Colombia, S. A*	3d Grammar.
LEGRAND, RICHARD V	*Navasota, Texas*	1st Rudiments.
LINN, WILLIAM E	*Georgetown, D. C*	2d Grammar.
LOUGHBOROUGH, STUART FITZH'H	*Montgomery Co., Md*	1st Rudiments.
LYNCH, EDWARD	*Georgetown, D. C*	2d Rudiments.
LYNCH, JAMES	*Wilkesbarre, Penn*	1st Rudiments.
LYNCH, PATRICK H	*Monocacy, Penn*	Rhetoric.
MAGINNIS, JOS. HENRY	*Lowell, Mass*	3d Grammar.
MALLAN, THOMAS FRANCIS	*Lynchburg, Va*	1st Grammar.
MANLY, CLEMENT	*Newbern, N. C*	Philosophy.
MELLEN, EDWARD L	*New York, N. Y*	2d Grammar.
MENOCAL, ARTURO GARCIA	*Guanabacoa, Cuba*	English.
MILLER, VINCENT DE PAUL	*Washington, D. C*	2d Rudiments.
MORALES, FRANCISCO	*Havana, Cuba*	English.
MORGAN, DANIEL P	*Georgetown, D. C*	2d Rudiments.
MORGAN, JAMES DUDLEY	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
MORGAN, JOSEPH LAMOTTE	*Georgetown, S. C*	Poetry.
MOSBY, BEVERLY C	*Warrenton, Va*	2d Grammar.
MOXLEY, EUGENE CARICO	*Georgetown, D. C*	3d Grammar.
MUDD, OSCAR J	*Charles Co., Md*	3d Grammar.
MUDD, SYDNEY E	*Charles Co., Md*	Poetry.
MULLIGAN, EDWARD J	*Philadelphia, Penn*	1st Rudiments.
MULLIGAN, THOMAS T	*Philadelphia, Penn*	1st Rudiments.
MUÑOZ, EDMUND	*Georgetown, D. C*	2d Rudiments.
MCANDREWS, DANIEL	*Chicago, Ill*	Special Studies.
MCCARTHY, EUGENE	*Syracuse, N. Y*	Rhetoric.
MCCALLUM, JAMES IVER	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
MCDONALD, GEORGE SANDFIELD	*Cornwall, Ontario*	1st Grammar.
MCDONALD, RONALD HUGH	*Brooklyn, N. Y*	2d Rudiments.
MCELHINNY, JAMES A	*New York, N. Y*	Rhetoric.
MCGRAW, JOHN HUMMERSON	*Alexandria, Va*	1st Rudiments.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
McLAUGHLIN, FRANK	*Georgetown, D. C.*	2d Rudiments.
McLAUGHLIN, JOHN DWYER	*Georgetown, D. C.*	2d Rudiments.
McLAUGHLIN, THOMAS	*Washington, D. C.*	2d Rudiments.
McMANUS, FRANCIS P.	*Reading, Pa.*	2d Grammar.
McMEAL, BERNARD CAMPBELL	*Elizabeth, Pa.*	Poetry.
NEWMAN, CHARLES R.	*Washington, D. C.*	Rhetoric.
O'CONNOR, CHARLES E.	*Charleston, S. C.*	Poetry.
O'DONNELL, CHARLES B.	*Baltimore, Md.*	2d Grammar.
O'DONNELL, J. COLUMBUS	*Baltimore, Md.*	1st Grammar.
O'DONOVAN, CHARLES	*Baltimore, Md.*	Poetry.
O'HARA, JOHN D.	*Chicago, Ill.*	2d Rudiments.
O'NEILL, IGNATIUS P. R.	*Charleston, S. C.*	2d Grammar.
PALLEN, CONDÉ BENOIST	*St. Louis, Mo.*	2d Grammar.
PATTERSON, PLEASANT BENNING	*Columbus, Ga.*	2d Grammar.
PATTERSON, SILAS MOORE	*Columbia, S. C.*	3d Grammar.
PAYNE, JOHN CARROLL	*Warrenton, Va.*	Philosophy.
PAYNE, RAPHAEL SEMMES	*Warrenton, Va.*	2d Grammar.
PAYNE, WILLIAM GASTON	*Warrenton, Va.*	1st Grammar.
PICKERELL, WARREN ESAU	*Georgetown, D. C.*	1st Rudiments.
QUESENBERRY, ROUSBY	*Georgetown, D. C.*	2d Rudiments.
RANDOLPH, PAUL R.	*Washington, D. C.*	2d Grammar.
REPETTI, FREDERICK F.	*Washington, D. C.*	3d Grammar.
RIBON, THOMAS E.	*New York, N. Y.*	2d Grammar.
RIGGS, THOMAS LAWRASON	*Washington, D. C.*	Poetry.
RISQUE, JAMES BEVERLY	*Georgetown, D. C.*	3d Grammar.
ROANE, JAMES	*Georgetown, D. C.*	2d Grammar.
ROBERTS, EUGENE	*Upper Marlboro, Md.*	2d Grammar.
ROBERTS, FRANKLIN	*Upper Marlboro, Md.*	Poetry.
ROGERS, WM. EDGERTON	*Rome, Italy*	2d Rudiments.
RUSSELL, EDWARD OLDHAM	*Wheeling, W. Va.*	1st Grammar.
RUZ, FELIPE M.	*Havana, Cuba*	Philosophy.
RUZ, FRANCIS V.	*Havana, Cuba*	English.
RUZ, JOSEPH M.	*Havana, Cuba*	English.
RYAN, THOMAS J.	*New York, N. Y.*	1st Rudiments.
SAUNDERS, HEPBURN	*Plantersville, Va.*	2d Rudiments.
SAUVALLE, EDWARD F.	*Havana, Cuba*	1st Rudiments.
SAUVALLE, JOHN SYDNEY	*Havana, Cuba*	3d Grammar.
SAWYER, JOHN O'BRIEN	*Pittsburg, Penn.*	English.
SCHAARMAN, EDWARD C.	*Martinsburg, W. Va.*	3d Grammar.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
SCAIFE, JAMES HILL	*Hernando, Miss*	3d Grammar.
SHIPMAN, ANDREW JACKSON	*Lewinsville, Va*	Poetry.
SIMPSON, WILLIAM A	*Lock Haven, Penn*	2d Grammar.
SLATER, ROBERT J	*Baltimore, Md*	3d Grammar.
SLOAN, JAMES HUPPMAN	*Baltimore, Md*	3d Grammar.
SMITH, EDWARD S	*Circleville, Ohio*	1st Rudiments.
SMITH, WILLIAM F	*Hagerstown, Md*	Poetry.
SOULÉ, JULES EUGENE	*Washington, D. C*	English.
SPRINGER, WILLIAM RUTER	*Springfield, Ill*	2d Rudiments.
STEWART, JOHN J.	*Lancaster, Penn*	English.
SUIT, ARTHUR BINGHAM	*Suitland, Md*	1st Rudiments.
SWEENEY, DOMINIC F	*Hazleton, Penn*	2d Grammar.
TAYLOR, JAMES H	*Georgetown, D. C*	2d Grammar.
THIAN, PROSPER E	*Georgetown, D. C*	2d Grammar.
THROCKMORTON, HORACE WM	*Falls Church, Va*	3d Grammar.
TIMMINS, THOMAS J	*Easton, Penn*	Poetry.
TURNER, HENRY VICTOR	*St. Louis, Mo*	2d Grammar.
TYNAN, JOSEPH D	*Washington, D. C*	2d Grammar.
URIBE, ELIAS	*Colombia, S. A*	English.
VARNELL, ROZIER	*Georgetown, D. C*	3d Grammar.
VICUÑA, NICHOLAS	*Santiago, Chili*	English.
WALKER, WILLIAM F	*Washington, D. C*	2d Rudiments.
WALSH, HARRY COLLINS	*Camden, N. J*	2d Grammar.
WALSH, REDMOND DANIEL	*Washington, D. C*	Poetry.
WALWORTH, MANSFIELD TRACY	*Saratoga, N. Y*	1st Rudiments.
WAMELINK, JOHN THEODORE	*Cleveland, Ohio*	2d Rudiments.
WILLCOX, JAMES M, JR.	*Philadelphia, Penn*	2d Grammar.
WILLCOX, WILLIAM J	*Philadelphia, Penn*	Philosophy.
WILLIAMS, FRANK THOMAS	*Washington, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
ZACHRY, JAMES G	*Conyers, Ga*	Poetry.

RECAPITULATION.

Graduates	7
Undergraduates	208
Total	215

SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY.

ORGANIZED JANUARY, 1815.

This Confraternity is composed of the Catholic students of the Senior Division. Its object is the cultivation of a religious spirit among its members and the practice of devotion towards the Blessed Virgin Mary. It has a library of 700 volumes.

OFFICERS.

REV. JAMES A. DOONAN, S. J., *Director.*
JOHN G. AGAR, *Prefect.*
CLEMENT MANLY, *First Assistant.*
THOMAS P. KERNAN, *Second Assistant.*
JOHN CARROLL PAYNE, *Secretary.*
JAMES P. DOLAN, *Treasurer.*
GEORGE CARROLL HORSEY, *Librarian.*
JOHN J. FATJO, *Assistant Librarian.*
ALBERT J. LAPLACE, *Sacristan.*
JOHN N. FLEETWOOD, *Assistant Sacristan.*

CONSULTORS.

William J. Willcox, Enoch B. Abell,
Redmond D. Walsh, Thomas F. Mallan.

73 Members.

JUNIOR SODALITY.

ORGANIZED FEBRUARY 12TH, 1857.

OFFICERS.

REV. WILLIAM H. CARROLL, S. J., *Director.*
J. GEORGE JOHNSON, *Prefect.*
JAMES H. SLOAN, *Assistant.*
JAMES M. WILLCOX, *Secretary.*
NICHOLAS KENNEDY, *Treasurer.*
WILLIAM CARVILL, *Librarian.*
THOMAS MULLIGAN, *Assistant Librarian.*
ARTHUR GARESCHÉ, *Sacristan.*
FRANK S. DOUGHERTY, *Assistant Sacristan.*

30 Members.

THE PHILODEMIC SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 25TH, 1830.

The Philodemic is essentially a Debating Society, having for its object the cultivation of Eloquence and the promotion of Knowledge. It is composed of members of the more advanced classes. Its meetings are of two kinds, viz: the Ordinary, held at such times as may be prescribed by the by-laws, and the Grand Triennial, usually held the day before the Commencement of Georgetown College. The officers are elected annually. The library contains 1,100 volumes.

OFFICERS.

REV. JAMES A. DOONAN, S. J., *President.*
CLEMENT MANLY, *Vice-President.*
ARTHUR HOOD, JR., *Recording Secretary.*
JAMES A. MCELHINNY, *Assis't Recording Secretary.*
JOHN G. AGAR, *Treasurer.*
WILLIAM F. SMITH, *Librarian.*
BELL W. ETHERIDGE, *Corresponding Secretary.*
JOHN CARROLL PAYNE, *First Censor.*
JOHN M. FROST, *Second Censor.*

23 Members.

THE PHILONOMOSIAN SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED JANUARY 8TH, 1839.

The members of this Society are students of the Senior Classes, and its object is similar to that of the Philodemic.

The library contains 1,200 volumes.

OFFICERS.

REV. WILLIAM H. CARROLL, S. J., *President.*
GEORGE CARROLL HORSEY, *Vice-President.*
JAMES E. CALLAGHAN, *Treasurer.*
MARTIN J. CONDON, *Secretary.*
W. GASTON PAYNE, *Librarian.*
JOSEPH B. JOHNSTON, *First Censor.*
JOHN N. FLEETWOOD, *Second Censor.*
IGNATIUS P. O'NEILL, *Amanuensis.*
CHARLES E. O'CONNOR, *Critic.*

23 Members.

THE COLLEGE JOURNAL ASSOCIATION.

ORGANIZED OCTOBER, 1872.

OFFICERS.

REV. JOHN S. SUMNER, S. J., *President and Editor.*
JOHN G. AGAR, *Vice-President.*
FRANK DE SALES JENKINS, *Secretary.*
THOMAS P. KERNAN, *Treasurer.*
WILLIAM J. WILLCOX, *Business Manager.*
JOHN CARROLL PAYNE, *Censor.*

EDITORIAL COMMITTEE.

JOHN G. AGAR, '76.
FRANK DE SALES JENKINS, '77.
JAMES A. MCELHINNY, '77.
THOMAS P. KERNAN, '78.
THOMAS C. BLAKE, '79.

THE PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY.

RE-ORGANIZED, 1856.

OFFICERS.

WM. R. COWARDIN, S. J., *President.*
JOHN CARROLL PAYNE, *Vice-President.*
ROBERT O. JENKINS, *Musical Director.*
JAMES P. DOLAN, *Treasurer.*
JOHN N. FLEETWOOD, } *Censors.*
WILLIAM F. DAMMANN, }
BELL W. ETHERIDGE, *Secretary.*

THE READING ROOM ASSOCIATION.

ORGANIZED OCTOBER 23D, 1859.

The principal journals published in the country are received, together with the most popular, interesting and instructive of the foreign and domestic Reviews and Magazines. The officers of this Association are elected annually.

OFFICERS.

REV. WILLIAM H. CARROLL, S. J., *President.*
CLEMENT MANLY, *Vice-President.*
JOHN G. AGAR, *Recording Secretary.*
ARTHUR HOOD, JR., *Treasurer.*
THOMAS P. KERNAN, *Librarian.*
WILLIAM F. DAMMANN, *Assis't Librarian.*
WILLIAM F. SMITH,
JOSEPH L. MORGAN,
THOMAS C. BLAKE,
PATRICK H. LYNCH,
JAMES A. MCELHINNY,
GEORGE CARROLL HORSEY, } *Censors.*

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

ORGANIZED MARCH 25TH, 1875.

WALTER S. COX, *President.*
DR. JOHNSON ELIOT, *First Vice-President.*
HON. B. F. CAULFIELD, *Second Vice President.*
DR. DANIEL B. CLARKE, *Third Vice President.*
TALLMADGE A. LAMBERT, *Fourth Vice President.*
ALEXANDER P. MORSE, *Fifth Vice President.*
DR. RALPH S. S. WALSH, *Sixth Vice President.*
EUGENE D. F. BRADY, *Recording Secretary.*
G. ERNEST HAMILTON, *Corresponding Secretary.*
C. C. LANCASTER, JR., *Treasurer.*
WM. F. QUICKSALL,
DR. LLOYD MAGRUDER,
DR. J. TABER JOHNSON, } *Executive Committee.*
J. F. BEALE,
R. ROSS PERRY,

Medical Department

Established May, 1851.

Twenty-Eighth Medical Session, 1876-77.

College Building, Cor. Tenth and E Streets,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Officers.

Rev. P. F. HEALY, S. J.,
President of the University of Georgetown.

NOBLE YOUNG, M. D.,
President of the Medical Faculty.

SAMUEL C. BUSEY, M. D.,
Vice-President.

FRANK A. ASHFORD, M. D.,
Treasurer.

ROBERT REYBURN, M. D.
Dean.

Faculty.

Rev. P. F. HEALY, S. J.,
President of the University of Georgetown.

NOBLE YOUNG, M. D.,
Emeritus Professor of the Principles and Practice of Medical Ethics and President of the Faculty.

FLODOARDO HOWARD, M. D.
Emeritus Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Infants.

JOHNSON ELIOT, M. D.,
Emeritus Professor of Surgery, and Professor of Clinical Surgery.

JAMES E. MORGAN, M. D.,
Emeritus Professor of Materia Medica, Therapeutics, and Medical Jurisprudence.

SAMUEL C. BUSEY, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.

FRANCIS A. ASHFORD, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF SURGERY.

ROBERT REYBURN, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF ANATOMY.

JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, M. D..
PROFESSOR OF ORSTETRICS AND DISEASES OF WOMEN AND INFANTS.

CARL H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF PHYSIOLOGY.

WILLIAM H. ROSS, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF MATERIA MEDICA AND TOXICOLOGY.

DANIEL J. KELLY, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY.

CHARLES E. HAGNER, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF CLINICAL MEDICINE.

CHARLES V. BOARMAN, M. D.,
DEMONSTRATOR OF ANATOMY.

JOHN WALTER, M. D.,
PROSECTOR TO THE CHAIR OF ANATOMY.

Summer School.

FACULTY.

CHARLES E. HAGNER, M. D.,
LECTURE UPON DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY ORGANS AND LARYNGOSCOPY.

P. J. MURPHY, A. M., M. D.,
LECTURER UPON DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY ORGANS.

HOWARD H. BARKER, M. D.,
LECTURER UPON THE ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY OF THE FEMALE PELVIC ORGAN

JAMES S. BEALE, M. D.,
LECTURER UPON MINOR SURGERY AND SURGICAL APPLIANCES.

THE SUMMER SESSION of 1876 began on TUESDAY EVENING, May 2d, and it will continue during the months of May, June, and September.

Two Lectures will be delivered each Tuesday and Friday, from 6 to 8 P. M.

During the Course Clinical Instruction will be afforded.

Matriculation fee $5, valid for the year.

The Faculty desire to call especial attention to the Summer School. By attending, students will be enabled to keep up an unbroken course of study, and new matriculants be better prepared to understandingly attend the Lectures of the following Winter. This course is free to all matriculants.

PROSPECTUS.

THE REGULAR COURSE will begin Monday, October 2d, and end in the following March.

THE LECTURES will be delivered daily, commencing at 5.30 o'clock P. M. This arrangement has been found most convenient for the students, especially for those who are employed in the various Government Departments.

THE COLLEGE BUILDINGS contain spacious Lecture Rooms and all other conveniences requisite for the prosecution of the study of Medicine and Surgery.

FACILITIES FOR THE PROSECUTION OF MEDICAL STUDIES.

CLINICAL INSTRUCTION.

During the course ample opportunity will be afforded the students for Clinical Instruction, free to the Matriculants of this Institution, at the Children's Hospital, Providence Hospital and Columbia Hospital for Women, by the medical officers of the respective hospitals; and, besides the Clinical Lectures there given, a Dispensary connected with the College Building affords great facilities for the study of disease. It will thus be seen that this valuable element of teaching is a prominent feature in the curriculum.

DISSECTIONS.

Abundant accommodations and material will be provided for the prosecution of Practical Anatomy and Surgical Opera-

tions upon the cadaver. The dissecting room is a large, convenient and well ventilated apartment, furnished with gas and water.

MUSEUMS.

The Army Medical Museum, adjacent to the College Building, contains the most valuable collection of Surgical and Medical Pathological Specimens in the world, and embodies the results of the medical and surgical experience gathered from the various hospitals and battle-fields of the late war. This collection is constantly being increased. The Smithsonian Museum, which has a national reputation, contains one of the finest collections of Zoölogical Specimens on the continent, thus affording ample opportunities for the study of Natural History and Comparative Anatomy. Its collection of crania is in itself an important feature. The Museum of the Agricultural Department and its conservatories, containing magnificent collections of tropical and semi-tropical plants, offer rare facilities to the student of Medical Botany.

LIBRARIES.

The Congressional Library, the largest in the country, open daily to the public, places within the reach of the student rare works which otherwise would be difficult to obtain. The Smithsonian Library, celebrated for its scientific volumes, can be reached with equal facility. The Library of the Army Medical Museum, solely devoted to medicine and surgery, contains over forty thousand volumes and as many pamphlets. This is adjacent to the College, and is open daily to the students.

GENERAL RULES FOR THE CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.

1. The Candidate must be of good moral character, and twenty-one years of age.

2. He must have studied medicine not less than three years, during which he shall have attended TWO full courses of instruction, delivered in some regular Medical School, the last of which shall have been in this institution.

3. He must have attended at least one course of Practical Anatomy, and one course of Clinical Instruction.

4. He must have submitted to the Faculty an acceptable thesis, in his own hand-writing, on some medical subject, and must have subsequently passed a satisfactory examination.

FEES FOR THE WINTER SESSION.

For the Full Course of Lectures	$135 00
Matriculation	5 00
Demonstrator	10 00
Graduation	30 00
Single Ticket	20 00

Payment of fees is required at the commencement of the session.

Good board may be obtained in Washington at from $5 to $7 per week.

For further information apply to

ROBERT REYBURN, M. D., DEAN,
No. 717 15th street, north-west,
Washington, D. C.

FRANCIS A. ASHFORD, M. D., TREASURER,
No. 1330 New York Avenue.

At the Annual Commencement of the Medical Department, held March 10th, 1876, the Degree of Doctor of Medicine was conferred on the following

GRADUATES—CLASS OF 1876.

ADAMS, BENJAMIN B.....*Philadelphia, Pa.*
Hypertrophy of the Prostate Gland.

ADAMS, EDWARD H.....*Massachusetts.*
Dysentery.

BINNS, DOUGLAS.....*Chillicothe, Ohio.*
Pernicious Fever.

GIESEKING, HENRY NICHOLAS.....*Washington, D. C.*
The Stomach.

HAYES, NOAH.....*Cadiz, Indiana.*
Ovulation and Menstruation.

LATHAM, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN.....*Aurora, West Va.*
Instrumental Delivery.

LINN, SAMUEL FRANKLIN.....*Baltimore, Md.*
Rubeola.

MARR, SAMUEL STUART.....*Silver Spring, Md.*
Pyaemia.

MCLEOD, WILFRED MATTHEW.....*Georgetown, D. C.*
Pleuritis.

NEWMAN, HARRY MARTEL.....*Washington, D. C.*
Pneumonia.

REID, LOUIS HENRY.....*North Carolina.*
The Kidney and its Diseases.

ROBINSON, THOMAS.....*Cooperstown, N. Y.*
Peritomitis.

STACK, MAURICE JOHN.....*Washington, D. C.*
Pathology of Hepatic Diseases.

UNDERGRADUATES—1875-'76.

ADAMS, A. W.....*New York, N. Y.*
ADAMS, W.....*Baltimore, Md.*
ANGLES, MIGUEL.....*Italy.*
BECKETT, FRANK O.....*Williamstown, Va.*
BIGGANE, WILLIAM JAMES.....*Baltimore, Md.*
BRANDEBURY, L. A.....*Ohio.*
BRASLER, CHARLES A.....*Baltimore, Md.*
BRAYTON, CHARLES.....*New York.*
BRIDGET, JOSEPH F.....*Washington, D. C.*
BROOKS, W. H.....*Washington, D. C.*
BROWN, THEODORE V.....*Washington, D. C.*
BUSHNELL, J. HOWARD.....*Washington, D. C.*
BUTTS, E. A.....*Washington, D. C.*
CARROLL, PHILIP.....*Savannah, Ga.*
DOBSON, L.....*Cherokee Nation, I. T.*
EATON, J. S. J.....*Elkhorn, Wis.*
EICHELBERGER, F. T.....*Baltimore, Md.*
ELLIS, C. C.....*New York.*
EVANS, THOMAS H.....*Great Britain.*
FERRY, LEMUEL A.....*North Bloomfield, Ohio.*
FRANZ, C. F. L.....*Philadelphia, Pa.*
FRANK E. B.....*Washington, D. C.*
FUGITT, LEMUEL.....*Washington, D. C.*
GEDNEY, C. D.....*Washington, D. C.*
GEENNA, ARTHUR.....*Washington, D. C.*
GLENNAN, A. H.....*Washington, D. C.*
GRIEBLE, GEORGE H.....*Prussia.*
HAZEN, WILLIAM P. C.....*U. S. Naval Hospital.*
HICKOX, MILTON,.....*Athens, Tenn.*
HOLT, GEORGE H.....*New Haven, Conn.*
HOWARD, EDWIN.....*Washington, D. C.*
JACOBSEN, C.....*Denmark.*
JEWELL, JOHN A.....*Washington, D. C.*
LATHEM, JAMES T.....*Missouri.*
LAVENDER, JOHN A.....*Oswego, N. Y.*
LEACH, E. W.....*Boston, Mass.*

LETCHER, J. B.....*Virginia.*
LEWIS, JAMES P.....*New Hampshire.*
MAJOR, T. ELLWOOD.....*Hillsborough, Ohio.*
MANNING, WM. H.....*Winchester, Va.*
MARTIN, J. LEWIS.....*Philadelphia, Pa.*
MARTIN, JR., JAMES.....*Philadelphia, Pa.*
MCARDLE, THOMAS E.....*Washington, D. C.*
MCLEOD, WILFRED.....*Georgetown, D. C.*
MCMURTRE, WILLIAM.....*Easton, Pa.*
MILLER NORMAN B.....*Virginia.*
MORGAN, E. C. (A. B.).....*Washington, D. C.*
MORGAN, E. L.....*Alexandria, Va.*
O'CONNER, FRANK J.....*Washington, D. C.*
PATTERSON, J. FREDERICK.....*Middletown, N. Y.*
PATTERSON, JAMES B.....*Philadelphia, Pa.*
PROCTOR, WALTER.....*Washington, D. C.*
ROSS, F. W.....*Washington, D. C.*
ROWLAND, J. S.....*Washington, D. C*
SOUTHARD, J. D.....*Washington, D. C.*
STERNE, W. H.....*Pittsburg, Pa.*
STEWART, J. W.....*Knoxville, Tenn.*
STOKES, GEORGE W.....*Morristown, N. J.*
TABER, ALVA S.....*Washington, D. C*
TIMMINS, P. J.....*Boston, Mass.*
VAN HORN, W. G.....*Philadelphia, Pa.*
VERHOFF, WILHELM.....*Germany.*
WESCOTT, J. B.....*New York.*
WHITE, WILLIAM.....*Pennsylvania.*
WILLIAMS, C. E.....*New Orleans, La.*
WILTON, A. H.....*San Francisco, Cal.*
WOODWARD, H. E.....*New York.*

Graduates in Medicine	13
Undergraduates	67
Total	80

Text-Books and Works of Reference.

PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.—Niemeyer, Watson, Roberts.

SURGERY.—Holmes, Gross, Erichsen, Ashurst, Billroth's Surgical Pathology.

MATERIA MEDICA.—U. S. Dispensatory, Pareira's Materia Medica, Biddle, Stille.

OBSTETRICS.—Leishman, Cazeaux or Bedford.

DISEASES OF WOMEN.—Thomas, Barnes, Barker.

HISTOLOGY AND MICROSCOPY.—Stricker, Frey, Rindfleisch.

CHEMISTRY.—Roscoe, Fowne, Brande & Tayler, Attfield, Bowman's Medical Chemistry.

ANATOMY.—Gray, Hodge, Holden, Sharpey and Quinn.

PHYSIOLOGY.—Dalton, Flint, Kirk, Marshall, Küss.

THE OFFICERS

OF THE

Medical Society of the Alumni,

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF GEORGETOWN,

1876-'77.

President.
DR. THEODORE MEAD.

1st Vice President.
DR. C. M. TREE.

2d Vice President.
DR. P. T. KEEN.

3d Vice President.
DR. CHAS. ALLEN.

4th Vice President.
DR. CHAS. BITTINGER.

Corresponding Secretary.
DR. D. H. HAZEN.

Recording Secretary.
DR. W. B. REYNOLDS.

Treasurer.
DR. J. A. TARKINGTON.

Librarian.
DR. W. H. MINNICK.

Executive Committee.
DRS. EVANS, WALSH, ST. CLAIR, TABER JOHNSON, MASON.

Committee on Essays.
DRS. CALLAN, YOUNG, GIBBS.

Committee on Necrology.
DRS. ROSS, MAGRUDER, BROOKS.

The Medical Society of the Alumni was Organized March 21, 1869.

It has for its objects the advancement of Medical Science, the cultivation of fraternal feeling among its members and the promotion of the best interests of the Medical Department of the University.

Law Department,

Established October, 1870.

University of Georgetown—Law Department.

FACULTY.

REV. P. F. HEALY, S. J.,

President and Lecturer on Ethics in their relation to Positive Law.

GEORGE W. PASCHAL, L.L.D.,

Vice-President, Lecturer on Equity Jurisprudence, Pleading, Evidence and Practice at Common Law and in Equity, and the Science of Government.

EDWARD S. REILY, ESQ.,

Lecturer on the Elements of the Common Law, including the several branches of the Law of Real and Personal Property, and Criminal Law.

M. F. MORRIS, ESQ.,

Lecturer on The History of Law.

CHARLES W. HOFFMAN, L.L.D.,

President of the Moot Court.

BERNARD T. HANLEY, ESQ.,

Secretary and Treasurer.

PROSPECTUS.

The next term of this School of Law will commence on Wednesday, October 4th, 1876, and continue until the first Wednesday in June, 1877.

The Course of Studies embraces a period of two years, but is so arranged that Students may enter at the beginning of any year and complete the course the year following.

The plan of instruction embraces lectures, examinations and recitations upon the several titles of law, together with illustrations of actual Court proceedings and practice through the medium of Moot Courts, under the direction of the Faculty.

The regular Course of Instruction for the Junior Class will embrace a series of lectures on the *Elements of the Common Law, including the law of Real and Personal Property, the law of Contracts and particularly Mercantile Law;* for the Senior Class a Course on *Common Law Pleading, the Law of Evidence, Equity, Jurisprudence and Criminal Law.*

The text books to be used during the term, and which can be obtained in Washington at reduced rates, will be announced by the professors at their opening lectures.

The lectures and exercises will be in the evening, commencing at 6 o'clock, so as not to interfere with the daily occupation of Students, and to enable such as can to avail themselves of the advantages of the different law libraries and of attendance at the Courts.

Students are expected and required to be regular and punctual in their attendance, and to be prepared for close and exhaustive examinations upon the several studies. They should also attend the lectures and recitations of both classes,

that they may become the more thoroughly grounded in the principles of law.

Candidates for graduation must have attended two full Courses of Lectures in this School, unless they have already studied for at least one year at some regularly established Law School, or under the direction of some approved Attorney; in which case, attendance at one full course only will be required. ALL candidates for graduation, however, are required to pass a general examination at the end of the course, on *all the studies of the two years.*

Besides the opportunities for hearing the arguments and forming the acquaintance of the most distinguished members of the American Bar, which the student of law in Washington enjoys, he has here the rare privilege of witnessing all the forms of judicial procedure from those of the local courts up to the Supreme Court of the United States, and of consulting the Law Library of Congress, which contains a collection of Law Books unsurpassed in variety and extent and is open for seven hours daily.

Moreover, by a standing order of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, the graduates of the Law School of the University of Georgetown are *ipso facto* entitled to admission to the Bar of said Court.

Students are eligible to membership in the "Law Association of Georgetown University," established June 13, 1873, and incorporated July 9, 1874, which meets weekly at the College hall for the consideration of purely legal questions, and has a library and reading room for the use of its members.

The entire charge for attendance is *Eighty dollars* a year, due and payable on the first Thursday of October and February, but for the *accommodation of Students* monthly payments of ten dollars each, *strictly in advance*, will be received.

Persons enrolling their names as students will be considered as having entered the School for not less than half a year, unless an express agreement to the contrary is made. No deduction can be made for absence. The fee for graduation is *ten dollars*.

For further information, application may be made, either personally or by letter to the Secretary at the lecture hall, 915 F Street N. W., from $4\frac{1}{2}$ to 6 o'clock, P. M., until the day of opening; after that date, during the hour of lectures.

By order of the Faculty,

B. T. HANLEY,
Secretary and Treasurer.

Catalogue of Students.

SENIORS.

BAILEY, LORENZO A.....*District of Columbia.*
BENJAMIN, CHARLES F.....*New York.*
BROWN, JAMES C.....*Pennsylvania.*
CONWAY, WILLIAM O.....*Maryland.*
DENNIS, WILLIAM H.....*District of Columbia.*
DUKE, THOMAS.....*New York.*
ELDRIDGE, WILLIAM A.....*Wisconsin.*
FISHER, GEORGE P., JR.....*Delaware.*
GALLATIN, DANIEL B.....*Iowa.*
HAYDEN, JOSEPH E.....*California.*
LANCASTER, CHARLES C., JR.....*Maryland.*
MURRAY, NEAL T.....*District of Columbia.*
MURRAY, THOMAS.....*Missouri.*
PASCHAL, GEORGE.....*Texas.*
RALSTON, JACKSON H.....*California.*
STATZ, JOHN.....*New York.*
SULLIVAN, JOHN K.....*New Hampshire.*
THOMAS, EDWARD J.....*Louisiana.*
WATERS, ELKANAH.....*District of Columbia.*

JUNIORS.

ARNOLD, PAUL.....*Maryland.*
AT-LEE, WILLIAM YORKE.....*District of Columbia.*
BRADSHAW, MOSES.....*New Jersey.*
BRENT, WILLIAM M.....*Maryland.*
CASHELL, JOSEPH.....*Wisconsin.*
CLEMENTS, JAMES E.....*Virginia.*
COOK, ANSEL B.....*Georgia.*
CURRIDEN, SAMUEL W.....*Peunsylvania.*
DICK, EWELL A.....*District of Columbia.*
FORNEY, EDWARD O.....*Pennsylvania.*
GLASSFORD, WILLIAM A.....*Missouri.*
GREEN, BENJAMIN G.....*North Carolina.*
GRIFFITH, JAMES E.....*District of Columbia.*
JONES, WILLIAM E.....*District of Columbia.*
LIEBERMAN, CHARLES D.....*District of Columbia.*
MCNEIRNY, MICHAEL J.....*Massachusetts.*
PATTERSON, JOHN K.....*New Jersey.*
ROBERTSON, J. CALDWELL.....*South Carolina.*
SAWYER, JAMES B.....*Pennsylvania.*
THOMAS, EDWARD H.....*District of Columbia.*

At the Fifth Annual Commencement of the Law Department, held June 1st, 1875, the degree of Bachelor of Laws was conferred on the following

GRADUATES.

BAILEY, LORENZO A.....*District of Columbia.*
BENJAMIN, CHARLES F.....*New York.*
BROWN, JAMES C.....*Pennsylvania.*
CONWAY, WILLIAM O.....*Maryland.*
DENNIS, WILLIAM H.....*District of Columbia.*
DUKE, THOMAS.....*New York.*
ELDRIDGE, WILLIAM A.....*Wisconsin.*
FISHER, GEORGE P., JR.....*Delaware.*
GALLATIN, DANIEL B.....*Iowa.*
HAYDEN, JOSEPH E.....*California.*
LANCASTER, CHARLES C., JR.....*Maryland.*
MURRAY, NEAL T.....*District of Columbia.*
MURRAY, THOMAS.....*Missouri.*
PASCHAL, GEORGE.....*Texas.*
RALSTON, JACKSON H.....*California.*
SULLIVAN, JOHN K.....*New Hampshire.*
THOMAS EDWARD J .....*Louisiana.*
WATERS, ELKANAH N.....*District of Columbia.*

RECAPITULATION.

Graduates	18
Undergraduates	21
Total	39

GENERAL RECAPITULATION.

Classical Department	215
School of Medicine	78
Law School	39
Total	332

Commencement Exercises.

OF THE

Classical Department.

A. M. D. G.

Georgetown College, D. C.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

Fifty-ninth Annual Commencement,

Thursday, June 22nd.

Centennial Academy,

CLASS OF '76.

Order of Exercises.

Overture—*Banditenstreiche*.....Suppe.

SALUTATORY.....JOHN I. GRIFFISS.

Potpouri—"*Poliuto*".....Donizetti.

AMERICAN POETS.....CLEMENT MANLY.

Song—"*Hush!*".....Darling.

AMERICAN ORATORS.....JOHN G. AGAR.

"*Le Petit Faust*".....Hervé.

A CENTURY'S PROGRESS.....BELL W. ETHERIDGE.

Selection—"*Norma*".....Bellini.

Conferring of Degrees.

Song—"*Remember Me!*".....Schneider.

VALEDICTORY.....JOHN CARROLL PAYNE.

Fantasia—"*Orpheé aux Enfers*".....Offenbach.

Distribution of Prizes.

Galop—"*Le Diable à Quattro*".....Schneider.

At the Annual Commencement

OF

Georgetown College,

HELD JUNE 22d, 1876,

The following Degrees were conferred:

MASTER OF ARTS.

WILLIAM J. BLAKELY, M. D., Pennsylvania.
NOBLE YOUNG, M. D., District of Columbia.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

JOHN G. AGAR, Louisiana.
BELL W. ETHERIDGE, Tennessee.
JOHN I. GRIFFISS, Maryland.
A. THOMAS HARVEY, District of Columbia.
CLEMENT MANLY, North Carolina.
JOHN CARROLL PAYNE, Virginia.
WILLIAM J. WILLCOX, Pennsylvania.

AWARDS.

SENIOR CLASSES.

Rational Philosophy.

The Gold Medal.....John Carroll Payne..... *Virginia.*
The Premium.....John G. Agar.....*Louisiana.*
Distinguished.....Clement Manly.....*N. Carolina,*
William J. Willcox.....*Pennsylvania.*
Honorably Mentioned: A. Thomas Harvey, *District of Columbia;* Bell W. Etheridge, *Tennessee;* John I. Griffiss, *Maryland.*

Physics.

The Gold Medal.....J. Carroll Payne.....*Virginia.*
The Premium.....A. Thomas Harvey.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Distinguished.....Clement Manly.....*N. Carolina,*
William J. Willcox.....*Pennsylvania,*
John G. Agar.....*Louisiana.*

Mechanics.

The Gold Medal.....J. Carroll Payne.....*Virginia.*
The Premium.....A. Thomas Harvey.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Distinguished.....William J. Willcox.....*Pennsylvania,*
Clement Manly.....*N. Carolina.*

Rhetoric.

The Medal.....James A. McElhinny.....*New York.*
The Premium.....Arthur Hood, Jr.....*Georgia.*
Distinguished.....Enoch B. Abell.....*Maryland,*
Patrick H. Lynch.....*Pennsylvania.*
Honorably Mentioned: Gabriel M. Landa, *Cuba.*

English Literature and Composition.

The Premium.....Enoch B. Abell .....*Maryland.*
Distinguished.....James A. McElhinny....*New York.*
Arthur Hood, Jr.....*Georgia,*
Patrick H. Lynch.....*Pennsylvania,*
Eugene McCarthy.....*New York.*

Poetry.

The Medal.....Eugene S. Ives.....*Virginia.*
The Premium.....Sydney E. Mudd.....*Maryland.*
Distinguished.....Charles A. de Courcy....*Massachusetts*,
Redmond D. Walsh.....*Dist. of Colum.*,
Charles O'Donovan.....*Maryland*,
Joseph L. Morgan.....*S. Carolina*,
William F. Smith.....*Maryland*,
Andrew J. Shipman.....*Virginia*,
Thomas P. Kernan.....*New York.*
Honorably Mentioned: Thomas J. Timmins, *Pennsylvania;* Charles E. O'Connor, *South Carolina.*

English Literature and Composition.

The Premium.....Sydney E. Mudd.....*Maryland.*
Distinguished.....Charles A. de Courcy....*Massachusetts*,
Redmond D. Walsh.....*Dist. of Colum.*,
Eugene S. Ives.....*Virginia*,
Charles O'Donovan.....*Maryland*,
Thomas P. Kernan.....*New York*,
Francis Duffy.....*New York*,
Franklin Roberts.....*Maryland*,
William F. Smith.....*Maryland*,
Andrew J. Shipman.....*Virginia*,
B. Campbell McMeal....*Pennsylvania*,
Thomas J. Timmins.....*Pennsylvania*,
John J. Fatjo.....*Louisiana*,
Charles E.O'Connor.....*S. Carolina.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Charles Glennan.....*Dist. of Colum.*

First Grammar.

The Medal.....William Gaston Payne..*Virginia.*
The Premium.....Edward O. Russell.....*W. Virginia.*
Distinguished.....George Carroll Horsey...*Maryland.*
William Carvill.....*Nova Scotia*,
Albert J. Laplace.....*Louisiana*,
John N. Fleetwood.....*Louisiana*,
Thomas F. Mallan.....*Virginia*,
Thomas F. Casey.....*Providence, R. I.*

Excellence in English Composition.

Premium.....George Carroll Horsey..*Maryland.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Thomas Biggins.....*Dist. of Colum.*

THE MERRICK DEBATING MEDAL,

(*Founded by* R. T. MERRICK, ESQ., L.L. D.)

AWARDED TO

BELL W. ETHERIDGE,

TENNESSEE.

THE MORRIS HISTORICAL MEDAL,

(*Given by* MARTIN F. MORRIS, Esq.)

AWARDED TO

CLEMENT MANLY,

North Carolina.

THE TONER SCIENTIFIC MEDAL,

(*Given by* JOSEPH M. TONER, M. D.)

AWARDED TO

CHARLES A. DE COURCY,

MASSACHUSETTS.

THE HOFFMAN MATHEMATICAL MEDAL,

(*Given by* CHARLES W. HOFFMAN, Esq., L.L. D.)

AWARDED TO

EUGENE S. IVES,

VIRGINIA.

THE PHILODEMIC GOLD MEDAL,

AWARDED TO

WILLIAM F. SMITH,

MARYLAND.

THE COLLEGE JOURNAL PRIZE,

(*Given by a Friend,*)

AWARDED TO

CLEMENT MANLY,

NORTH CAROLINA.

JUNIOR CLASSES.

Second Grammar—First Section.

The Medal.....James Glennan.....*Dist. of Colum.*
The Premium.....Walter S. Clarke.....*New York.*
Distinguished.....J. George Johnson.....*New York*,
Francis P. McManus....*Pennsylvania*,
James Roane.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Condé B. Pallen.....*Missouri*,
Charles B. O'Donnell...*Maryland*,
George B. Higgins.....*Kentucky*,
Dominic F. Sweeney.....*Pennsylvania.*

Excellence in English Composition.

The Premium.....Dominic F. Sweeney.....*Pennsylvania.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Condé B. Pallen.....*Missouri*,
James Roane.....*Dist. of Colum.*,
James Glennan.....*Dist. of Colum.*

Second Grammar—Second Section.

Honorably Mentioned.....Raphael S. Payne.....*Virginia*,
Prosper E. Thian.....*Dist. of Colum.*,
Ignatius P. O'Neill.....*S. Carolina.*

Excellence in English Composition.

Premium.....Harry C. Walsh.....*New Jersey.*
Distinguished.....Edward L. Mellen.....*Massachusetts.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Raphael S. Payne.....*Virginia*,
Martin J. Condon.....*Tennessee*,
J. Edson Briggs.....*Dist. of Colum.*

Third Grammar.

The Medal.....Oscar J. Mudd.....*Maryland.*
The Premium.....Edward A. Schaarman..*W. Virginia.*
Honorably Mentioned.....John C. Hagan.....*Virginia.*

Excellence in English Composition.

The Premium.....Springer Cunningham...*Pennsylvania.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Eugene C. Moxley.....*Dist. of Colum.*,
Edward A. Schaarman..*W. Virginia*,
Frank P. Clark.....*Maryland*,
J. Dudley Morgan.....*Dist. of Colum.*

PREPARATORY CLASSES.

First Rudiments.

Honorably Mentioned: Nicholas J. Kennedy, *Missouri*; Thomas Mulligan, *Pennsylvania.*

Improvement in English Composition.

Premium ..... John H. McGraw..... *Virginia.*
Distinguished ..... William Bennett..... *New York.*
Honorably Mentioned..... Thomas J. Ryan..... *New York.*

Second Rudiments.

The Medal..... Francis J. McLaughlin.. *Massachusetts.*
The Premium..... John D. McLaughlin.... *Massachusetts.*
Distinguished..... Edward Lynch..... *Dist. of Colum.*

Improvement in English Composition.

The Premium..... John D. O'Hara..... *Illinois.*
Distinguished..... Francis J. McLaughlin.. *Massachusetts,*
Edward Lynch..... *Dist. of Colum,*
Francis Dougherty..... *Pennsylvania,*
James J. Finley..... *Dist. of Colum.,*
John D. McLaughlin.... *Massachusetts.*

English Class.

The Medal..... Raymond Du Puy..... *Pennsylvania.*
The Premium..... John J. Stewart..... *Pennsylvania.*
Honorably Mentioned: Elias Uribe, *Columbia, S. A.;* Jules Soulé, *District of Columbia.*

Improvement in English Composition.

Premium..... Raymond Du Puy..... *Pennsylvania.*

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Senior Class.

The Medal.....Thomas P. Kernan.....*New York.*
The Premium.....Eugene S. Ives.....*Virginia.*
Distinguished.....Franklin Roberts.....*Maryland.*
Honorably Mentioned: Eugene McCarthy, *New York;* Charles P. Glennan, *District of Columbia;* Charles A. de Courcy, *Massachusetts;* Redmond D. Walsh, *District of Columbia.*

Junior Class.

The Medal.....Frank P. Clark,.....*Maryland.*
The Premium.....Albert J. Laplace.....*Lousiana.*
Distinguished.....Prosper E. Thian.....*Dist. of Colum.*,
John C. Hagan.....*Virginia.*
Honorably Mentioned: Elias Uribe, *Columbia, S. A.;* Francis Repetti, *District of Columbia;* George Higgins, *Kentucky.*

Elementary Catechism.

The Medal.....John D. McLaughlin....*Massachusetts.*
The Premium.....Frank J. McLaughlin...*Massachusetts.*
Distinguished.....R. Edward Joyce.....*Dist. of Colum.*

MATHEMATICS.

First Mathematics.

The Medal.....Eugene S. Ives.....*Virginia.*
The Premium.....Charles A. de Courcy.....*Massachusetts.*
Distinguished.....Arthur Hood, Jr.....*Georgia,*
Redmond D. Walsh.....*Dist. of Colum.*,
Andrew J. Shipman.....*Virginia,*
Patrick H. Lynch.....*Pennsylvania.*
Honorably Mentioned.....James A. McElhinny....*New York.*

Second Mathematics.

The Medal.....Dominic F. Sweeney.....*Pennsylvania.*
The Premium.....Charles O'Donovan.....*Maryland.*
Distinguished .....John W. Burleson.....*Texas,*
Joseph L. Morgan.....*S. Carolina,*
Sydney E. Mudd.....*Maryland,*
Charles P. Glennan.....*Dist. of Colum.,*
Thomas J. Timmins.....*Pennsylvania.*
Honorably Mentioned: B. Campbell McMeal, *Pennsylvania;* John K. Bradford, *Delaware.*

Third Mathematics.

The Medal.....Edward O. Russell.....*W. Virginia.*
The Premium.....Albert J. Laplace.....*Louisiana.*
Distinguished .....John N. Fleetwood.....*Louisiana.*

Algebra—First Section.

The Medal.....Frank P. Clark.....*Maryland.*
The Premium.....Luis G. Johnson.....*Columbia, S. C.*
Distinguished .....Pleasant B. Patterson...*Georgia,*
Lewis Davis.....*Georgia.*
Honorably Mentioned: James Glennan, *Dist. of Colum.;* John Edson Briggs, William Gaston Payne.

Algebra—Second Section.

The Medal.....John C. Hagan.....*Virginia.*
The Premium.....Edward R. Smith.....*Ohio.*
Distinguished .....Francis Repetti.....*Dist. of Colum.,*
Edward Schaarman.....*Virginia.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Richard Feild.....*Texas.*

First Arithmetic.

The Medal.....Oscar J. Mudd.....*Maryland.*
The Premium.....Boris de Bodisco.....*Russia.*
Distinguished .....James M. Willcox, Jr...*Pennsylvania,*
James George Johnson...*New York,*
John H. McGraw.....*Virginia,*
Rozier Varnell.....*Dist. of Colum.,*
Patrick Cavanagh.....*Tennessee,*
Beverly C. Mosby.....*Virginia,*
Louis Kengla.....*Dist. of Colum.,*
William F. Fletcher.....*Dist. of Colum.,*
Thomas J. Ryan.....*New York.*
William Walker.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Thomas Mulligan.....*Pennsylvania.*

Book-Keeping.

The Medal.....Eugene Roberts.....*Maryland.*
The Premium.....James Dudley Morgan...*Dist. of Colum.*
Distinguished. .....William F. Fletcher.....*Dist. of Colum.*,
J. George Johnson.....*New York*,
Alexander A. Hamilton.*New York*,
Springer Cunningham...*Pennsylvania*,
Rozier Varnell.....*Dist. of Colum.*,
Thomas J. Ryan.....*New York*,
Joseph D. Tynan.....*Dist. of Colum.*,
Jules Soulé.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Honorably Mentioned: Louis Kengla, *District of Columbia;* Oscar J. Mudd, *Maryland.*

Second Arithmetic.

The Medal.....Walter D. Gerke.....*Maryland.*
The Premium.....Frederick E. Balcom.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Distinguished.....Nicholas J. Kennedy....*Missouri*,
William Bennett.....*New York*,
Elias Uribe.....*Colombia, S. A.*
Hnnorably Mentioned..... .....Edward Lynch .....*Dist. of Colum.*

Third Arithmetic.

Honorably Mentioned..... ....Jessup L. Allen.....*Virginia.*

SCIENCE.

Organic Chemistry.

The Medal.....Arthur Hood, Jr.....*Georgia.*
The Premium.....James A. McElhinny....*New York.*
Distinguished.....Enoch B. Abell.....*Maryland*,
Patrick H. Lynch.....*Pennsylvania*,
Eugene McCarthy.....*New York.*

Inorganic Chemistry.

The Medal.....Charles A. de Courcy....*Massachusetts.*
The Premium.....Charles O'Donovan.....*Maryland.*
Distinguished. .....Eugene S. Ives.....*Virginia*,
Redmond D. Walsh.....*Dist. of Colum.*,
Thomas P. Kernan.....*New York*,
Sydney E. Mudd.....*Maryland*,
Francis Duffy.....*New York*,
B. Campbell McMeal....*Pennsylvania*,
Joseph L. Morgan.....*S. Carolina.*
Honorably Mentioned: William F. Smith, *Maryland;* Andrew J. Shipman, *Virginia.*

MODERN LANGUAGES.

First French.

The Medal.....Albert J. Laplace.....*Louisiana.*
The Premium.....Alexander de Bodisco....*Russia.*
Distinguished.....Thomas P. Biggins.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Honorably Mentioned.....W. Gaston Payne.....*Virginia.*

Second French.

The Medal.....Francis P. McManus....*Pennsylvania.*
The Premium.....James Roane.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Distinguished.....Frank P. Clark.....*Maryland,*
Beverly C. Mosby.....*Virginia,*
Edward L. Mellen.....*Massachusetts,*
Ignatius P. O'Neill.....*S. Carolina,*
Pleasant B. Patterson...*Georgia,*
Edward O. Russell.....*W. Virginia,*
Prosper E. Thian.....*Dist. of Colum.,*
Raphael S. Payne.....*Virginia,*
William Carvill.....*Nova Scotia.*
Honorably Mentioned: J. Columbus O'Donnell, *Maryland.*

Third French.

The Medal.....Luis G. Johnson.....*Colombia, S. A.*
The Premium.....Elias Uribe.....*Colombia, S. A.*
Distinguished.....Boris de Bodisco.....*Russia,*
Charles B. O'Donnell....*Maryland.*
Honorably Mentioned: Alexander A. Hamilton, *New York;* William E. Linn, *District of Columbia;* Waldemar de Bodisco, *Russia;* James H. Taylor, *District of Columbia.*

Fourth French.

The Medal.....James Glennan.....*Dist. of Colum.*
The Premium.....Edward Schaarman.....*W. Virginia.*
Distinguished.....Louis Kengla.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Luis Latorre.....*Colombia, S. A.*
Honorably Mentioned: John C. Hagan, *Virginia;* James Sloan, *Maryland.*

German.

The Medal.....George Carroll Horsey...*Marylaud.*
The Premium.....Dominic F. Sweeney.....*Pennsylvania.*
Distinguished.....J. George Johnson.....*New York,*
Walter D. Gerke.....*Maryland.*
Honorably Mentioned: Frank Repetti, *District of Columbia;* William Bennett, *New York.*

ELOCUTION.

The Gold Cross.....Clement Manly.....*N. Carolina.*

Senior Division.

The Premium.....John G. Agar.....*Louisiana.*
Distinguished.....Redmond D. Walsh.....*Dist. of Colum.,*
Bell W. Etheridge.....*Tennessee.*
Honorably Mentioned: James A. McElhinny, *New York;* Francis Duffy, *New York;* Eugene S. Ives, *Virginia;* Thomas J. Biggins, *Dist. of Colum.;* Charles E. O'Connor, *S. Carolina.*

Junior Division.

The Premium.....Raphael S. Payne.....*Virginia.*
Honorably Mentioned: Charles B. O'Donnell, *Maryland;* Condé Pallen, *Missouri.*

Preparatory Department.

The Premium.....William Bennett.....*New York.*
Honorably Mentioned: John D. O'Hara, *Illinois;* Thomas J. Ryan, *New York;* Edward Mulligan, *Pennsylvania;* Edward Sauvalle, *Cuba.*

DRAWING.

Object Drawing.

Premium.....Damaso Lainé.....*Cuba.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Alexander de Bodisco.....*Russia.*

Mechanical Drawing.

The Premium.....Francisco Morales.....*Cuba.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Luis G. Johnson.....*Colombia, S. A.*

PENMANSHIP.

The Premium..... .....John T. Wamelink.....*Ohio.*
Honorably Mentioned: Arthur B. Suit, *Maryland;* Jessup L. Allen, *Virginia;* Frank J. Dougherty, *Pennsylvania;* Nicholas J. Kennedy, *Missouri;* Richard Legrand, *Texas;* George Carvill, *Nova Scotia;* Harry Evans, *Dist. of Colum.;* Honoré Laíné, *Cuba.*

MUSIC.

Piano.

The Premium.....John N. Fleetwood.....*Louisiana.*
Honorably Mentioned..... .....J. George Johnson.....*New York.*

Violin.

The Premium.....Condé B. Pallen.....*Missouri.*
Honorably Mentioned: William H. Simpson, *Pennsylvania;* Arthur Garesché, *British Columbia.*

The Academic Exercises will be resumed on Tuesday, September 5th.

5H
177

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE

1876-77

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, D. C. (From the North-West.)

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

Georgetown College,

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,

FOR THE

Academic Year, 1876-77.

BALTIMORE:
PRINTED BY JOHN MURPHY & CO.
PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, PRINTERS AND STATIONERS,
182 BALTIMORE STREET.
1877.

INDEX.

PAGE

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT 4

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT 29

LAW DEPARTMENT 41

COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES OF THE CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT 51

Georgetown College.

FOUNDED AS A COLLEGE, 1789.

CHARTERED AS A UNIVERSITY

By Act of Congress, March 1st, 1815.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

ADMISSION.

Students may be entered at any time during the session.

Applicants for admission must know how to read and write, and must bear a good moral character. If they have been students at any other institution, they must present a certificate of general good conduct from the authorities of such institution or from other reliable persons.

Each student, on entering, is examined by the Prefect of Studies and assigned to the class for which his prior attainments have fitted him.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

The entire course of studies, including the Preparatory Classes, is completed in seven years, unless the proficiency of the student authorizes a shortening of that term.

Special instruction is given to foreign students; to such as, by the direction of their parents or guardians, are exempted from the study of the ancient languages; and to those, who being well versed in the ordinary English branches, desire to advance more rapidly in the regular classical course.

DEGREES.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred upon students who have made the regular course in Latin, Greek, French, and Mathematics, and who have passed satisfactory examinations in Rational Philosophy, Physics, Mechanics and Chemistry.

The degree of Master of Arts, in course, is conferred upon Bachelors of Arts who have passed satisfactory examinations

in the post-graduate course of Ethics and Natural Philosophy, or who have graduated in any of the learned professions. The candidate for the degree of Bachelor or Master of Arts, is required to compose an essay on some Literary, Scientific or Moral subject, which, if accepted by the Faculty, must be left in the archives of the College.

Honorary degrees are conferred, at the discretion of the Faculty, upon those who unite proficiency in the Classics with eminence in Literature or Science.

SESSIONS AND HOLIDAYS.

The Academic year is divided into two terms:

The first term begins on the first Tuesday in September, and ends on the last day of January. The second term begins on the third of February, and ends with the Annual Distribution of Prizes on the last Thursday in June.

The Christmas recess begins on the 23d of December, and ends on the 2d of January. The Easter recess extends from Wednesday in Holy Week until the Wednesday after Easter, exclusive.

Students who overstay the time specified, will be deprived of the privilege of returning home at the next recess.

No schools are taught on Tuesday and Thursday afternoons, nor on days of general religious or national observance.

EXAMINATIONS.

A general Examination in all the classes is held towards the close of each term.

Promotions ordinarily take place at the beginning of the first term. They will be made, however, during the year, when warranted by the progress of the students.

TERMS.

Tuition, Board, Lodging, Washing and Mending of Linen, for the Scholastic Year	$325 00
Medical Aid and Medicines	10 00
$167.50 invariably in advance.	
Half-Boarders	150 00
Day Scholars	60 00

SPECIAL CHARGES.

Use of Philosophical and Astronomical Instruments	10 00
Graduation Fee	10 00

EXTRA CHARGES.

Use of Piano per annum	12 00
Spanish, German and Italian per annum	40 00
Music, Drawing, Dancing and Fencing, at the Professor's charges.	
Mending of Clothes and Shoes, at moderate rates.	
Room and Attendance per annum, (for Philosophers only,)	50 00

All accounts must be paid half-yearly in advance. If a student is withdrawn before the end of a session, no deduction will be made, except in cases of sickness or dismission.

Articles of clothing will not be furnished by the College, unless a deposit, for that purpose, be left with the Treasurer, who will give a detailed account of its outlay in his regular semi-annual statement.

Books and stationery, if not supplied by the parents or guardians themselves, will be furnished by the College, at moderate prices. No bill for clothing or other articles will be acknowledged, unless the purchase has been authorized by the Treasurer of the College.

Every student must be provided with at least two suits for daily wear, for which no particular color is prescribed, six changes of underclothing, with a like proportion of hand-

kerchiefs and towels, and three pairs of shoes. He must also have a silver spoon and fork, which if not brought, will be furnished by the College and charged to his account. The College uniform can be obtained here on moderate terms.

Whatever sums parents or guardians may allow their sons or wards for pocket-money, must be deposited with the Treasurer, who will disburse the same according to instructions received or as circumstances may require. No advance will be made beyond the deposit.

Every student from a distance must have a guardian in the vicinity who shall be responsible for his bills and receive him in case of dismissal.

N. B.—No student will be allowed to remain at the College during the Summer vacation.

Suitable board, in town or country, at the option and at the expense of parents or guardians, will be procured by the Treasurer for students who do not return home.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

PREPARATORY CLASSES.

RUDIMENTS.

SECOND CLASS.

LATIN.—Harkness's Introductory Latin Book.

ENGLISH.—English Grammar; Mitchell's Geography and Atlas; Fifth Progressive Reader; Sargent's Speller; Kerney's First Class Book of History; Bible History; Boston Catechism; Written Exercises; Declamation.

ARITHMETIC.—Davies' School Arithmetic; Penmanship.

FIRST CLASS.

LATIN.—Harkness's Introductory Latin Book and Latin Reader; Themes.

GREEK.—Harkness's First Greek Book; Themes.

ENGLISH.—English Grammar; Fourth Progressive Reader; Sargent's Speller; Mitchell's Geography and Atlas; Kerney's First Class Book of History, completed; Bible History, completed; Catechism of the Diocese, completed; Written Exercises; Declamation.

ARITHMETIC.—Davies' School Arithmetic; Penmanship.

JUNIOR CLASSES.

THIRD GRAMMAR.

LATIN.—Nepos; Phædrus; Harkness's Latin Grammar and Introduction to Latin Composition.

GREEK.—Harkness's First Greek Book; Goodwin's Greek Reader; Themes.

ENGLISH.—English Grammar; Mitchell's Geography and Atlas, completed; Fredet's Ancient History; Sargent's Standard Speaker; Catechism of Perseverance; Declamation; Compositions.

ARITHMETIC.—Davies' School Arithmetic; Payson's Book-Keeping.

FRENCH.—Fasquelle's Grammar; De Fivas' Reader.

GERMAN.—Otto's Grammar and Reader.

SECOND GRAMMAR.

LATIN.—Cæsar's Commentaries; Ovid's Metamorphoses; Harkness's Grammar and Introduction to Latin Composition; Casserly's Prosody.

GREEK.—Xenophon; Goodwin's Greek Grammar; Themes.

ENGLISH.—English Grammar; Fredet's Modern History; Fiske's Classical Antiquities, (Ancient Geography and Mythology); Sargent's Standard Speaker; Catechism of Perseverance; Declamation; Compositions.

ALGEBRA.—Olney's Algebra.

FRENCH.—Fasquelle's Grammar; De Fivas' Reader.

GERMAN.—Otto's Grammar and Reader.

*

SENIOR CLASSES.

FIRST GRAMMAR.

Freshman Class.

Latin.—Sallust; Virgil's Æneid; Harkness's Latin Grammar, and Introduction to Latin Composition; Casserly's Prosody; Exercises in Metrical Composition.

Greek.—Xenophon; Homer's Iliad; Goodwin's Greek Grammar, completed; Themes.

English.—Handbook of the English Tongue; Manual of English Literature; Burke's Lingard's History of England; Fiske's Antiquities (Grecian); Catechism of Perseverance, completed; Declamation; Compositions in Prose and Verse.

Mathematics.—Davies' Legendre, (Plain and Solid Geometry); Olney's Algebra.

French.—Fasquelle's Grammar; De Fivas' Reader.

German.—Otto's Grammar and Reader.

POETRY.

Sophomore Class.

Latin.—*1st Term.*—Virgil's Æneid; Livy; Horace's Ars Poetica; Casserly's Prosody; Du Cygne's Rhetoric.

2d Term.—Cicero's Orations; Horace's Odes and Epodes; Du Cygne's Rhetoric; Compositions in Prose and Verse.

GREEK.—*Both Terms.*—Iliad; The Olynthiacs of Demosthenes; Hadley's Greek Grammar; Themes.

ENGLISH.—Manual of English Literature; English Rhetoric; Hales' Longer English Poems; Stephens' History of the United States; Fiske's Antiquities, (Roman); Shakespearian Reader; Declamation; Compositions in Prose and Verse; Doctrinal Exposition of Religion, (Weninger's Manual); Church History.

MATHEMATICS.—Olney's Trigonometry; Gummere's Surveying; Olney's Algebra, completed.

SCIENCE.—Attfield's Chemistry; Dalton's Physiology.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—Elective.

RHETORIC.

JUNIOR CLASS.

LATIN.—*1st Term.*—Cicero's Orations; Quintilian; Horace's Satires and Epistles; Du Cygne's Rhetoric.

2d Term.—Cicero's Orations; Tacitus's Agricola and Germania; Juvenal; Du Cygne's Rhetoric; Compositions in Prose and Verse.

GREEK.—Demosthenes on the Crown; The Œdipus Tyrannus of Sophocles; Themes.

ENGLISH.—English Rhetoric, completed; History of the English Language; Hale's Longer English Poems; Constitutional History of the United States; Shakespearian Reader; Declamation; Compositions in Prose and Verse; Doctrinal Exposition of Religion, completed; Church History, completed.

MATHEMATICS.—Olney's General Geometry and Calculus; For more advanced students, Peck's Mechanics.
SCIENCE.—Attfield's Chemistry; Dalton's Physiology.
MODERN LANGUAGES.—Elective.

THE ENGLISH COURSE

Is adapted to the advancement of the Students. When well grounded in the elementary studies of Geography, History, Grammar and Composition, they are allowed to frequent the higher schools of English Literature with the classical students, and special attention is given to their advancement in Mathematics, Sciences and Modern Languages.

PHILOSOPHY.

SENIOR CLASS.

RATIONAL PHILOSOPHY.—Tongiorgi's Logic and Metaphysics; Jouin's Ethics, and Natural Right.
Public and Private Disputations; Essays.
NATURAL SCIENCES.—Ganot's Physics; Ray's Peabody's Astronomy; Peck's Mechanics; Molloy's Geology; Botany.
Public Lectures by the Students; Essays; Declamation.

POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

Natural Right, continued, including the fundamental principles of Civil, Political and International Law; The Critical History of Philosophy; Special Branches of Science.

GENERAL REMARKS.

REGULATIONS FOR BOARDERS.

The Students are forbidden to leave the College grounds without permission.

Those who are allowed by the President to visit the city, must return before six o'clock, P. M.

Students whose parents or legal guardians reside in the District, will be permitted to visit them on the last Saturday of each month and to remain with them until Sunday evening.

The College Authorities reserve to themselves the discretionary power of opening all letters to students, not known to be from parents or guardians.

The introduction of immoral books or papers will render the offender liable to expulsion.

The students are required to abide by the College regulations with regard to the use of tobacco.

No distinction is made in the reception of students on the ground of religious belief, but all the boarders are required to be present at the public exercises of religion.

REGULATIONS FOR DAY SCHOLARS.

They will be admitted into the College yard at 8½ o'clock, A. M., and 2¾ o'clock, P. M.

The classes begin at 8¾ A. M., and continue until 12. They are resumed at 3, and continue till 5 P. M.

Punctual attendance at these hours is required, and no one, after absenting himself or coming late, will be received in class without a note from a parent or guardian, countersigned by the Prefect of Studies.

The day-scholars who do not return home at noon, will be required to prepare their lessons in the study-hall, at the regular hours.

They are forbidden to take out letters or perform errands for boarders without the consent of the President of the College.

JUNIOR DIVISION.

The younger students are under the supervision of officers especially assigned to them, and have dormitories, play-grounds, study-halls, &c., apart.

CATHOLIC STUDENTS.

Catholics are instructed in their religion by means of the Catechism, which forms one of the regular recitations, and by weekly cathechetical lectures, which are attended by all. Further instruction is also given to such as have need of it, or are preparing for the Sacraments. For the encouragement of piety, there are two Sodalities which meet weekly, and possess each a library of appropriate works.

AWARDS AND REPORTS.

The prizes, at the Annual Distribution in June, are awarded to those who, by their class exercises during the year and the excellence of their examinations, attain the required number of good marks. As marks are not made up to absentees, parents who permit their sons to remain at home beyond the period allotted for vacation or recess, cannot expect to see them hold distinguished places in their classes.

Besides the Annual Distribution of Awards, the Faculty and students are assembled at the beginning of each month, when the "marks" and the standing of the students in their respective classes for the preceding month are publicly proclaimed, and testimonials awarded to those who have attained the prescribed degree of excellence.

A quarterly report of the standing in class, the progress and general conduct of each student is sent to his parents or guardians.

LECTURES, &C.

The students of the more advanced classes, accompanied by one of their Professors, are sometimes permitted to attend the lectures of the Smithsonian Institute, the debates in Congress, or the pleadings before the Supreme Court, when interesting and instructive subjects are under discussion.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

These associations are intended to promote a taste for general or special literary studies, and to afford practice in debate and declamation. Their annual celebrations are public, and are held on days fixed by the by-laws. Each Society has a Library of select works.

The Students' Reading-Room is supplied with daily, weekly and monthly journals.

MILITARY AND ATHLETIC EXERCISES.

There is a military organization comprising the two divisions of larger and smaller students, supplied with arms by the U. S. Government.

Organizations for the practice of athletic sports are encouraged. Ample facilities for physical exercise and for bathing are provided. A Boat-Club was organized, May, 1876.

LIBRARY, MUSEUM, &c.

The College LIBRARY contains thirty thousand volumes, amongst which are many rare and curious works. There are one hundred volumes printed between the years 1472 and 1520; three manuscripts anterior to the year 1400, and others of later dates.

THE PHILOSOPHICAL CABINET and the Chemical Laboratory contain the instruments necessary for the prosecution of studies in Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.

The collections in the MUSEUM embrace an extensive cabinet of minerals, geological specimens and shells, besides a valuable set of coins, medals and miscellaneous objects.

At the distance of about 400 yards from the College is an ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY, sixty feet long and thirty feet wide, divided from east to west into three rooms. The eastern room contains a first-class meridian circle, by Troughton & Simms, of London. The divided arc of the circle has a diameter of 45 inches, reading by microscopes to fractions of a second of an arc. The telescope is a four-inch glass. A fine sidereal clock, by Molyneux, of London, accompanies this instrument. In the western room is mounted a fine transit instrument, by Ertel & Son, of Munich. It is seven feet long, and has a four and one-half inch object glass. There is in the same room a sidereal clock. The middle part of the Observatory is three stories high, and has a rotary dome. The dome-room contains a well-mounted equatorial telescope, made by Troughton & Simms. This instrument has a 4 8-10 inch object glass, giving powers from twenty-five to four hundred. There are, moreover, five portable astronomical instruments, and a library of five hundred works on Astronomy, Mathematics and the Physical Sciences.

Faculty and Officers.

1876-77.

REV. PATRICK F. HEALY, S. J.
PRESIDENT AND PREFECT OF STUDIES.

REV. JOHN B. MULLALY, S. J.
VICE-PRESIDENT AND TREASURER.

REV. WILLIAM H. CARROLL, S. J.
FIRST PREFECT OF DISCIPLINE.

REV. JOHN S. SUMNER, S. J.
LIBRARIAN AND CHAPLAIN.

REV. JOHN B. GUÌDA, S. J.
PROFESSOR OF RATIONAL PHILOSOPHY.

REV. JAMES CURLEY, S J.
DIRECTOR OF THE OBSERVATORY AND PROFESSOR OF BOTANY.

REV. JOHN J. RYAN, S. J.
PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS, MECHANICS, AND GEOLOGY.

REV. JAMES CLARK, S. J.
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.

DANIEL J. KELLY, M. A., M. D.
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

REV. WILLIAM B. CLEARY, S. J.
PROFESSOR OF RHETORIC AND LECTURER ON CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

REV. JAMES A. DOONAN, S. J.
PROFESSOR OF POETRY.

EDWARD OTIS FORNEY, A. B.
PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.

REV. JAMES P. NEALE,
TEACHER OF ALGEBRA.

MICHAEL A. O'KANE, S. J.
TEACHER OF THE FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

JOHN A. CONWAY, S. J.
TEACHER OF THE SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

REV. WILLIAM H. LOAGUE, S. J.
JOHN J. BECKET, S. J.
TEACHERS OF THE THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

THOMAS E. McARDLE,
MICHAEL J. McNEIRNY,
P. J. TIMMINS,
ASSISTANT TEACHERS.

JOHN G. SCHAD,
TEACHER OF GERMAN.

JAMES CORRIDON,
TEACHER OF WRITING.

CHARLES S. HEIN,
TEACHER OF DRAWING.

ANTON F. GLOETZNER,
HENRY DONCHE,
TEACHERS OF MUSIC.

REV. JAMES P. NEALE, S. J.
REV. WILLIAM A. LOAGUE, S. J.
MICHAEL A. O'KANE, S. J.
JOHN A CONWAY, S. J.
WILLIAM R. COWARDIN, S. J.
JOHN J. BECKET, S J.
ASSISTANT PREFECTS OF DISCIPLINE.

GRAFTON TYLER, M. D.
ATTENDING PHYSICIAN.

Catalogue of Students,

FROM SEPTEMBER 1ST, 1876, TO JULY 1ST, 1877.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
ABELL, ENOCH B	*Leonardtown, Md*	Philosophy.
ALLEN, JESSUP L	*Richmond, Va*	1st Rudiments.
BALCOM, FREDERICK E	*Washington, D. C*	English.
BARRET, JAMES VON SWERINGEN	*St Louis, Mo*	1st Rudiments.
BARRET, WINSTON LEE	*St. Louis, Mo*	1st Rudiments.
BARRY, HENRY A	*Brooklyn, N. Y*	2d Rudiments.
BENOIST, LOUIS A	*St. Louis, Mo*	1st Rudiments.
BENOIST, THEODORE	*St. Louis, Mo*	3d Grammar.
BIGGINS, THOMAS P	*Washington, D. C*	1st Grammar.
BLAKE, THOMAS C	*New York City*	Poetry.
BODISCO, ALEXANDER DE	*New York City*	Poetry.
BODISCO, BORIS DE	*New York City*	2d Grammar.
BODISCO, WALDEMAR DE	*New York City*	3d Grammar.
BOWLING, B. WINCHESTER	*New Orleans, La*	3d Grammar.
BRADFORD, JOHN KEENAN	*Wilmington, Del*	Rhetoric.
BRIGGS, JOHN EDSON	*Washington, D. C*	2d Grammar.
BROWN, V. HOWARD	*Baltimore, Md*	Poetry.
BURLESON, JAMES GREEN	*San Marcos, Texas*	3d Grammar.
BURLESON, JOHN WM	*San Marcos, Texas*	1st Grammar.
CALLAHAN, JAMES EDWARD	*Chicago, Ill*	1st Grammar.
CAMPBELL, GEORGE WILLIAM	*New Orleans, La*	English.
CARRELL, JAMES P	*Lebanon, Va*	2d Rudiments.
CARROLL, CHARLES	*Ellicott City, Md*	2d Rudiments.
CARROLL, ROYAL PHELPS	*Ellicott City, Md*	1st Rudiments.
CARUSI, EUGENE D	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
CARVILL, GEORGE	*St. John, N B*	3d Grammar.
CARVILL, WILLIAM B	*St John, N B*	Poetry.
CASEY, THOMAS FRANCIS	*Jersey City, N. J*	Poetry.
CASSIDY, EDWARD ROCHEFORT	*Albany, N.Y*	1st Rudiments
CASSIDY, WILLIAM ROCHEFORT	*Albany, N.Y*	3d Grammar.

NAME.	RESIDENCE	CLASS.
CHAVEZ, FRANCISCO P	*Los Angelos, Cal*	1st Rudiments.
CHRYSTAL, JAMES B	*New York City*	English.
CHRYSTAL, PETER JOSEPH	*New York City*	English.
CLARKE, POWHATAN HENRY	*Baltimore, Md*	English.
CLARKE, WALTER SEMMES	*New York City*	1st Grammar.
CLARKE, WILLIAM GIBERT	*New York City*	1st Grammar.
CONDON, MARTIN J	*Knoxville, Tenn.*	1st Grammar.
COUTURIÉ, RENÉ	*New Orleans, La*	3d Grammar.
CUMMINS, ROBERT D	*Washington, D. C*	2d Rudiments.
CUNNINGHAM, L. SPRINGER	*Pittsburg, Pa*	3d Grammar.
DAMMANN, FRANCIS WILLIAM, JR	*Baltimore, Md*	Poetry.
DAVIS, CREED WILLS	*Lynchburg, Va*	1st Rudiments.
DE COURCY, CHARLES A	*Lawrence, Mass.*	Rhetoric.
DOLAN, EDWARD A	*New York City*	Poetry.
DOUGHERTY, FRANK S	*Philadelphia, Pa*	1st Rudiments.
DOYLE, JOHN CHAMBLISS	*Baltimore, Md*	2d Rudiments.
DUFFY, FRANCIS	*New York City*	Rhetoric.
DUNCAN, GEORGE HAILS	*Montgomery, Ala*	1st Rudiments.
DU PUY, RAYMOND	*Philadelphia, Pa*	English.
DUVALL, JOHN MITCHELL	*Anne Arundel Co , Md*	3d Grammar.
EDEN, WALTER	*Sullivan, Ill*	3d Grammar.
EMMET, THOMAS ADDIS	*New York City*	2d Rudiments.
FARISH, JOHN HAMILTON	*St. Louis, Mo*	Poetry.
FEILD, JOSEPH BOISEAU	*Fort Worth, Texas*	English.
FEILD, RICHARD ALEXANDER	*Fort Worth, Texas*	3d Grammar.
FLEETWOOD, JOHN NORVILLE	*Thibodaux, La*	Poetry.
FORTUNE, LAWRENCE R	*St. Louis, Mo*	English.
GARESCHÉ, ARTHUR J	*Philadelphia, Pa*	3d Grammar.
GARRETT, JOHN THOMAS	*Calvert, Texas*	English.
GERKE, WALTER DUNCAN	*Baltimore, Md*	3d Grammar.
GIBBONS, DAVID WM	*St. Louis, Mo*	3d Grammar.
GIBBONS, JOHN THOMAS	*St. Louis, Mo*	1st Rudiments.
GIBBONS, JOSEPH EDWARD	*St. Louis, Mo*	2d Rudiments.
GILTINAN, JOHN A	*Philadelphia, Pa*	Poetry.
GLEASON, EDWIN D	*Little Rock, Ark*	1st Rudiments.
GLENNAN, CHARLES P	*Washington, D. C*	Rhetoric.
GLENNAN, JAMES P	*Washington, D. C*	1st Grammar.
GODDARD, HENRY GOLDSBOROUGH	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
GREEN, JAMES M	*Washington, D. C*	1st Rudiments.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
GREENWELL, WILLIAM MANNING..	*Washington, D. C.*	1st Rudiments.
HAGAN, JOHN CAMPBELL	*Richmond, Va.*	2d Grammar.
HAMILTON, ALEXANDER A.	*New York City...*	1st Grammar.
HARVEY, JOHN DOWNEY	*San Francisco, Cal.*	1st Rudiments.
HARVEY, ORLANDO THOMAS	*New York City...*	1st Rudiments.
HIGGINS, CLAUDE G.	*Lexington, Ky.*	1st Rudiments.
HIGGINS, GEORGE BELKNAP	*Lexington, Ky*	1st Grammar.
HOOD, ARTHUR, JR	*Cuthbert, Ga*	Philosophy.
HORSEY, GEORGE CARROLL..	*Frederick Co., Md.*	Poetry.
IVES, EUGENE SEMMES.	*Warrenton, Va.*	Rhetoric.
JENKINS, ROBERT OLIVER	*Baltimore, Md.*	2d Grammar.
JOHNSON, HARRY MORTIMER.	*Washington, D. C.*	3d Grammar.
JOHNSON, JOSEPH VINCENT	*New York City.*	3d Grammar.
JOHNSON, LUIS GREGORIO	*Colombia, S. A.*	2d Grammar.
JOHNSON, WILLIAM LUCAS.	*St. Louis, Mo*	2d Rudiments.
JONES, CHARLES W	*Pensacola, Fla*	1st Rudiments.
JONES, JOHN BYRNES	*Pensacola, Fla.*	2d Rudiments.
JONES, WILLIAM HENRY.	*Pensacola, Fla*	2d Rudiments.
JOYCE, JOHN J	*Washington, D. C.*	English.
JOYCE, ROBERT EDWARD.	*Washington, D. C.*	1st Rudiments.
KAVANAGH, PATRICK J	*Knoxville, Tenn.*	English.
KEARNEY, CHARLES P.	*New York City*	Poetry.
KEARNEY, EDWARD J.	*New York City*	2d Rudiments.
KENGLA, BERNARD	*Georgetown, D. C.*	2d Rudiments.
KENGLA, LOUIS ADAM.	*Georgetown, D. C.*	2d Grammar.
KENGLA, WM. STUMP	*Georgetown, D. C*	3d Grammar.
KENNEDY, JOHN PATRICK.	*St. Louis, Mo.*	English.
KENNEDY, NICHOLAS J	*St. Louis, Mo*	3d Grammar.
KENNEDY, STIRLING D.	*New Orleans, La*	3d Grammar.
KERNAN, THOMAS P.	*Utica, N. Y.*	Rhetoric.
KERNAN, WILLIAM J...	*Utica, N. Y.*	1st Grammar.
LAGARDE, ALBERT JOSEPH.	*New Orleans, La*	1st Rudiments.
LAINÉ, DAMASO T.	*Navajas, Cuba*	2d Rudiments.
LAINÉ, HONORÉ	*Navajas, Cuba*	2d Rudiments.
LANDA, GABRIEL M.	*Colon, Cuba.*	Philosophy.
LANDRY, WALDEMAR, CHARLES...	*Donaldsonville, La*	1st Rudiments.
LAPLACE, ALBERT J.	*New Orleans, La.*	Poetry.
LAPLACE, ERNEST.	*New Orleans, La*	1st Grammar.
LARNED, WILLIAM TILLMAN.	*Washington, D. C.*	1st Rudiments.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
LILLY, CHARLES D	*Louisville, Ky*	2d Grammar.
LOUGHBOROUGH, STUART FITZH'H	*Montgomery Co., Md*	3d Grammar.
LYNCH, PATRICK H	*Monocacy, Pa*	Philosophy.
LYNCH, THOMAS J	*New York City*	1st Rudiments.
MACDONALD, GEORGE SANFIELD	*Cornwall, Ont*	Poetry.
MALLAN, JOHN J	*Lynchburg, Va*	3d Grammar.
MALLAN, THOMAS FRANCIS	*Lynchburg, Va*	Poetry.
MCELHINNY, JAMES A	*New York City*	Philosophy.
MCGAHAN, CHARLES F	*Charleston, S. C*	3d Grammar.
MCGRAW, JOHN HUMMERSON	*Alexandria, Va*	3d Grammar.
MCLAUGHLIN, FRANK	*Boston, Mass*	1st Rudiments.
MCLAUGHLIN, JOHN DWYER	*Boston, Mass*	1st Rudiments.
MCLAUGHLIN, WILLIAM LAW	*Cheyenne, Wyom. Ter*	3d Grammar.
MCMANUS, FRANCIS P	*Reading, Pa*	1st Grammar.
MCMEAL, BERNARD CAMPBELL	*Pittsburg, Pa*	Rhetoric.
MELLEN, EDWARD L	*New York City*	1st Grammar.
MERRYMAN, ELIJAH GITTINGS	*Cockeysville, Md*	English.
MERRYMAN, WILLIAM DUVALL	*Cockeysville, Md*	English.
MILLER, VINCENT DE PAUL	*Washington, D. C*	2d Rudiments.
MOHUN, FRANK	*Washington, D. C*	2d Rudiments.
MOORE, WILLIAM MARTIN	*Augusta, Ga*	2d Rudiments.
MORALES, FRANCISCO	*Havana, Cuba*	English.
MORALES, IGNACIO	*Havana, Cuba*	English.
MORALES, MANUEL	*Havana, Cuba*	English.
MORAN, CHARLES THEODORE	*Detroit, Mich*	English.
MORAN, LOUIS N	*Detroit, Mich*	English.
MORGAN, DANIEL P	*Georgetown, D C*	1st Rudiments.
MORGAN, JAS. DUDLEY	*Washington, D C*	2d Grammar.
MORGAN, JOSEPH LAMOTTE	*Georgetown, S. C*	Rhetoric.
MOSBY, BEVERLY C	*Washington, D C*	1st Grammar.
MOXLEY, EUGENE CARRICO	*Georgetown, D.C*	3d Grammar.
MUDD, OSCAR J	*Charles Co , Md*	2d Grammar.
MULLIGAN, EDWARD J	*Philadelphia, Pa*	3d Grammar.
MULLIGAN, THOMAS T	*Philadelphia, Pa*	3d Grammar.
MUÑOZ, EDMUND	*Georgetown, D.C*	2d Rudiments.
MURPHY, RICHARD S	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
NEWMAN, CHARLES R	*Washington, D. C*	Philosophy.
NIEHAUS, JOSEPH, JR	*Cincinnati, O*	Poetry.
O'BRIEN, JOSEPH P	*Erie, Pa*	1st Grammar.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
O'CONNOR, CHARLES E.	*Charleston, S. C.*	Rhetoric.
O'DONNELL, CHARLES B	*Baltimore, Md.*	1st Grammar.
O'DONNELL, J. COLUMBUS	*Baltimore, Md.*	1st Grammar.
O'DONNELL, E. OLIVER	*Baltimore, Md.*	English.
O'DONOVAN, CHARLES	*Baltimore, Md.*	Rhetoric.
O'NEILL, IGNATIUS P. R.	*Charleston, S. C.*	1st Grammar.
ORTIZ, LUIS R.	*Laredo, Texas.*	English.
OVIATT, HENRY T.	*New Orleans, La.*	2d Rudiments.
OXNARD, GEORGE C.	*Pittsburg, Pa.*	English.
PALLAN, CONDÉ BENOIST.	*St. Louis, Mo.*	1st Grammar.
PAYNE, RAPHAEL SEMMES.	*Warrenton, Va.*	1st Grammar.
PAYNE, WILLIAM GASTON	*Warrenton, Va.*	Poetry.
PROSISE, JOHN LOGAN.	*Washington, D. C.*	1st Grammar.
RABORG, MASON H. A.	*New York City.*	2d Rudiments.
RANDOLPH, PAUL R.	*Washington, D. C.*	1st Grammar.
REDFERN, JOSEPH LOUIS.	*Washington, D. C.*	English.
REDFERN, SAMUEL EDWARD.	*Washington, D. C.*	1st Rudiments.
RIGGS, THOMAS LAWRASON.	*Washington, D. C.*	Rhetoric.
ROANE, JAMES.	*Georgetown, D. C.*	1st Grammar.
RUSSELL, EDWARD OLDHAM.	*Wheeling, W. Va.*	Poetry.
RYAN, THOMAS J.	*New York City.*	1st Rudiments.
SAUNDERS, HEPBURN	*Plantersville, Va.*	1st Rudiments.
SCAIFE, JAMES HILL.	*Hernando, Miss.*	3d Grammar.
SCHAARMAN, EDWARD C.	*Martinsburg, W. Va.*	2d Grammar.
SCHOOLFIELD, CHARLES STEPHEN.	*Baltimore, Md.*	Rhetoric.
SEMMES, HARRY A	*Washington, D. C.*	2d Grammar.
SHIPMAN, ANDREW JACKSON.	*Lewinsville, Va.*	Rhetoric.
SLATER, ROBERT J., JR.	*Baltimore, Md.*	3d Grammar.
SLOAN, JAMES HUPPMAN.	*Baltimore, Md.*	2d Grammar.
SMITH, WILLIAM F.	*Hagerstown, Md.*	Rhetoric.
SNYDER, ELNATHAN PETTIT.	*Washington, D. C.*	2d Rudiments.
STACK, DENIS A.	*Alleghany Co., Va.*	1st Rudiments.
STEWART, JOHN J.	*Lancaster, Pa.*	English.
SUIT, ARTHUR BINGHAM.	*Suitland, Md.*	3d Grammar.
SWEENEY, ARTHUR AMBROSE.	*Lawrence, Mass.*	1st Grammar.
TABOR, CHARLES M.	*Thibodaux, La.*	2d Grammar.
THEURER, CHARLES W	*New Orleans, La.*	English.
THIAN, PROSPER E.	*Georgetown, D. C.*	1st Grammar.
TIMMINS, THOMAS J.	*Easton, Pa.*	Rhetoric.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
TOUCEDA, ANTONIO G.	*Cardenas, Cuba*	1st Rudiments.
TONCEDA, HENRY	*Cardenas, Cuba*	2d Rudiments.
TRIST, COLAS BROWSE	*Baltimore, Md*	1st Rudiments.
TURNER, HENRY VICTOR	*St. Louis, Mo*	1st Grammar.
URIBE, ELIAS	*Colombia, S. A*	1st Rudiments.
VALDES, RAPHAEL	*Havana, Cuba*	English.
VARNELL, ROZIER	*Georgetown, D. C*	3d Grammar.
WALSH, HARRY COLLINS	*Philadelphia, Pa*	2d Grammar.
WALSH, REDMOND DANIEL	*Washington, D. C*	Rhetoric.
WAMELINK, JOHN THEODORE	*Cleveland, O*	2d Rudiments.
WILLCOX, JAMES M., JR	*Philadelphia, Pa*	2d Grammar.
WITHEROW, JAMES H	*Washington, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
YZNAGA, ANICETO	*Santo Espiritu, Cuba*	English.
YZNAGA, FELIZ	*Santo Espiritu, Cuba*	English.

RECAPITULATION.

Graduates	6
Undergraduates	194
Total	200

SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY.

ORGANIZED JANUARY, 1815.

This Confraternity is composed of the Catholic students of the Senior Division. Its object is the cultivation of a religious spirit among its members and the practice of devotion towards the Blessed Virgin Mary. It has a library of 700 volumes.

OFFICERS.

REV. JAMES A. DOONAN, S. J., *Director.*
THOMAS P. KERNAN, *Prefect.*
ENOCH B. ABELL, *First Assistant.*
EDWARD A. DOLAN, *Second Assistant.*
ARTHUR HOOD, JR., *Secretary.*
THOMAS F. MALLAN, *Treasurer.*
CHARLES A. DECOURCY, *Censor.*
ALBERT J. LAPLACE, *Librarian.*
THOMAS J. TIMMINS, *Assistant Librarian.*
JOHN N FLEETWOOD, *Sacristan.*
THOMAS C. BLAKE, *Assistant Sacristan.*

CONSULTORS.

James A. McElhinny. W. Gaston Payne.
Wm. F. Dammann. George S. Macdonald.

78 Members.

JUNIOR SODALITY.

ORGANIZED FEBRUARY 12th, 1857.

OFFICERS

REV. WILLIAM H. CARROLL, S. J., *Director.*
JAMES H. SLOAN, *Prefect.*
JAMES M. WILLCOX, *Assistant.*
DAMASO LAINÉ, *Secretary.*
CHARLES M. TABOR, *Treasurer.*
EDWARD MULLIGAN, *Sacristan.*
WILLIAM MCLAUGHLIN, *Assistant Sacristan.*
ALBERT LAGARDE, *Librarian.*
HARRY SEMMES, *Assistant Librarian.*

27 Members.

THE PHILODEMIC SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 25TH, 1830.

The Philodemic is essentially a Debating Society, having for its object the cultivation of Eloquence and the promotion of Knowledge. It is composed of members of the more advanced classes. Its meetings are of two kinds, viz: the Ordinary, held at such times as may be prescribed by the by-laws, and the Grand Triennial, usually held the day before the Commencement of Georgetown College. The officers are elected annually. The library contains 1,100 volumes.

OFFICERS.

REV. JAMES A. DOONAN, S. J., *President.*
ARTHUR HOOD, JR., *Vice-President.*
JAMES A. MCELHINNY, *Recording Secretary.*
CHARLES O'DONOVAN, *Assistant Recording Secretary.*
PATRICK H. LYNCH, *Treasurer.*
ENOCH B. ABELL, *Corresponding Secretary.*
THOMAS P. KERNAN, *First Censor.*
REDMOND D. WALSH, *Second Censor*

30 Members.

THE PHILONOMOSIAN SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED JANUARY 8TH, 1839.

The members of this Society are students of the Senior Classes, and its object is similar to that of the Philodemic.

The library contains 1,200 volumes.

OFFICERS.

REV. WM. A. LOAGUE, S J., *President.*
MARTIN J. CONDON, *Vice President.*
IGNATIUS P. O'NEILL, *Secretary.*
WILLIAM J. KERNAN, *Treasurer.*
ROBERT O. JENKINS, *First Censor.*
J. CAMPBELL HAGAN, *Second Censor.*
ARTHUR B. SWEENEY, *Amanuensis.*
THOMAS H. BIGGINS, *Critic.*

38 Members.

JOINT LIBRARY COMMITTEE OF THE PHILODEMIC AND PHILONOMOSIAN SOCIETIES.

OFFICERS.

CHARLES A. DECOURCY, *Librarian.*
J. CAMPBELL HAGAN, *Assistant.*
EUGENE S. IVES, *Assistant.*

70 Members. Number of volumes 2,500.

THE COLLEGE JOURNAL ASSOCIATION.

ORGANIZED OCTOBER, 1872.

OFFICERS.

REV. JOHN S. SUMNER, S. J., *President and Editor.*
THOMAS P. KERNAN, *Vice-President.*
REDMOND D. WALSH, *Secretary.*
JAMES A. MCELHINNY, *Treasurer.*
ANDREW J. SHIPMAN, *Business Manager.*
FRANCIS DUFFY, *Censor.*

EDITORIAL COMMITTEE.

JAMES A. MCELHINNY, '77.
THOMAS P. KERNAN, '78.
WILLIAM F. SMITH, '78.
THOMAS C. BLAKE, '79.
JAMES E. CALLAHAN, '80.

THE TONER SCIENTIFIC CIRCLE.

FOUNDED, 1876.

OFFICERS.

REV. JOHN J. RYAN, S. J., *Director.*
CHARLES A. DE COURCY, *President.*
JOSEPH L. MORGAN, *Vice-President.*
ARTHUR A. SWEENEY, *Secretary.*
ANDREW J. SHIPMAN, *Treasurer.*
ALBERT J. LAPLACE, *Librarian.*

9 Members.

THE READING ROOM ASSOCIATION.

ORGANIZED OCTOBER 23RD, 1859.

The principal journals published in the country are received, together with the most popular, interesting and instructive of the foreign and domestic Reviews and Magazines. The officers of this Association are elected annually.

OFFICERS.

REV. WILLIAM H. CARROLL, S J., *President.*
ARTHUR HOOD, JR., *Vice-President.*
WILLIAM F. SMITH, *Secretary.*
GABRIEL M. LANDA, *Treasurer.*
THOMAS P. KERNAN, *Librarian.*
JOHN K. BRADFORD, *Assis't Librarian.*
JOSEPH L. MORGAN,
EDWARD MELLEN,
CONDÉ B. PALLEN,
W. GASTON PAYNE,
LUIS G. JOHNSON,
CHARLES P. KEARNEY, } *Censors.*

65 Members.

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE CADET CORPS.

SENIOR CADETS.

COL. COMMANDING, ——— ———
MAJOR, EDWARD A. DOLAN.
ADJUTANT, J. CAMPBELL HAGAN.

COMPANY A.	COMPANY B.
Captain, M. J. CONDON.	*Captain*, ARTHUR HOOD, JR.
1st Lieut. C. E. O'CONNOR.	*1st Lieut.* B. C. MCMEAL.
2d Lieut. C. B. PALLEN.	*2d Lieut* R. DUPUY.
1st Serg't, J. P. O'BRIEN.	*1st Serg't*, T. F. MALLAN.
2d Serg't, C. B. O'DONNELL.	*2d Serg't*, J. E. CALLAHAN.
3d Serg't, A. A. SWEENEY.	*3d Serg't*, H. V. TURNER.
Corporal, J. C. O'DONNELL.	*Corporal*, J. H. SCAIFE.

JUNIOR CADETS.

Captain, ANTONIO TOUCEDA.
1st Lieut. JAMES M. WILLCOX,
2d Lieut. WALDEMAR BODISCO
Orderly Serg't, CHAS. TABOR.

Medical Department

Established May, 1851.

Twenty-Ninth Medical Session, 1877-78.

COLLEGE BUILDING, COR. TENTH AND E STREETS,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

OFFICERS.

REV. P. F. HEALY, S. J.
PRESIDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY OF GEORGETOWN.

NOBLE YOUNG, M. D.
PRESIDENT OF THE MEDICAL FACULTY.

SAMUEL C. BUSEY, M. D.
VICE-PRESIDENT.

FRANK A. ASHFORD, M. D.
TREASURER.

ROBERT REYBURN, M. D.
DEAN.

FACULTY.

REV. P. F. HEALY, S. J.
PRESIDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY OF GEORGETOWN.

NOBLE YOUNG, M. D.
EMERITUS PROFESSOR OF THE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF MEDICAL ETHICS AND PRESIDENT OF THE FACULTY.

FLODOARDO HOWARD, M. D.
EMERITUS PROFESSOR OF OBSTETRICS AND DISEASES OF WOMEN AND INFANTS.

JOHNSON ELIOT, M. D.
EMERITUS PROFESSOR OF SURGERY, AND PROFESSOR OF CLINICAL SURGERY.

JAMES E. MORGAN, M. D.
EMERITUS PROFESSOR OF MATERIA MEDICA, THERAPEUTICS, AND MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

SAMUEL C. BUSEY, M. D.
PROFESSOR OF THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.

FRANCIS A. ASHFORD, M. D.
PROFESSOR OF SURGERY.

JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, M. D.
PROFESSOR OF OSTETRICS AND DISEASES OF WOMEN AND INFANTS.

CARL H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, M. D.
PROFESSOR OF PHYSIOLOGY.

WILLIAM H. ROSS, M. D.
PROFESSOR OF MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS.

DANIEL J. KELLY, M. D.
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND TOXICOLOGY.

W. H. TRIPLETT, M. D.
PROFESSOR OF ANATOMY.

CHARLES E. HAGNER, M. D.
PROFESSOR OF CLINICAL MEDICINE.

CHARLES V. BOARMAN, M. D.
DEMONSTRATOR OF ANATOMY.

JOHN WALTER, M. D.
PROSECTOR TO THE CHAIR OF ANATOMY.

Summer School.

FACULTY.

CHARLES E. HAGNER, M. D.
LECTURER ON DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY ORGANS AND LARYNGOSCOPY.

P. J. MURPHY, A. M., M. D.
LECTURER ON DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY ORGANS.

J. S. BEALE, M. D.
LECTURER ON SURGICAL APPLIANCES AND MINOR SURGERY.

J. TABOR JOHNSON, A. M., M. D.
LECTURER ON OBSTETRICAL OPERATION.

C. H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, M. D.
LECTURER ON GENERATION AND DEVELOPMENT.

DANIEL J. KELLY, M. D.
LECTURER ON THE ART OF PRESCRIBING.

THE SUMMER SESSION of 1876 began on TUESDAY EVENING, May 2d, and will continue during the months of May, June, and September.

Two Lectures will be delivered each Monday, Wednesday, and Friday, from 6 to 8 P. M.

Clinics given at Providence Hospital and at the Children's Hospital.

Matriculation fee $5, valid for the year.

The Faculty desire to call especial attention to the Summer School. By attending, students will be enabled to keep up an unbroken course of study, and new matriculants be better prepared to understandingly attend the Lectures of the following Winter. This course is free to all matriculants.

PROSPECTUS.

THE REGULAR COURSE will begin Monday, October 2d, and end in the following March.

THE LECTURES will be delivered daily, commencing at 5.30 o'clock P. M. This arrangement has been found most convenient for the students, especially for those who are employed in the various Government Departments.

THE COLLEGE BUILDINGS contain spacious Lecture Rooms and all other conveniences requisite for the prosecution of the study of Medicine and Surgery.

FACILITIES FOR THE PROSECUTION OF MEDICAL STUDIES.

CLINICAL INSTRUCTION.

During the course ample opportunity will be afforded the students for Clinical Instruction, free to the Matriculants of this Institution, at the Children's Hospital, Providence Hospital and Columbia Hospital for Women, by the medical officers of the respective hospitals; and, besides the Clinical Lectures there given, a Dispensary connected with the College Building affords great facilities for the study of disease. It will thus be seen that this valuable element of teaching is a prominent feature in the curriculum.

DISSECTIONS.

Abundant accommodations and material will be provided for the prosecution of Practical Anatomy and Surgical Opera-

tions upon the cadaver. The dissecting room is a large, convenient and well ventilated apartment, furnished with gas and water.

MUSEUMS.

The Army Medical Museum, adjacent to the College Building, contains the most valuable collection of Surgical and Medical Pathological Specimens in the world, and embodies the results of the medical and surgical experience gathered from the various hospitals and battle-fields of the late war. This collection is constantly being increased. The Smithsonian Museum, which has a national reputation, contains one of the finest collections of Zoölogical Specimens on the continent, thus affording ample opportunities for the study of Natural History and Comparative Anatomy. Its collection of crania is in itself an important feature. The Museum of the Agricultural Department and its conservatories, containing magnificent collections of tropical and semi-tropical plants, offer rare facilities to the student of Medical Botany.

LIBRARIES.

The Congressional Library, the largest in the country, open daily to the public, places within the reach of the student rare works which otherwise would be difficult to obtain. The Smithsonian Library, celebrated for its scientific volumes, can be reached with equal facility. The Library of the Army Medical Museum, solely devoted to medicine and surgery, contains over forty thousand volumes and as many pamphlets. This is adjacent to the College, and is open daily to the students.

GENERAL RULES FOR THE CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.

1. The Candidate must be of good moral character, and twenty-one years of age.

2. He must have studied medicine not less than three years, during which he shall have attended TWO full courses of instruction, delivered in some regular Medical School, the last of which shall have been in this institution.

3. He must have attended at least one course of Practical Anatomy, and one course of Clinical Instruction.

4. He must have submitted to the Faculty an acceptable thesis, in his own hand-writing, on some medical subject, and must have subsequently passed a satisfactory examination.

FEES FOR THE WINTER SESSION.

For the Full Course of Lectures	$135 00
Matriculation	5 00
Demonstrator	10 00
Graduation	30 00
Single Ticket	20 00

Payment of fees is required at the commencement of the session.

Good Board may be obtained in Washington at from $5 to $7 per week.

For further information apply to

ROBERT REYBURN, M. D., DEAN,
No. 717 15th street, north-west,
Washington, D. C.

FRANCIS A. ASHFORD, M. D., TREASURER,
No. 1330 New York Avenue.

At the Annual Commencement of the Medical Department, held March 19th, 1877, the Degree of Doctor of Medicine was conferred on the following

GRADUATES, CLASS OF 1877.

O'CONNOR, F. J.....*Washington, D. C.*

Thesis: Morbus Brightii.

HAZEN, W. P. C.....*Pennsylvania.*

Thesis: Acute Pluritis.

The following gentlemen have passed a satisfactory examination in Anatomy, Physiology, Materia Medica and Chemistry:

TIMMINS, P. J.....*Boston, Mass.*

MORGAN, E. L.....*Washington, D. C.*

OFFICERS OF JUNIOR CLASS.

WARD, E. J.....*President*

TIMMINS, P. J.....*Vice-President.*

ADAMS, S. S.....*Secretary.*

MCARDLE, T. E.....*Treasurer.*

UNDERGRADUATES, 1876–77.

ADAMS, A. W.....*New York.*
ADAMS, M. P.....*New York.*
ADAMS, S. S.....*Washington, D. C.*
BRANDEBURG, L. A.....*Ohio.*
CARAHER, J. V.....*England.*
CARROL, J J.....*Maryland.*
CARROLL, PHILIP.....*New York.*
CROOK, H.....*Maryland.*
EDSON, J. P.....*Ohio.*
FERRY, L. A.....*Ohio.*
GOSS, E. C.....*South Carolina.*
HAZEN, W. P. C.....*Pennsylvania.*
HOLT, G. H.....*New York.*
JESSOP, S. S., M. D.....*U. S. A.*
LEWIS, J. P.....*New Hampshire.*
MARTIN, JAMES.....*Washington, D. C.*
MCARDLE, T. E.....*Washington, D. C.*
MCCOY, W. K.....*Indiana.*
MCVARY, S. A.....*Washington, D. C.*
MOREHEAD, J. K.....
MORGAN, E. L.....*Virginia.*
MORGAN, ZACH. R.....*Maryland.*
MUZZY, A. M.....*New York.*
O'CONNOR, F. J.....*Washington, D. C.*
OSGOOD, M. J.....*Maine.*
POOL, M. B. G.....*Virginia.*
POTTER, GEORGE.....*Maine.*
RIDDELLE, P. S.....*Virginia.*
SELBY, W. H.....*Washington, D. C.*
SMILLIE, T. W.....*Maryland.*
STORY, EDWARD.....*Mississippi.*
TIMMINS, P. J.....*Boston.*
TAYLOR, THOMAS.....*Washington, D. C.*
WARD, E. J.....*Maryland.*
WLADIMER, SEBIAKIN-ROSS.....*Russia.*

Graduates in Medicine	2
Undergraduates	35
Total	37

Text-Books and Works of Reference.

PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.—Niemeyer, Watson, Roberts.

SURGERY.—Holmes, Gross, Erichsen, Ashurst, Bilroth's Surgical Pathology.

METERIA MEDICA.—U. S. Dispensatory, Pareira's Materia Medica, Biddle, Stille.

OBSTETRICS.—Leishman, Cazeaux or Bedford.

DISEASES OF WOMEN.—Thomas, Barnes, Barker.

HISTOLOGY AND MICROSCOPY.—Stricker, Frey, Rindfleisch.

CHEMISTRY.—Roscoe, Fowne, Brande & Tayler, Attfield, Bowman's Medical Chemistry.

ANATOMY.—Gray, Hodge, Holden, Sharpey and Quinn.

PHYSIOLOGY.—Dalton, Flint, Kirk, Marshall, Küss.

THE OFFICERS

OF THE

Medical Society of the Alumni,

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF GEORGETOWN,

1877-'78.

President.
DR. THEODORE MEAD.

1st Vice President.
DR. C. M. TREE.

2d Vice President.
DR. P. T. KEEN.

3d Vice President.
DR. CHAS. ALLEN.

4th Vice President.
DR. CHAS. BITTINGER.

Corresponding Secretary.
DR. D. H. HAZEN.

Recording Secretary.
DR. W. B. REYNOLDS.

Treasurer.
DR J. A. TARKINGTON.

Librarian.
DR. W. H. MINNICK

Executive Committee.
DRS. EVANS, WALSH, ST. CLAIR, TABOR JOHNSON, MASON.

Committee on Essays.
DRS. CALLAN, YOUNG, GIBBS.

Committee on Necrology.
DRS. ROSS, MAGRUDER, BROOKS.

The Medical Society of the Alumni was Organized March 21, 1869.

It has for its objects the advancement of Medical Science, the cultivation of fraternal feeling among its members and the promotion of the best interests of the Medical Department of the University.

Law Department,

Established October, 1870.

University of Georgetown—Law Department.

Faculty.

Rev. P. F. HEALY, S. J.

President, and Lecturer on Ethics in its relation to Positive Law.

Hon. RICHARD T. MERRICK, LL, D.

Lecturer on Constitutional Law and the Law of Nations.

Hon. HALBERT E. PAINE, LL. D.

Lecturer on Pleading, Evidence and Practice at Common Law, and Equity Jurisprudence and Pleading.

MARTIN F. MORRIS, Esq.

Lecturer on the Elements of the Common Law, (including the several branches of the Law of Real and Personal Property,) and the Law of Crimes and Misdemeanors, and the History of Law.

CHARLES W. HOFFMAN, LL D.

President of the Moot Court, and Dean of the Faculty.

PROSPECTUS.

THE next term of this School of Law will commence on Wednesday, October 3d, 1877, at the Lecture Hall, 915 F street, northwest, Washington, and continue until the first Wednesday of June, 1878.

The Course of Studies covers a period of two years, but is so arranged, the Students being divided into a Junior and a Senior section, that those who enter at the *beginning* of any year, can complete the course the year following.

The general plan of instruction embraces lectures, examinations and recitations upon the several titles of law, supplemented by illustrations of actual Court proceeding and practice through the medium of the Moot Court, which, as heretofore, will be in session for the trial of causes at least once a week.

The regular Course of Instruction for the Junior Class will, during the ensuing term, embrace the *Elements of the Common Law, including the Law of Real and Personal Property and the Law of Contracts, comprising in the latter a full discussion of the several titles of Mercantile Law.* A course of Lectures upon *Criminal Law*, though not strictly pertaining to the Junior year, will also be given by Professor MORRIS. The regular Course for the Senior Class will embrace *Common Law Pleading and Practice, the Law of Evidence and Equity Jurisprudence and Pleading.*

The text-books which will be used during the term, and which can be obtained in Washington at reduced rates to Students, will be announced by the Professors at their opening lectures.

The Lectures and other exercises will be held in the evening, so as not to interfere with the daily occupation of Students, and to enable such as can do so to avail themselves during the day of the advantages of the different Law libraries and of attendance at the Courts.

Students are expected and required to be regular and punctual in their attendance, and to be prepared for close and exhaustive examinations upon the several studies. They should attend the Lectures and recitations of both classes, that they may become the more thoroughly grounded in the principles of Law.

Candidates for graduation must have attended two full Courses of Lectures in this School, unless they have already studied for at least one year at some regularly established Law School in good standing, and possessing a regular corps of competent professors, or under the direction of some approved Attorney; in which case, attendance on one full course only will be required. ALL candidates for graduation, however, are required to pass a general examination at the end of the course, on *all the studies of the two years.*

Besides the opportunities for hearing the arguments and forming the acquaintance of the most distinguished members of the American Bar, which the student of Law in Washington enjoys, he has here the rare privilege of witnessing all the forms of judicial procedure, from those of the local courts up to the Supreme Court of the United States, and of consulting the Law Library of Congress, which contains a collection of Law Books unsurpassed in variety and extent, and is open for seven hours daily.

Students coming from a distance will find the cost of board in Washington, much less than in many cities of smaller size not possessing its advantages.

Students are eligible to membership in the "Law Association of Georgetown University," established June 13th, 1873, and incorporated July 9th, 1874, which meets weekly at the College hall for the consideration of purely legal questions, and has a library for the use of its members.

The entire charge for attendance is *Eighty Dollars* a year, due and payable on the first Thursday of October and February, but for the *accommodation of Students*, monthly payments of ten dollars each, *strictly in advance*, will be received.

Each Student, upon enrolling his name as a member of the School, will be *expected to purchase a ticket* entitling him to admission to the Lectures and other exercises; on this will be endorsed all payments he may make for attendance during the term.

Persons enrolling their names as Students will be considered as having entered the School for not less than half a term unless an express agreement to the contrary be made. Payment will not be received for less than one full month, nor can any deduction be made for absence. The fee for graduation, which is additional to the yearly charge for attendance, is *Ten Dollars*, and is to be paid upon the Student being notified that he has passed examination and is entitled to a *Diploma*.

For further information, application may be made to the Secretary, either personally at the Hall, from $5\frac{1}{2}$ to 7 o'clock, p. m., or by letter.

B. T. HANLEY,
Secretary and Treasurer.

Catalogue of Students, 1876-77.

SENIOR CLASS.

RICHARD ROMAN.....*District of Columbia.*
BENJAMIN G. GREEN.....*North Carolina.*
JOSEPH CASHELL.....*Wisconsin.*
CHARLES D. LIEBERMANN.....*District of Columbia.*
EDWARD OTIS FORNEY.....*Pennsylvania.*
EWELL A. DICK.....*District of Columbia.*
JAMES E. GRIFFITH.....*District of Columbia.*
MOSES BRADSHAW.....*New Jersey.*
AARON BRADSHAW.....*New Jersey.*
SAMUEL W. CURRIDEN.....*Pennsylvania.*
MICHAEL J. MCNEIRNEY.....*Massachusetts.*
EDWARD H. THOMAS.....*District of Columbia.*
WILLIAM E. JONES.....*Ohio.*
ANSEL B. COOK.....*Georgia.*
JAMES F. DARTT.....*New York.*

JUNIOR CLASS.

F. B. BAKER.....*District of Columbia.*
H. C. CLAGETT.....*District of Columbia.*
R. N. DYER.....*Maine.*
S. S. EVERETT.....*Massachusetts.*
J. T. FALLON.....*District of Columbia.*
J. J. FINNIGAN.....*New York.*
THOMAS HAMPSON.....*New York.*
T. J. HEALY.....*District of Columbia.*
J. B. KENNEDY.....*Rhode Island.*
A. S. KING.....*District of Columbia.*
W. W. MOHUN.....*Dislrict of Columbia.*
J. T. NICHOLSON.....*Pennsglvania.*
A. S. ROWAN.....*West Virginia.*
J. P. SIMONTON.....*New York.*
C. S. VOORHEES.....*Indiana.*
E. C. WADE.....*New Jersey.*

SIXTH ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

OF THE

LAW DEPARTMENT,

May 23d, 1877.

PROGRAMME.

MUSIC.

REMARKS BY

HON. R. T. MERRICK,
Introducing the Orator of the Evening.

ADDRESS BY

HON. JOHN RITCHIE,
Orator.

MUSIC.

Reading of Act of Congress, Approved March 1, 1815, authorizing the University of Georgetown, to confer Degrees, &c., by

B. T. HANLEY, ESQ.
Secretary of the Faculty.

AWARD OF DIPLOMAS BY

REV. P. F. HEALY, S. J.
President of the University.

MUSIC.

The Degree of Bachelor of Laws was conferred on the following

GRADUATES.

AARON BRADSHAW ..... *District of Columbia.*
MOSES BRADSHAW ..... *District of Columbia.*
JOSEPH CASHELL ..... *Wisconsin.*
ANSEL B. COOK ..... *Georgia.*
SAMUEL W. CURRIDEN ..... *Pennsylvania.*
JAMES F. DARTT ..... *New York.*
EWELL A. DICK ..... *District of Columbia.*
EDWARD O. FORNEY ..... *Pennsylvania.*
BENJAMIN G. GREEN ..... *North Carolina.*
JAMES E. GRIFFITH ..... *District of Columbia.*
WILLIAM E. JONES ..... *Ohio.*
CHARLES D. LIEBERMANN ..... *District of Columbia.*
MICHAEL J. MCNEIRNY ..... *Massachusetts.*
RICHARD ROMAN ..... *Illinois*
EDWARD H. THOMAS ..... *District of Columbia.*

RECAPITULATION.

Graduates	15
Undergraduates	16
Total	31

GENERAL RECAPITULATION.

Classical Department	200
School of Medicine	37
Law School	31
Total	268

Commencement Exercises

OF THE

Classical Department.

A. M. D. G.

SIXTIETH

Annual Commencement,

Thursday, June 28th.

Academy on the Characteristics of Republics,

Class of '77.

Order of Exercises.

MUSIC.

SALUTATORY.....Charles R. Newman.

MUSIC.

ANCIENT REPUBLICS.....Enoch B. Abell.

MUSIC.

MEDIÆVAL REPUBLICS.....James A. McElhinny.

MUSIC.

MODERN REPUBLICS.....Arthur Hood, Jr.

MUSIC.

Conferring of Degrees.

MUSIC.

VALEDICTORY.....Patrick H. Lynch.

MUSIC.

Distribution of Prizes.

MUSIC.

At the Annual Commencement

OF

Georgetown College,

HELD JUNE 28th, 1877,

The following Degrees were conferred:

DOCTOR OF LAWS.

MARTIN F. MORRIS, ESQ., of Washington,
Law Professor in the University of Georgetown.

CYPRIAN ZEGARRA, ESQ, M. A., Georgiop.,
Law Professor in the University of Lima.

MASTER OF ARTS.

JACOB D. ARNOLD, Maryland.
GEORGE W. DOUGLASS, District of Columbia.
J. CALDWELL ROBERTSON, South Carolina.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

ENOCH B. ABELL, Maryland.
THOMAS FLATLEY, Massachusetts.
ARTHUR HOOD, JR., Georgia.
GABRIEL M. LANDA, Cuba.
PATRICK H. LYNCH, Pennsylvania.
JAMES A. McELHINNY, New York.
CHARLES R NEWMAN, District of Columbia.

AWARDS.

SENIOR CLASSES.

Rational Philosophy.

Gold Medal.....Patrick H. Lynch.....*Pennsylvania.*
Premium .....Gabriel M. Landa.....*Cuba.*
Distinguished.....Arthur Hood, Jr.....*Georgia,*
Enoch B. Abell .....*Maryland,*
Charles R Newman.....*Dist of Colum.,*
James A. McElhinny....*New York.*

Physics.

Gold Medal.....Patrick H. Lynch.. .....*Pennsylvania.*
Premium..... ..... James A McElhinny...*New York.*
Distinguished.....Enoch B. Abell.....*Maryland,*
Charles R. Newman.....*Dist. of Colum.,*
Arthur Hood, Jr .....*Georgia.*

Mechanics.

Gold Medal..... .....James A. McElhinny...*New York.*
Premium.....Arthur Hood, Jr.....*Georgia.*
Distinguished..... ....Charles R. Newman.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Patrick H. Lynch.....*Pennsylvania,*
Enoch B. Abell.....*Maryland.*

THE MERRICK DEBATING MEDAL

(*Founded by* R. T. MERRICK, Esq., LL. D.)

AWARDED TO

WILLIAM F. SMITH,

MARYLAND.

SUBJECT:

Resolved: That the Federal Constitution should be so amended as to prohibit any person holding an office of trust or profit under the United States, from voting for electors for President and Vice-President.

THE MORRIS HISTORICAL MEDAL,

(*Given by* MARTIN F. MORRIS, ESQ., LL. D.)

AWARDED TO

EUGENE SEMMES IVES,

VIRGINIA.

SUBJECT:

Reflections on Washington's campaign in New Jersey.

"The hours which America styled her gloomy ones."

Washington to Mason.

THE TONER SCIENTIFIC MEDAL,

(*Given by* JOSEPH M. TONER, M. D., M. A.)

AWARDED TO

ALBERT J. LAPLACE,

LOUISIANA.

ESSAY:

Insects Injurious to Vegetation.

(*Accompanied by specimens.*)

THE HOFFMAN MATHEMATICAL MEDAL,

(*Given by* CHARLES W. HOFFMAN, ESQ., LL. D.)

AWARDED TO

THOMAS C. BLAKE,

NEW YORK.

THE PHILODEMIC GOLD MEDAL,

(*Given by the* PHILODEMIC SOCIETY,)

AWARDED TO

ANDREW J. SHIPMAN,

VIRGINIA.

SUBJECT:

"Cicero, the orator, the statesman, the man."

THE COLLEGE JOURNAL PRIZE,

(*Given by a Friend,*)

AWARDED TO

CHARLES A. DE COURCY,

MASSACHUSETTS.

Rhetoric.

Medal	Eugene S. Ives	*Virginia.*
Premium	Charles O'Donovan	*Maryland.*
Distinguished	Charles A. de Courcy	*Massachusetts.*
	Charles S. Schoolfield	*Maryland,*
	Joseph L. Morgan	*South Carolina,*
	Bernard C. McMeal	*Pennsylvania.*
Honorably Mentioned	John K. Bradford	*Delaware,*
	Andrew J. Shipman	*Virginia,*
	Redmond D. Walsh	*Dist. of Colum.,*
	Thomas P. Kernan	*New York,*
	Charles E. O'Connor	*South Carolina.*

English Literature and Composition.

Premium	Charles O'Donovan	*Maryland.*
Distinguished	Charles A. de Courcy	*Massachusetts,*
	Eugene S. Ives	*Virginia,*
	Bernard C. McMeal	*Pennsylvania,*
	William F. Smith	*Maryland,*
	Andrew J. Shipman	*Virginia,*
	Joseph L. Morgan	*South Carolina.*
Honorably Mentioned	Thomas P. Kernan	*New York,*
	Charles S Schoolfield	*Maryland,*
	Charles O'Connor	*South Carolina,*
	Redmond D. Walsh	*Dist. of Colum.,*
	John K. Bradford	*Delaware.*

Poetry.

Medal	Thomas C. Blake	*New York.*
Premium	V. Howard Brown	*Maryland.*
Distinguished	J. Hamilton Farish	*Missouri,*
	William Gaston Payne	*Virginia.*
Honorably Mentioned	Edward Oldham Russell	*W. Virginia,*
	Albert J. Laplace	*Louisiana.*

English Literature and Composition.

Premium.....Thomas C. Blake.....*New York.*
Distinguished.....V. Howard Brown.....*Maryland.*
Honorably Mentioned.....John N. Fleetwood.....*Louisiana,*
J. Hamilton Farish. ....*Missouri.*

First Grammar.

Medal .....Joseph P. O'Brien.....*Pennsylvania.*
Premium.....Ernest Laplace.....*Louisiana.*
Distinguished.....James Roane .....*Dist. of Colum.,*
Frank J. McManus.....*Pennsylvania.*
Honorably Mentioned.....William J. Kernan.....*New York,*
George B Higgins.....*Kentucky.*

Excellence in English Composition.

Premium.....Condé B. Pallen.....*Missouri.*
Distinguished.....Arthur A. Sweeney.....*Massachusetts.*
Honorably Mentioned .....Joseph P. O'Brien.....*Pennsylvania.*

JUNIOR CLASSES.

Second Grammar.

Premium.....James Sloan .....*Maryland.*
Distinguished.....Boris Bodisco.....*Russia,*
Alexander H. Semmes...*Dist. of Colum.*
Honorably Mentioned.....James D. Morgan.....*Dist of Colum ,*
James M. Willcox.....*Pennsylvania,*
John C. Hagan.....*Virginia.*

Excellence in English Composition.

Premium.....Harry Walsh.....*New Jersey.*
Honorably Mentioned.....John C. Hagan.....*Virginia,*
Boris Bodisco.....*Russia.*

Third Grammar.

Distinguished..... William McLaughlin... *Wyoming Ter'y.*
Honorably Mentioned..... René Couturié..... *Louisiana,*
Eugene Moxley..... *Dist. of Colum.*

Excellence in English Composition.

Premium..... { René Couturié..... *Louisiana.*
Richard S. Murphy..... *Pennsylvania.*
Distinguished..... Eugene Moxley..... *Dist. of Colum.*
Honorably Mentioned..... Walter S. Gerke..... *Maryland,*
William McLaughlin... *Wyoming Ter'y,*
Waldemar Bodisco..... *Russia,*
Charles Tabor..... *Louisiana.*

PREPARATORY CLASSES.

First Rudiments.

First Premium..... Claude Higgins..... *Kentucky.*
Second Premium..... Frank J. McLaughlin... *Massachusetts.*
Distinguished..... John D. McLaughlin.... *Massachusetts,*
Antonio G. Touceda..... *Cuba.*
Honorably Mentioned..... Orlando Harvey..... *New York,*
Elias Uribe..... *Colombia S. A.,*
S. Edward Redfern..... *Dist. of Colum.*

Improvement in English Composition.

Premium..... John D. McLaughlin.... *Massachusetts.*
Distinguished..... Frank J. McLaughlin... *Massachusetts,*
Antonio G. Touceda..... *Cuba.*

Second Rudiments.

Honorably mentioned..... Edward Muñoz..... *Cuba.*

Improvement in English Composition.

Premium.....Mason Raborg.....*New York.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Henry Touceda.....*Cuba,*
Charles Carroll.....*Maryland.*

English Class.

Distinguished.....George C. Oxnard.....*Pennsylvania.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Powhatan Clarke.....*Louisiana,*
John P. Kennedy.....*Missouri,*
Charles Theurer.....*Louisiana.*

Excellence in English Composition.

Premium.....John P. Kennedy.....*Missouri.*
Honorably Mentioned.....George Oxnard.....*Pennsylvania,*
Powhatan Clarke.....*Louisiana,*
Peter Chrystal.....*New York.*

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Senior Class.

Medal.....Charles S. Schoolfield...*Maryland.*
Premium.....Eugene S. Ives.....*New York.*
Distinguished.....Andrew J. Shipman.....*Virginia,*
Albert J. Laplace.....*Louisiana.*

Junior Class.

Medal.....Prosper R. Thian.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Premium.....Ernest Laplace.....*Louisiana.*
Distinguished.....Arthur Garesché.....*British Colum.*

Elementary Catechism.

Premium.....William T. Larned.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Mason Raborg.....*New York,*
Edward Kearney.....*New York,*
Elias Uribe.....*Colombia, S. A.*

MATHEMATICS.

First Mathematics.

Medal.....Thomas C. Blake.....*New York.*
Premium.....Charles O'Donovan.....*Maryland.*
Distinguished.....Joseph L. Morgan.....*South Carolina,*
Charles S. Schoolfield...*Maryland.*

Second Mathematics.

Medal.....Albert J. Laplace.....*Louisiana.*
Premium.....V. Howard Brown.....*Maryland.*
Distinguished.....John N. Fleetwood.....*Louisiana,*
Edward O. Russell.....*W. Virginia,*
Joseph P. O'Brien.....*Pennsylvania,*
J. Hamilton Farish.....*Missouri,*
Charles P. Kearney.....*New York.*

Third Mathematics.

Medal.....Luis G. Johnson.....*Colombia, S A.*
Premium.....James Roane.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Distinguished.....Ernest Laplace.....*Louisiana,*
James E. Callahan.....*Illinois,*
Theodore Benoist.....*Missouri.*
Honorably Mentioned.....William J. Kernan.....*New York,*
William McLaughlin...*Wyoming Ter'y.*

Algebra.

First Premium.....James H. Scaife.....*Mississippi.*
Second Premium.....George B. Higgins.....*Kentucky.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Prosper E. Thian.....*Dist. of Colum.*

First Arithmetic.

First Premium.....Antonio Touceda.....*Cuba.*
Second Premium.....Elias Uribe.....*Colombia, S. A.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Walter S. Gerke.....*Maryland,*
E. Gittings Merryman..*Maryland,*
Frank J. McLaughlin...*Massachusetts,*
Denis Stack.....*Virginia,*
John D. McLaughlin...*Massachusetts.*

Book: Keeping.

First Premium.....Antonio Touceda.....*Cuba.*
Second Premium.....Charles Theurer.....*Louisiana.*
Distinguished.....Denis Stack.....*Virginia,*
F. Gittings Merryman. *Maryland.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Claude Higgins.....*Kentucky,*
Frank J. McLaughlin...*Massachusetts.*

Second Arithmetic.

Premium.....Edward R. Cassidy.....*New York.*
Distinguished.....S. Edward Redfern.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Honorably Mentioned.....William T Larned,.....*Dist. of Colum.*,
Thomas Lynch.....*New York.*

Third Arithmetic.

Honorably Mentioned.....Albert J. Lagarde... ... *Louisiana.*

SCIENCE.

Organic Chemistry.

Medal.....Eugene S. Ives.....*Virginia.*
Premium.....Andrew J. Shipman.....*Virginia.*
Distinguished.....Charles A. de Courcy....*Massachusetts,*
Joseph L. Morgan.....*South Carolina,*
Thomas P. Kernan.....*New York,*
Charles O'Donovan.....*Maryland.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Redmond D. Walsh.....*Dist. of Colum.*,
B. Campbell McMeal....*Pennsylvania,*
Charles E. O'Connor.....*South Carolina.*

Inorganic Chemistry.

Medal.....Albert J. Laplace.....*Louisiana.*
Premium.....Thomas C. Blake.....*New York.*
Distinguished.....John N. Fleetwood.....*Louisiana,*
V. Howard Brown.....*Maryland.*
Honorably Mentioned.....J. Hamilton Farish.....*Missouri.*

MODERN LANGUAGES.

First French.

Medal.....Ernest Laplace.....*Louisiana.*
Premium.....René Couturié.....*Louisiana.*
Distinguished.....James Roane.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Thomas P. Biggins.....*Dist. of Colum.*

Second French.

First Premium.....Luis G. Johnson. .....*Colombia, S. A.*
Second Premium.....Boris de Bodisco .....*Russia.*
Distinguished.....Elias Uribe.....*Colombia, S. A.*
Powhatan H. Clarke.....*Louisiana*
Honorably Mentioned.....George B. Higgins.....*Kentucky.*

Third French.

Premium.....James Glennan.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Honorably Mentioned.....James D. Morgan.....*Dist. of Colum.*

Fourth French.

Distinguished.....Charles Theurer.. .....*Louisiana.*
Honorably Mentioned.....James H. Scaife.....*Mississippi.*

German.

First Premium.....Charles Tabor.....*Louisiana.*
Second Premium.....Walter S. Gerke.....*Maryland.*
Distinguished.....Thomas T. Mulligan.....*Pennsylvania.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Richard A. Field.....*Texas.*

ELOCUTION.

The Gold Cross.....Redmond D. Walsh.....*Dist. of Colum.*

Senior Division.

Premium .....Charles S. Schoolfield...*Maryland.*
Distinguished.....Charles B. O'Donnell...*Maryland,*
Enoch B. Abell.....*Maryland,*
Edward A. Dolan.....*New York,*
Raphael Payne.....*Virginia.*

Honorably Mentioned.....Eugene S Ives.....*Virginia*,
Charles A. de Courcy...*Massachusetts*,
John N. Fleetwood.....*Louisiana*,
Charles O'Connor .....*S. Carolina*,
J. Columbus O'Donnell..*Maryland*.

Junior Division.

Honorably Mentioned.....Robert O. Jenkins.....*Maryland*.

Preparatory Department.

Premium .....Antonio Touceda.....*Cuba*,
Honorably Mentioned.....S. Edward Redfern.....*Dist. of Colum.*

DRAWING.

Object Drawing.

Premium.....René Couturié.....*Louisiana*.
Honorably Mentioned.....Charles Theurer.....*Louisiana*,
Alexander de Bodisco...*Russia*.

Mechanical Drawing.

Premium.....Francisco Morales.....*Cuba*,
Distinguished.....Luis G. Johnson.....*Colombia, S. A.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Arthur Garesché.....*British Columbia*

PENMANSHIP.

Premium.....Hepburn Saunders.....*Virginia*.
Distinguished.....William T. Larned.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Charles Carroll.....*Maryland*,
William M. Moore.....*Georgia*,
Henry Touceda.....*Cuba*.

Honorably Mentioned.....Powhatan H. Clarke.....*Louisiana*,
James S. Barrett.....*Missouri*,
George W. Campbell....*Louisiana*,
Edward J. Kearney.....*New York*,
Daniel P. Morgan.....*Dist. of Colum.*,
William H. Jones.....*Florida*,
John B. Jones.....*Florida*.

MUSIC.

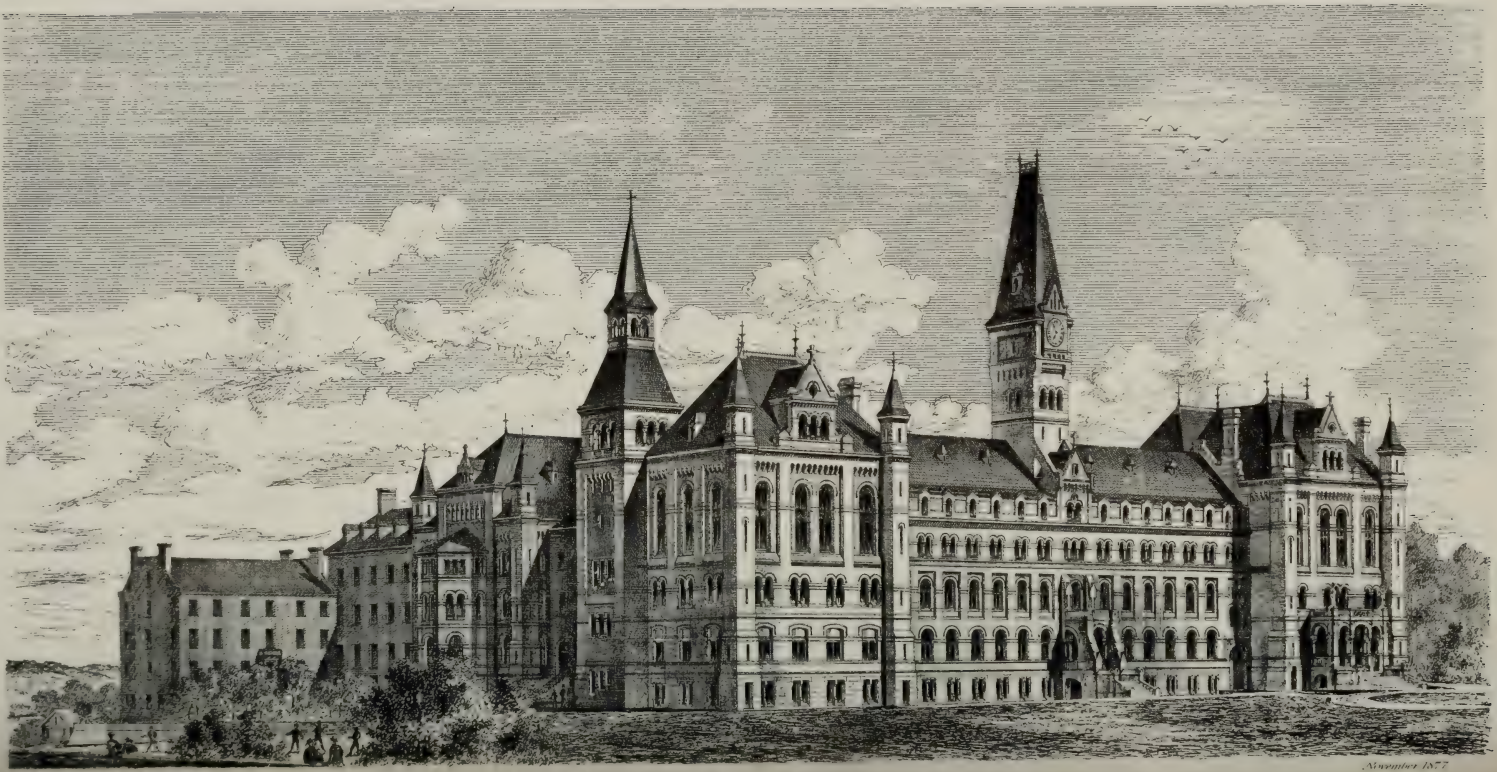
First Premium..... { René Couturié.....*Louisiana*,
Condé B. Pallen.....*Missouri*.
Second Premium.....Antonio Touceda .....*Cuba*.
Distinguished .....Charles Theurer .....*Louisiana*,
Louis A. Benoist.....*Missouri*,
Theodore F. Benoist.....*Missouri*.
Honorably Mentioned.....Arthur Garesché .....*British Colum.*,
Richard Murphy.....*Pennsylvania*.

The Academic Exercises in the lower Schools will be resumed on Tuesday, September 4th. In the School of Philosophy on Tuesday, September 11th.

975H
17/78

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE

1877-78



November 1877

P. L. Smithmeyer & Bro. | P. L. Smithmeyer
Architects. | Paul J. Pelz
Washington, D.C.

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

Georgetown College,

District of Columbia,

FOR THE

Academic Year, 1877-78.

BALTIMORE:
PRINTED BY JOHN MURPHY & Co.
PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, PRINTERS AND STATIONERS,
182 BALTIMORE STREET.
1878.

INDEX.

PAGE

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT 4

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT 29

LAW DEPARTMENT 43

COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES OF THE CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT 51

Georgetown College.

FOUNDED AS A COLLEGE, 1789.

CHARTERED AS A UNIVERSITY

By Act of Congress, March 1st, 1815.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

ADMISSION.

Students may be entered at any time during the session.

Applicants for admission must know how to read and write, and must bear a good moral character. If they have been students at any other institution, they must present a certificate of general good conduct from the authorities of such institution or from other reliable persons.

Each student, on entering, is examined by the Prefect of Studies and assigned to the class for which his prior attainments have fitted him.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

The entire course of studies, including the Preparatory Classes, is completed in seven years, unless the proficiency of the student authorizes a shortening of that term.

Special instruction is given to foreign students; to such as, by the direction of their parents or guardians, are exempted from the study of the ancient languages; and to those, who being well versed in the ordinary English branches, desire to advance more rapidly in the regular classical course.

DEGREES.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred upon students who have made the regular course in English, Latin, Greek, French, or some other modern language, and Mathematics, and who have passed satisfactory examinations in Rational Philosophy, Physics, Mechanics and Chemistry.

The degree of Master of Arts, in course, is conferred upon Bachelors of Arts who have passed satisfactory examinations

in the post-graduate course of Ethics and Natural Philosophy.

The candidate for the degree of Bachelor or Master of Arts, is required to compose an essay on some Literary, Scientific or Moral subject, which, if accepted by the Faculty, must be left in the archives of the College.

Honorary degrees are conferred, at the discretion of the Faculty, upon those who unite proficiency in the Classics with eminence in Literature or Science.

SESSIONS AND HOLIDAYS.

The Academic year is divided into two terms:

The first term begins on the first Thursday in September, and ends on the last day of January. The second term begins on the third of February, and ends with the Annual Distribution of Prizes on the last Thursday in June.

The Christmas recess begins on the 23d of December, and ends on the 2d of January. The Easter recess extends from Wednesday in Holy Week until the Wednesday after Easter, exclusive.

Students who overstay the time specified, will be deprived of the privilege of returning home at the next recess.

No schools are taught on Tuesday and Thursday afternoons, nor on days of general religious or national observance.

EXAMINATIONS.

A general Examination in all the classes is held towards the close of each term.

Promotions ordinarily take place at the beginning of the first term. They will be made, however, during the year, when warranted by the progress of the students.

TERMS.

Tuition, Board, Lodging, Washing and Mending of Linen for the Scholastic Year	$325 00
Medical Aid and Medicines	10 00
$167.50 invariably in advance.	
Half-Boarders	150 00
Day Scholars	60 00

SPECIAL CHARGES.

Use of Philosophical and Astronomical Instruments	10 00
Graduation Fee	10 00

EXTRA CHARGES.

Use of Piano per annum	12 00
Spanish, German and Italian per annum	40 00
Music, Drawing, Dancing and Fencing, at the Professor's charges.	
Mending of Clothes and Shoes, at moderate rates.	
Room and Attendance per annum, (for Philosophers only,)	50 00

All accounts must be paid half-yearly in advance. If a student is withdrawn before the end of a session, no deduction will be made, except in cases of sickness or dismission.

Articles of clothing will not be furnished by the College, unless a deposit, for that purpose, be left with the Treasurer, who will give a detailed account of its outlay in his regular semi-annual statement.

Books and stationery, if not supplied by the parents or guardians themselves, will be furnished by the College, at moderate prices. No bill for clothing or other articles will be acknowledged, unless the purchase has been authorized by the Treasurer of the College.

Every student must be provided with at least two suits for daily wear, for which no particular color is prescribed, six changes of underclothing, with a like proportion of hand-

kerchiefs and towels, and three pairs of shoes. He must also have a silver table-spoon, tea-spoon and fork, which, if not brought, will be furnished by the College and charged to his account. The College uniform can be obtained here on moderate terms.

Whatever sums parents or guardians may allow their sons or wards for pocket-money, must be deposited with the Treasurer, who will disburse the same according to instructions received or as circumstances may require. No advance will be made beyond the deposit.

Every student from a distance must have a guardian in the vicinity who shall be responsible for his bills and receive him in case of dismissal.

N. B.—No student will be allowed to remain at the College during the summer vacation.

Suitable board, in town or country, at the option and at the expense of parents or guardians, will be procured by the Treasurer for students who do not return home.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

PREPARATORY CLASSES.

RUDIMENTS.

SECOND CLASS.

LATIN.—Harkness's Introductory Latin Book.

ENGLISH.—English Grammar; Mitchell's Geography and Atlas; Fifth Progressive Reader; Sargent's Speller; Kerney's First Class Book of History; Bible History; Boston Catechism; Written Exercises; Declamation.

ARITHMETIC.—Davies' School Arithmetic; Penmanship.

FIRST CLASS.

LATIN.—Harkness's Introductory Latin Book and Latin Reader; Themes.

GREEK.—Harkness's First Greek Book; Themes.

ENGLISH.—English Grammar; Fourth Progressive Reader; Sargent's Speller; Mitchell's Geography and Atlas; Kerney's First Class Book of History, completed; Bible History, completed; Catechism of the Diocese, completed; Written Exercises; Declamation.

ARITHMETIC.—Davies' School Arithmetic; Penmanship.

JUNIOR CLASSES.

THIRD GRAMMAR.

LATIN.—Nepos; Phædrus; Harkness's Latin Grammar and Introduction to Latin Composition.

GREEK.—Harkness's First Greek Book; Goodwin's Greek Reader; Themes.

ENGLISH.—English Grammar; Mitchell's Geography and Atlas, completed; Fredet's Ancient History; Sargent's Standard Speaker; De Harbe's Full Catechism; Declamation; Compositions.

ARITHMETIC.—Davies' School Arithmetic; Payson's Book-Keeping.

FRENCH.—Fasquelle's Grammar; De Fivas' Reader.

GERMAN.—Otto's Grammar and Reader.

SECOND GRAMMAR.

LATIN.—Cæsar's Commentaries; Ovid's Metamorphoses; Harkness's Grammar and Introduction to Latin Composition; Casserly's Prosody.

GREEK.—Xenophon; Goodwin's Greek Grammar; Themes.

ENGLISH.—English Grammar; Fredet's Modern History; Fiske's Classical Antiquities, (Ancient Geography and Mythology); Sargent's Standard Speaker; De Harbe's Full Catechism; Declamation; Compositions.

ALGEBRA.—Olney's Algebra.

FRENCH.—Fasquelle's Grammar; De Fivas' Reader.

GERMAN.—Otto's Grammar and Reader.

SENIOR CLASSES.

FIRST GRAMMAR.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

LATIN.—Sallust; Virgil's Æneid; Harkness's Latin Grammar, and Introduction to Latin Composition; Casserly's Prosody; Exercises in Metrical Composition.

GREEK.—Xenophon; Homer's Iliad; Goodwin's Greek Grammar, completed; Themes.

ENGLISH.—Handbook of the English Tongue; Manual of English Literature; Burke's Lingard's History of England; Fiske's Antiquities (Grecian); De Harbe's Full Catechism completed; Declamation; Compositions in Prose and Verse.

MATHEMATICS.—Davies' Legendre, (Plain and Solid Geometry); Olney's Algebra.

FRENCH.—Fasquelle's Grammar; De Fivas' Reader.

GERMAN.—Otto's Grammar and Reader.

POETRY.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

LATIN.—*1st Term.*—Virgil's Æneid; Livy; Horace's Ars Poetica; Casserly's Prosody; Du Cygne's Rhetoric.

2d Term.—Cicero's Orations; Horace's Odes and Epodes; Du Cygne's Rhetoric; Compositions in Prose and Verse.

GREEK.—*Both Terms.*—Iliad; The Olynthiacs of Demosthenes; Goodwin's Greek Grammar; Themes.

ENGLISH.—Manual of English Literature; English Rhetoric; Hales' Longer English Poems; Stephens' History of the United States. Fiske's Antiquities, (Roman); Shakespearian Reader; Declamation; Compositions in Prose and Verse; Doctrinal Exposition of Religion, (Weninger's Manual); Church History.

MATHEMATICS.—Olney's Trigonometry; Gummere's Surveying; Olney's Algebra, completed.

SCIENCE.—Attfield's Chemistry; Dalton's Physiology.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—Elective.

RHETORIC.

JUNIOR CLASS.

LATIN.—*1st Term.*—Cicero's Orations; Quintilian; Horace's Satires and Epistles; Du Cygne's Rhetoric.

2d Term.—Cicero's Orations; Tacitus's Agricola and Germania; Juvenal; Du Cygne's Rhetoric; Compositions in Prose and Verse.

GREEK.—Demosthenes on the Crown; The Œdipus Tyrannus of Sophocles; Themes.

ENGLISH.—English Rhetoric, completed; Manual of English Literature, completed; Hales' Longer English Poems; Constitutional History of the United States; Shakspearian Reader; Declamation; Compositions in Prose and Verse; Doctrinal Exposition of Religion, completed; Church History, completed.

MATHEMATICS.—Olney's General Geometry and Calculus; For more advanced students, Peck's Mechanics.

SCIENCE.—Attfield's Chemistry; Dalton's Physiology.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—Elective.

PHILOSOPHY.

SENIOR CLASS.

RATIONAL PHILOSOPHY.—Tongiorgi's Logic and Metaphysics; Jouin's Ethics, and Natural Right.

Public and Private Disputations; Essays.

NATURAL SCIENCES.—Ganot's Physics; Ray's Peabody's Astronomy; Peck's Mechanics; Molloy's Geology; Botany.

Public Lectures by the Students; Essays; Declamation.

POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

Natural Right, continued, including the fundamental principles of Civil, Political and International Law; The Critical History of Philosophy; Special Branches of Science.

THE ENGLISH COURSE

Is adapted to the advancement of the Students. When well grounded in the elementary studies of Geography, History, Grammar and Composition, they are allowed to frequent the higher schools of English Literature with the classical students, and special attention is given to their advancement in Mathematics, Sciences and Modern Languages.

GENERAL REMARKS.

REGULATIONS FOR BOARDERS.

The Students are forbidden to leave the College grounds without permission.

Those who are allowed by the President to visit the city, must return before six o'clock, P. M.

Students whose parents or legal guardians reside in the District, will be permitted to visit them on the last Saturday of each month and to remain with them until Sunday evening.

The College Authorities reserve to themselves the discretionary power of opening all letters to students, not known to be from parents or guardians.

The introduction of immoral books or papers will render the offender liable to expulsion.

The students are required to abide by the College regulations with regard to the use of tobacco.

No distinction is made in the reception of students on the ground of religious belief, but all the boarders are required to be present at the public exercises of religion.

REGULATIONS FOR DAY SCHOLARS.

They will be admitted into the College yard at $8\frac{1}{2}$ o'clock, A. M., and $2\frac{3}{4}$ o'clock, P. M.

The classes begin at $8\frac{3}{4}$ A. M., and continue until 12. They are resumed at 3, and continue till 5 P. M.

Punctual attendance at these hours is required, and no one, after absenting himself or coming late, will be received in class without a note from a parent or guardian, countersigned by the Prefect of Studies.

The day-scholars who do not return home at noon, will be required to prepare their lessons in the study-hall, at the regular hours.

They are forbidden to take out letters or perform errands for boarders without the consent of the President of the College.

JUNIOR DIVISION.

The younger students are under the supervision of officers especially assigned to them, and have dormitories, playgrounds, study-halls, &c., apart.

CATHOLIC STUDENTS.

Catholics are instructed in their religion by means of the Catechism, which forms one of the regular recitations, and by weekly cathechetical lectures, which are attended by all. Further instruction is also given to such as have need of it, or are preparing for the Sacraments. For the encouragement of piety there are two Sodalities which meet weekly, and possess each a library of appropriate works.

AWARDS AND REPORTS.

The prizes, at the Annual Distribution in June, are awarded to those who, by their class exercises during the year and the excellence of their examinations, attain the required number of good marks. As marks are not made up to absentees, parents who permit their sons to remain at home beyond the period allotted for vacation or recess, cannot expect to see them hold distinguished places in their classes.

Besides the Annual Distribution of Awards, the Faculty and students are assembled at the beginning of each month, when the "marks" and the standing of the students in their respective classes for the preceding month are publicly proclaimed, and testimonials awarded to those who have attained the prescribed degree of excellence.

A quarterly report of the standing in class, the progress and general conduct of each student is sent to his parents or guardians.

LECTURES, &C.

The students of the more advanced classes, accompanied by one of their Professors, are sometimes permitted to attend the lectures of the Smithsonian Institute, the debates in Congress, or the pleadings before the Supreme Court, when interesting and instructive subjects are under discussion.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

These associations are intended to promote a taste for general or special literary studies, and to afford practice in debate and declamation. Their annual celebrations are public, and are held on days fixed by the by-laws. Each Society has a Library of select works.

The Students' Reading-Room is supplied with daily, weekly and monthly journals.

MILITARY AND ATHLETIC EXERCISES.

There is a military organization comprising the two divisions of larger and smaller students, supplied with arms by the U. S. Government.

Organizations for the practice of athletic sports are encouraged. Ample facilities for physical exercise and for bathing are provided. A Boat-Club was organized, May, 1876.

LIBRARY, MUSEUM, &c.

The College LIBRARY contains thirty thousand volumes, amongst which are many rare and curious works. There are one hundred volumes printed between the years 1472 and 1520; three manuscripts anterior to the year 1400, and others of later dates.

THE PHILOSOPHICAL CABINET and the Chemical Laboratory contain the instruments necessary for the prosecution of studies in Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.

The collections in the MUSEUM embrace an extensive cabinet of minerals, geological specimens and shells, besides a valuable set of coins, medals and miscellaneous objects.

At the distance of about 400 yards from the College is an ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY, sixty feet long and thirty feet wide, divided from east to west into three rooms. The eastern room contains a first-class meridian circle, by Troughton & Simms, of London. The divided arc of the circle has a diameter of 45 inches, reading by microscopes to fractions of a second of an arc. The telescope is a four-inch glass. A fine sidereal clock, by Molyneux, of London, accompanies this instrument. In the western room is mounted a fine transit instrument, by Ertel & Son, of Munich. It is seven feet long, and has a four and one-half inch object glass. There is in the same room a sidereal clock. The middle part of the Observatory is three stories high, and has a rotary dome. The dome-room contains a well-mounted equatorial telescope, made by Troughton & Simms. This instrument has a 4 8-10 inch object glass, giving powers from twenty-five to four hundred. There are, moreover, five portable astronomical instruments, and a library of five hundred works on Astronomy, Mathematics and the Physical Sciences.

ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY
GEORGETOWN COLLEGE D.C.

Faculty and Officers.

1877-78.

REV. PATRICK F. HEALY, S. J.
PRESIDENT AND PREFECT OF STUDIES.

REV. JOHN B. MULLALY, S. J.
VICE-PRESIDENT AND TREASURER.

REV. WILLIAM T. WHITEFORD, S J.
FIRST PREFECT OF DISCIPLINE, AND PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.

REV. JOHN S. SUMNER, S. J.
LIBRARIAN AND CHAPLAIN.

REV. JOHN B. GUIDA, S. J.
PROFESSOR OF RATIONAL PHILOSOPHY.

REV. JAMES CURLEY, S. J.
DIRECTOR OF THE OBSERVATORY AND PROFESSOR OF BOTANY.

REV. JOHN J. RYAN, S. J.
PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS, MECHANICS, AND GEOLOGY.

REV. JAMES CLARK, S. J.
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.

DANIEL J. KELLY, M. A., M. D.
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

REV. JAMES A. DOONAN, S. J.
PROFESSOR OF RHETORIC.

MICHAEL A. O'KANE, S. J.
PROFESSOR OF POETRY.

HENRY J. SANDAAL, S. J.
TEACHER OF ALGEBRA.

JOHN A. CONWAY, S. J.
TEACHER OF THE FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

JOSEPH J. HIMMEL, S. J.
TEACHER OF THE SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

MICHAEL J. McNEIRNY,
TEACHER OF THE THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

WILLIAM H. JUDGE, S. J.
THOMAS E. McARDLE,
THOMAS McLAUGHLIN,
ASSISTANT TEACHERS.

JOSEPH J. HIMMEL, S. J.
TEACHER OF GERMAN.

CHARLES S. HEIN,
TEACHER OF DRAWING.

ANTON F. GLOETZNER,
HENRY DONCHE,
TEACHERS OF MUSIC.

MICHAEL A. O'KANE, S. J.
JOHN A. CONWAY, S. J.
HENRY A. SANDAAL, S. J.
WILLIAM R. COWARDIN, S. J.
JOSEPH J. HIMMEL, S. J.
WILLIAM H. JUDGE, S. J.
ASSISTANT PREFECTS OF DISCIPLINE.

GRAFTON TYLER, M. D.
ATTENDING PHYSICIAN.

Catalogue of Students,

FROM SEPTEMBER 1ST, 1877, TO JULY 1ST, 1878.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
ALDIGÉ, GEORGE	*New Orleans, La*	1st Rudiments.
ALDIGÉ, JULES, JR	*New Orleans, La*	English.
AROZARENA, PEDRO PABLO	*Brooklyn, N Y*	1st Rudiments.
BADEAUX, EDWARD	*Thibodaux, La*	1st Rudiments.
BALTZELL, JOHN EDWARD	*Frederick, Md*	1st Rudiments.
BAXTER, JOHN SPRING, JR	*Sparta, Ga*	2d Rudiments.
BENOIST, LOUIS AUGUSTINE	*St. Louis, Mo*	English.
BENOIST, THEODORE	*St. Louis, Mo*	2d Grammar.
BIGGINS, THOMAS J	*Washington, D. C*	Poetry.
BLAKE, THOMAS C	*New York City*	Rhetoric.
BLOIS, CHARLES PATTERSON	*Savannah, Ga*	English.
BODISCO, ALEXANDER DE	*New York City*	Poetry.
BODISCO, BORIS DE	*New York City*	1st Grammar.
BODISCO, WALDEMAR DE	*New York City*	2d Grammar.
BRADFORD, JOHN KEENAN	*Wilmington, Del*	Philosophy.
BRADY, HARRY IGNATIUS	*Baltimore, Md*	Rhetoric.
BRIGGS, JOHN EDSON	*Washington, D. C*	1st Grammar.
BROWN, V. HOWARD	*Baltimore, Md*	Rhetoric.
BRYAN, GEORGE	*Washington, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
BURKE, JOHN FRANCIS	*Philadelphia, Pa*	English.
BURLESON, JAMES GREEN	*San Marcos, Texas*	2d Grammar.
BURLESON, JOHN WILLIAM	*San Marcos, Texas*	Poetry.
CALLAHAN, JAMES EDWARD	*Chicago, Ill.*	Poetry.
CALLAHAN, JOSEPH ALOYSIUS	*Washington, D. C*	2d Rudiments.
CARROLL, CHARLES	*Ellicott City, Md*	1st Rudiments
CARVILL, WILLIAM B	*St. John, N. B*	Rhetoric.
CARUSI, EUGENE D	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
CASSIDY, EDWARD ROCHEFORT	*Albany, N.Y*	3d Grammar.
CHAVES, WILLIAM CIPRIANO	*Washington, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
CHEW, J. PAUL	*Wheeling, W. Va*	2d Grammar.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
CLAGETT, MAURICE J	*Washington, D. C.*	3d Grammar.
CLARK, WILLIAM ROBINSON	*Brooksville, Ky*	1st Rudiments.
CLARKE, WALTER SEMMES	*New York City*	Poetry.
COBB, GEORGE BRINTON	*Vincennes, Ind*	1st Rudiments.
COLLINS, JOSEPH P	*Philadelphia, Pa*	1st Rudiments.
CONNELL, ALOYSIUS B	*Washington, D. C.*	3d Grammar.
COUTURIÉ, RENÉ	*New Orleans, La*	2d Grammar.
DE COURCY, CHARLES AMBROSE	*Lawrence, Mass.*	Philosophy.
DONWORTH, GEORGE	*Machias, Me*	1st Grammar.
DOUGHERTY, FRANCIS SHUNK	*Philadelphia, Pa*	3d Grammar.
DUFFY, FRANCIS	*New York City*	Rhetoric.
DUNCAN, GEORGE HAILS	*Montgomery, Ala.*	3d Grammar.
DUTTON, ARTHUR HENRY	*Washington. D. C.*	3d Grammar.
EARHART, GARNETT	*New Orleans, La*	1st Rudiments.
EDEN, T. HARTWELL	*Sullivan, Ill.*	English.
EDEN, WALTER	*Sullivan, Ill.*	2d Grammar.
ELIOT, LEMUEL JAMES	*Washington, D. C.*	3d Grammar.
EMMET, THOMAS ADDIS	*New York City*	2d Rudiments.
FARISH, J. HAMILTON	*St. Louis, Mo.*	Rhetoric.
FARRELL, EDWARD P	*Lexington, Ky*	3d Grammar.
FEILD, JOSEPH BOISSEAU	*Fort Worth, Texas*	English.
FINLAYSON, HENRY ALEXANDER	*Tallahassee, Fla.*	English.
FLEETWOOD, JOHN NORVILLE	*Thibodaux, La.*	Rhetoric.
FLYNN, THOMAS FRANCIS	*Atlanta, Ga*	1st Rudiments.
FORD, STEPHEN CALVERT, JR	*Washington, D. C.*	2d Rudiments.
GERKE, WALTER DUNCAN	*Baltimore, Md.*	2d Grammar.
GIBERT, FREDERICK E., JR	*New York City*	1st Rudiments.
GLENNAN, CHARLES P	*Washington, D. C.*	Philosophy.
GLENNAN, JAMES P	*Washington, D. C.*	Poetry.
GODDARD, HENRY GOLDSBOROUGH	*Washington, D. C.*	3d Grammar.
GRASSIN, JOSEPH ALEXANDER	*Iberville, La*	English.
GRASSIN, SEBASTIAN	*Iberville, La*	1st Rudiments.
GREEN, GEORGE, JR	*Newbern, N. C.*	1st Grammar.
GREENWELL, WILLIAM MANNING	*Washington, D. C.*	3d Grammar.
GUÉNO, AUGUSTUS EDWARD	*Houma, La.*	2d Rudiments.
HALL, HENRY, JR	*Mobile, Ala*	3d Grammar.
HALLETT, WILLIAM PAXON	*Washington, D. C.*	2d Rudiments.
HART, EDWARD	*Cincinnati, O*	1st Grammar.
HART, MATTHEW, JR	*Cincinnati, O*	2d Grammar.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
HARVEY, JOHN DOWNEY	*San Francisco, Cal*	2d Grammar.
HEATH, ROSCOE	*Washington, D. C.*	2d Rudiments.
HEDRICK, WILLIAM ADAM	*Georgetown, D. C.*	1st Rudiments.
HIGGINS, CLAUDE GIBSON	*Lexington, Ky*	3d Grammar.
HIGGINS, GEORGE BELKNAP	*Lexington, Ky*	Poetry.
HORNER, ALFRED BYRNE	*Warrenton, Va*	1st Grammar.
IVES, EUGENE SEMMES	*Warrenton, Va*	Philosophy.
JARAMILLO, JOSÉ FELIX	*Los Lunas, N. M.*	1st Rudiments.
JENKINS, ROBERT OLIVER	*Baltimore, Md*	1st Grammar.
JOHNSON, JOSEPH VINCENT	*New York City*	3d Grammar.
JOHNSON, WILLIAM LUCAS	*St. Louis, Mo*	2d Rudiments.
JONES, CHARLES WILLIAM	*Pensacola, Fla*	1st Rudiments.
JONES, JOHN BYRNES	*Pensacola, Fla*	2d Rudiments.
JONES, WILLIAM HENRY	*Pensacola, Fla*	2d Rudiments.
KEARNEY, FRANCIS J	*Plaquemine, La.*	3d Grammar.
KENGLA, BERNARD ALPHONSO	*Georgetown, D. C.*	2d Rudiments.
KENGLA, LOUIS ADAM	*Georgetown, D. C.*	1st Grammar.
KENGLA, WILLIAM STUMP	*Georgetown, D. C.*	3d Grammar.
KENNEDY, NICHOLAS J	*St. Louis, Mo.*	English.
KEOGH, JOHN WILLIAM	*Chicago, Ill*	1st Grammar.
KERNAN, JOSEPH FRANCIS	*Utica, N. Y.*	3d Grammar.
KERNAN, THOMAS PHILIP	*Utica, N. Y.*	Philosophy.
KERNAN, WILLIAM JOSEPH	*Utica, N. Y.*	Poetry.
LACKEY, WILLIAM ANDREW	*Washington, D. C.*	1st Grammar.
LAGARDE, ALBERT JOSEPH	*Thibodaux, La.*	3d Grammar.
LAINÉ, DAMASO TEODORO	*Navajas, Cuba*	1st Rudiments.
LAINÉ, HONORÉ FRANÇOIS	*Navajas, Cuba*	2d Rudiments.
LANDRY, WALDEMAR CHARLES	*Donaldsonville, La*	3d Grammar.
LAPLACE, ALBERT JOHN	*New Orleans, La.*	Rhetoric.
LAPLACE, ERNEST	*New Orleans, La.*	Poetry.
LARKIN, THOMAS HENRY	*St. Louis, Mo*	2d Grammar.
LARNED, WILLIAM TILLMAN	*Washington, D. C.*	3d Grammar.
LAWLER, DANIEL MARTIN	*Washington, D C.*	English.
LAWLER, DANIEL WILLIAM	*Prairie du Chien, Wis*	Poetry
LAWLER, FRANCIS JAMES	*Prairie du Chien, Wis*	1st Rudiments.
LAWLER, LOUIS DANA	*Prairie du Chien, Wis*	1st Rudiments.
LAWLER, THOMAS CANTWELL	*Prairie du Chien, Wis*	Rhetoric.
LEVERT, CHARLES AUGUSTE	*Iberville, La*	1st Rudiments.
LEVERT, SIDNEY ALBERT	*Iberville, La*	2d Rudiments.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
LINN, WILLIAM EDGAR	*Georgetown, D. C.*	1st Grammar.
LOUGHBOROUGH, STUART FITZH'H.	*Montgomery Co., Md*	3d Grammar.
LYNCH, THOMAS J	*New York City*	3d Grammar.
MALLAN, JOHN J	*Lynchburg, Va*	2d Grammar.
MANROW, JAMES	*Tidioute, Pa*	2d Rudiments.
MAYSON, THOMAS EDWARD	*Canton, Miss*	1st Rudiments.
MCCONVILLE, JOHN JAMES A	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	English.
MCELROY, ANTHONY BONN	*Baltimore, Md*	1st Rudiments.
MCGAHAN, CHARLES FOURGEAUD	*Charleston, S. C.*	2d Grammar.
MCKEON, WILLIAM BRADFORD	*Augusta, Ga*	1st Rudiments.
MCLAUGHLIN, FRANCIS	*Boston, Mass.*	3d Grammar.
MCLAUGHLIN, JOHN DWYER	*Boston, Mass.*	3d Grammar.
MCLAUGHLIN, WILLIAM LAW	*Cheyenne, Wyom. Ter.*	2d Grammar.
MCMANUS, FRANCIS P	*Reading, Pa*	Poetry.
MCMEAL, BERNARD CAMPBELL	*Pittsburg, Pa*	Philosophy.
MERRYMAN, E. GITTINGS	*Cockeysville, Md.*	English.
MERRYMAN, WILLIAM DUVALL	*Cockeysville, Md.*	English.
MILLER, VINCENT DE PAUL	*Washington, D. C.*	2d Rudiments.
MOHUN, FRANK	*Washington, D. C.*	3d Grammar.
MOORE, WILLIAM MARTIN	*Augusta, Ga*	1st Rudiments.
MORGAN, DANIEL P	*Georgetown, D. C.*	1st Rudiments.
MORGAN, JAMES DUDLEY	*Washington, D. C.*	1st Grammar.
MORGAN, JOSEPH LAMOTTE	*Georgetown, S. C.*	Philosophy.
MORRIS, JAMES L	*Pittston, Pa*	1st Grammar.
MOXLEY, EUGENE CARRICO	*Georgetown, D. C.*	2d Grammar.
MULLIGAN, EDWARD JOSEPH	*Philadelphia, Pa*	2d Grammar.
MULLIGAN, JAMES EDWARD	*Philadelphia, Pa*	2d Rudiments.
MULLIGAN, THOMAS FRANCIS	*Philadelphia, Pa*	English.
MUÑOZ, EDMUND	*Georgetown, D. C.*	1st Rudiments.
MURPHY, RICHARD SUTTON	*Washington, D. C.*	2d Grammar.
MYER, ALBERT J	*Baltimore, Md*	1st Grammar.
NOONAN, JOSEPH M	*Albany, N. Y.*	3d Grammar.
NUNAN, JAMES JOSEPH	*Baltimore, Md*	1st Grammar.
O'BRIEN, JOSEPH P	*Erie, Pa*	Poetry.
O'CONNOR, CHARLES EDMUND	*Charleston, S. C.*	Philosophy.
O'CONNOR, JOHN THOMAS	*Savannah, Ga.*	English.
ODOARDO, ROGELIO CHARLES	*Havana, Cuba*	2d Rudiments.
O'DONNELL, J. COLUMBUS	*Baltimore, Md.*	Poetry.
O'DONNELL, LEWIS COURTNEY	*Baltimore, Md.*	Poetry.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
O'DONNELL, WILLIAM JOSEPH	*New Orleans, La*	English.
O'DONOVAN, CHARLES	*Baltimore, Md*	Philosophy.
O'NEILL, IGNATIUS P. R	*Charleston, S. C*	Poetry.
OXNARD, GEORGE C	*Pittsburg, Pa*	Poetry.
OYSTER, ALBERT EDWARD	*Washington, D. C*	2d Rudiments.
PADRO, GUSTAVO	*Washington, D. C*	English.
PADRO, RAFAEL S	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
PALLEN, CONDÉ BENOIST	*St. Louis, Mo*	Poetry.
PAYNE, RAPHAEL SEMMES	*Warrenton, Va*	Poetry.
PAYNE, WILLIAM GASTON	*Warrenton, Va*	Rhetoric.
PUJOS, JOSEPH ALBERT	*Thibodaux, La*	English.
RABORG, MASON H. A	*New York City*	1st Rudiments.
RANDOLPH, PAUL R	*Washington, D C*	Poetry.
REDFERN, SAMUEL EDWARD	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
ROANE, JAMES	*Georgetown, D. C*	Poetry.
ROBICHAUX, ALFRED J	*New Orleans, La*	2d Rudiments.
RUSSELL, EDWARD OLDHAM	*Wheeling, W. Va*	Rhetoric.
SAMPSON, GEORGE V	*Trenton, N. J*	1st Rudiments.
SAUNDERS, HEPBURN	*Plantersville, Va*	1st Rudiments.
SCHNEIDER, PHILIP WILLIAM	*St. Louis, Mo*	English.
SCHOOLFIELD, CHARLES STEPHEN	*Baltimore, Md*	Philosophy.
SCHROTH, ANTON	*Washington, D. C*	2d Rudiments.
SEMMES, ALEXANDER HARRISON	*Washington, D. C*	1st Grammar.
SHANAHAN, DENIS ALOYSIUS	*Covington, Va*	2d Grammar.
SHIPMAN, ANDREW JACKSON	*Lewinsville, Va*	Philosophy.
SLATER, ROBERT J., JR	*Baltimore, Md*	3d Grammar.
SLOAN, JAMES HUPPMAN	*Baltimore, Md*	1st Grammar.
SMITH, WILLIAM FRANCIS	*Hagerstown, Md*	Philosophy.
STACK, DENIS ALOYSIUS	*Alleghany Co, Va*	3d Grammar.
SUIT, ARTHUR BINGHAM	*Suitland, Md*	English.
SULLIVAN, CORNELIUS E	*Co. Kerry, Ireland*	English.
SWEENEY, ARTHUR AMBROSE	*Lawrence, Mass*	Poetry.
TABOR, CHARLES MARION	*Thibodaux, La*	2d Grammar.
THEURER, CHARLES WILLIAM	*New Orleans, La*	English.
THIAN, PROSPER E	*Georgetown, D. C*	1st Grammar.
TIMMINS, THOMAS JAMES	*Easton, Pa*	Philosophy.
TOUCEDA, ANTONIO GABRIEL	*Cardenas, Cuba*	2d Grammar.
TOUCEDA, HENRY	*Cardenas, Cuba*	1st Rudiments.
TRIST, COLAS BROWSE	*Baltimore, Md*	1st Rudiments.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
TURNER, HENRY VICTOR	*St. Louis, Mo*	Poetry.
URIBE, ELIAS	*Colombia, S. A*	3d Grammar.
VEEDER, JOHN B	*Brooklyn, N. Y*	English.
WALLIS, SAMUEL BOYD	*New Orleans, La*	1st Rudiments.
WALSH, HARRY COLLINS	*Philadelphia, Pa*	1st Grammar.
WALSH, REDMOND DANIEL	*Washington, D. C*	Philosophy.
WAMELINK, JOHN THEODORE	*Cleveland, O*	2d Rudiments.
WATKINS, LOVELL ROUSSEAU	*Washington, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
WILLCOX, JAMES M., JR	*Philadelphia, Pa*	1st Grammar.
WOOD, WILLIAM AUGUSTINE	*St. Mary's, Texas*	2d Rudiments.

RECAPITULATION.

Graduates	14
Undergraduates	182
Total	196

SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY.

ORGANIZED JANUARY, 1815.

This Confraternity is composed of the Catholic students of the Senior Division. Its object is the cultivation of a religious spirit among its members and the practice of devotion towards the Blessed Virgin Mary. It has a library of 700 volumes.

OFFICERS.

REV. JAMES A. DOONAN S. J., *Director.*
JOHN N. FLEETWOOD, *Prefect.*
CHARLES O'DONOVAN, *First Assistant.*
THOMAS C. BLAKE, *Second Assistant.*
CHARLES S. SCHOOLFIELD, *Secretary.*
JOHN K. BRADFORD, *Treasurer.*
WILLIAM GASTON PAYNE, *Censor.*
EUGENE S. IVES, *Librarian.*
V. HOWARD BROWN, *Assistant Librarian.*
ALBERT J. LAPLACE, *Sacristan.*
JAMES M. WILLCOX, *Assistant Sacristan.*

CONSULTORS.

Charles E. O'Connor. Harry J. Brady.
Walter S Clarke. Robert O. Jenkins.

76 Members.

JUNIOR SODALITY.

ORGANIZED FEBRUARY 12th, 1857.

OFFICERS.

REV. WILLIAM T. WHITEFORD, S. J., *Director.*
ALBERT J. LAGARDE, *Prefect.*
WILLIAM L. McLAUGHLIN, *Assistant.*
JOSEPH A. PUJOS, *Secretary.*
WILLIAM A. WOOD, *Treasurer.*
PEDRO P. AROZARENA, *Sacristan.*
SEBASTIAN J. GRASSIN, *Assistant Sacristan.*
JOSEPH P. COLLINS, *Librarian.*
SIDNEY A. LEVERT, *Assistant Librarian.*

14 Members.

THE PHILODEMIC SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 25TH, 1830.

The Philodemic is essentially a Debating Society, having for its object the cultivation of Eloquence and the promotion of Knowledge. It is composed of members of the more advanced classes. Its meetings are of two kinds, viz: the Ordinary, held at such times as may be prescribed by the by-laws, and the Grand Triennial, usually held the day before the Commencement of Georgetown College. The officers are elected annually. The library contains 1,100 volumes.

OFFICERS.

REV. JAMES A. DOONAN, S J., *President.*
WILLIAM F. SMITH, *Vice-President*
CHARLES O'DONOVAN, *Recording Secretary.*
JOHN N. FLEETWOOD, *Assistant Recording Secretary.*
JOHN K. BRADFORD, *Treasurer.*
CHARLES A DECOURCY, *Corresponding Secretary.*
CHARLES E. O'CONNOR, *First Censor.*
WILLIAM G. PAYNE, *Second Censor.*

42 Members.

THE PHILONOMOSIAN SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED JANUARY 8TH, 1839.

The members of this Society are students of the Senior Classes, and its object is similar to that of the Philodemic.

The library contains 1,200 volumes.

OFFICERS.

JOHN A. CONWAY, S. J., *President.*
ROBERT O. JENKINS, *Vice-President.*
HARRY C. WALSH, *Secretary.*
RICHARD S. MURPHY, *Treasurer.*
CHARLES F. MCGAHAN, *First Censor.*
JOSEPH R. FEILD, *Second Censor.*
DENIS A. SHANAHAN, *Amanuensis.*
MAURICE J. CLAGETT, *Critic.*

22 Members.

JOINT LIBRARY COMMITTEE OF THE PHILODEMIC AND PHILONOMOSIAN SOCIETIES.

OFFICERS.

JOSEPH L. MORGAN, *Librarian.*
V. HOWARD BROWN, *First Assistant.*
CONDÉ B. PALLEN, *Second Assistant.*

THE TONER SCIENTIFIC CIRCLE.

FOUNDED, 1876.

OFFICERS.

REV. JOHN J. RYAN, S J., *Director.*
CHARLES A. DECOURCY, *President.*
CONDÉ B. PALLEN, *Vice-President.*
CHARLES O'DONOVAN, *Secretary.*
CHARLES S. SCHOOLFIELD, *Treasurer.*
ARTHUR A. SWEENEY, *Librarian.*

12 Members.

THE READING ROOM ASSOCIATION.

ORGANIZED OCTOBER 23RD, 1859.

The principal journals published in the country are received, together with the most popular, interesting and instructive of the foreign and domestic Reviews and Magazines The officers of this Association are elected annually.

OFFICERS.

REV. WILLIAM T WHITEFORD, S. J., *President.*
JOHN K. BRADFORD, *Vice-President.*
THOMAS C. BLAKE, *Secretary.*
W. GASTON PAYNE, *Treasurer.*
FRANCIS DUFFY, *Librarian.*
WILLIAM CARVILL, *Assistant Librarian.*
CHARLES O'DONOVAN,
FRANK P. MCMANUS,
ARTHUR A. SWEENEY,
THOMAS C. LAWLER,
JOHN D. HARVEY,
JOHN W. BURLESON,
} *Censors.*

CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.

CHARLES A. DECOURCY, *Chairman.*
JOSEPH L. MORGAN,
EUGENE S. IVES.

78 Members.

Medical Department,

Established May, 1851.

Thirtieth Medical Session, 1878-9.

COLLEGE BUILDING, COR. TENTH AND E STREETS,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

FACULTY.

REV. P. F. HEALY, S. J.,

PRESIDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY OF GEORGETOWN.

NOBLE YOUNG, M. D.,

EMERITUS PROFESSOR OF THE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE, MEDICAL ETHICS AND PRESIDENT OF THE FACULTY.

FLODOARDO HOWARD, M. D.,

EMERITUS PROFESSOR OF OBSTETRICS AND DISEASES OF WOMEN AND INFANTS.

JOHNSON ELIOT, M. D.,

EMERITUS PROFESSOR OF SURGERY, AND PROFESSOR OF CLINICAL SURGERY.

JAMES E. MORGAN, M. D.,

EMERITUS PROFESSOR OF MATERIA MEDICA, THERAPEUTICS AND MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

SAMUEL C. BUSEY, M. D.,

PROFESSOR OF THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.

FRANCIS A. ASHFORD, M. D.,

PROFESSOR OF SURGERY AND DEAN OF FACULTY.

JOSEPH TABOR JOHNSON, A. M., M. D.,

PROFESSOR OF OBSTETRICS AND DISEASES OF WOMEN AND INFANTS.

KARL H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, A. M., M. D.,

PROFESSOR OF PHYSIOLOGY.

WILLIAM H. ROSS, M. D.,

PROFESSOR OF MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS.

DANIEL J. KELLY, A. M., M. D.,

PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND TOXICOLOGY.

CHARLES E. HAGNER, M. D.,

PROFESSOR OF CLINICAL MEDICINE.

PHILIP S. WALES, M. D., U. S. N.,

PROFESSOR OF ANATOMY.

CHARLES V. BOARMAN, M. D.,

DEMONSTRATOR OF ANATOMY.

JOHN WALTER, M. D.,

PROSECTOR TO THE CHAIR OF ANATOMY.

Summer School.

FACULTY.

CHARLES E. HAGNER, M. D,
LECTURER ON DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY ORGANS AND LARYNGOSCOPY.

JAMES S. BEALE, M. D.,
LECTURER ON MINOR SURGERY AND SURGICAL APPLIANCES.

SWANN M. BURNETT, M. D.,
LECTURER ON OPTHALMOLOGY AND OTOLOGY.

PROF. JOSEPH T. JOHNSON, A. M., M. D.,
A COURSE ON PUERPERAL DISEASES.

PROF. D. J. KELLY, A. M., M. D.,
A COURSE ON THE ART OF PRESCRIBING.

PROF. S. C. BUSEY, M. D.
A COURSE ON DISEASES OF THE HEART.

PROF. F. A. ASHFORD, M. D.,
A COURSE ON DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY ORGANS.

THE SUMMER SESSION of 1878 will begin April 1st, and continue during the months of April, May and September, on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays, from 6 to 8 o'clock, P. M.

During the Summer, Surgical Clinics will be given by Professor Ashford at the Children's Hospital, and by Professor Eliot at Providence Hospital.

Professor Ross and Dr. Walter will continue Clinical Instruction at the Central Dispensary.

This Course is free to all Matriculants and Graduates of the Medical Department, University of Georgetown.

PROSPECTUS.

THE REGULAR COURSE will begin Monday, September 2d, and end in the following April.

THE LECTURES will be delivered daily, commencing at 5.30 o'clock, P. M. This arrangement has been found most convenient for the students, especially for those who are employed in the various Government Departments.

THE COLLEGE BUILDINGS contain spacious Lecture Rooms and all other conveniences requisite for the prosecution of the study of Medicine and Surgery.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

The Faculty of the Medical Department, impressed with the necessity of a more thorough and systematic method of instruction than, with a few notable exceptions, has heretofore been pursued in the medical institutions of this country, and in compliance with the almost universal demand for a higher standard of proficiency in the several branches of science constituting the collegiate course of medical instruction, take pleasure in announcing to their friends and patrons that they have adapted their curriculum to the attainment of these objects.

Whilst requiring at least three years of continuous study, the system of collegiate instruction has been so graded and extended as to offer to the student the unusual advantages of three consecutive courses of didactic and clinical instruction, of seven months each; together with weekly class-recitations in the separate branches. These class recitations will

be conducted by members of the Faculty, and will be sufficiently frequent to impress the student with a thorough knowledge of each subject, as he progresses, thereby securing a standard of proficiency not otherwise so easily and satisfactorily obtained.

The student will advance from the elementary to the higher branches of instruction only after attaining a certain standard of proficiency, and the system of instruction and examinations has been so arranged as to secure absolute impartiality and fairness; so that the success and standing of each student will be the measure of individual acquirement.

This graded course of study, whilst offering vastly superior opportunities for a more thorough acquisition of knowledge than was possible under the old system of crowding the collegiate studies into two courses of lectures of five months each, imposes no additional labor upon the student. On the contrary, it lightens his burdens by systematizing the methods of study, and affording the advantages of weekly recitations.

FACILITIES FOR THE PROSECUTION OF MEDICAL STUDIES.

CLINICAL INSTRUCTION.

During the course, ample opportunity will be afforded the students for clinical instruction, free to the Matriculants of this Institution, at the Children's Hospital, Providence Hospital and Columbia Hospital for Women, by the medical officers of the respective hospitals; and, besides the Clinical Lectures there given, a Dispensary connected with the College Building affords great facilities for the study of disease. It will thus be seen that this valuable element of teaching is a prominent feature in the curriculum.

DISSECTIONS.

Abundant accommodations and material will be provided for the prosecution of Practical Anatomy and Surgical Operations upon the cadaver. The dissecting room is a large, convenient and well ventilated apartment, furnished with gas and water.

MUSEUMS.

The Army Medical Museum, adjacent to the College Building, contains the most valuable collection of Surgical and Medical Pathological Specimens in the world, and embodies the results of the medical and surgical experience gathered from the various hospitals and battle-fields of the late war. This collection is constantly being increased. The Smithsonian Museum, which has a national reputation, contains one of the finest collections of Zoölogical Specimens on the continent, thus affording ample opportunities for the study of Natural History and Comparative Anatomy. Its collection of crania is in itself an important feature. The Museum of the Agricultural Department and its conservatories, containing magnificent collections of tropical and semi-tropical plants, offer rare facilities to the student of Medical Botany.

LIBRARIES.

The Congressional Library, the largest in the country, open daily to the public, places within the reach of the student rare works which otherwise would be difficult to obtain. The Smithsonian Library, celebrated for its scientific volumes, can be reached with equal facility. The Library of the Army Medical Museum, solely devoted to medicine and surgery, contains over forty thousand volumes and as many pamphlets. This is adjacent to the College, and is open daily to the students.

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

1. The curriculum to comprise three full courses of lectures.

2. Obligatory attendance upon all three courses, before the student can apply for final examination.

3. Extension of each course by adding two months, viz: September and March.

4. Fourteen lectures, *i. e.* two in each branch, and seven recitations, *i. e.* one in each branch, per week.

5. Attendance upon recitations obligatory; a record of recitations to be kept, and each student to be credited, in the summing up of the examinations at the end of each course, with his relative standing in each branch.

6. Examination at the end of each session, as provided for in paragraph 12. Attendance upon these examinations obligatory.

7. The examinations to be in writing, and three hours to be given to each branch.

8. The questions, alike for all candidates, to be printed on numbered slips; the answers, similarly numbered, to be accompanied by the name of the candidate and the number of his examination paper, enclosed in a sealed envelope.

9. The student must obtain 50 per cent. to pass in each branch.

10. Ten to be the highest number of marks upon any one answer, and zero the lowest.

11. Each Professor to determine the standing of a student in his branch, the Faculty acting upon the name proposed and having the power of revision.

12. The students, according to time of study and proficiency, to be divided into three classes, numbered 1st, 2d and 3d.

13. Subjects for examination at the conclusion of the 1st course and for students of the 1st Class: Anatomy, Physiology, Materia Medica and Chemistry.

At the conclusion of the 2d course and for students of the 2d Class: Anatomy, Physiology, Materia Medica and Chemistry, Pathology and Diagnosis, medical, surgical and obstetrical.

At the conclusion of the 3d course and for Candidates for the degree of M. D.: Practice of Medicine, Surgery and Obstetrics, and Diseases of Women and Infants.

14. A student, to be admitted for examination of the 1st Class, must have studied medicine for one year.

15. A student of the 1st Class, whilst attending all recitations, is examined only in the four primary branches.

16. A student failing to receive 65 per cent. of the aggregate, at the first, second, or final examination, to be placed back to his standing at the beginning of the respective course.

The same result to follow failure to submit to examination.

17. In the competitive examination for the Faculty Prize, the successful candidate must obtain at least an aggregate of 75 per cent.; no one of the candidates obtaining this, the prize will not be awarded.

18. The rules not to apply to students who have matriculated before September 1st, 1878.

19. Any student who is qualified by having attended other recognized Schools, may enter any class, after passing the examination required for that class.

FEES FOR THE WINTER SESSION.

For the Full Course of Lectures	$135 00
Matriculation	5 00
Demonstrator	10 00
Graduation	30 00
Single Ticket	20 00

Payment of fees is required at the commencement of the session.

Good Board may be obtained in Washington at from $5 to $7 per week.

For further information apply to

FRANCIS A. ASHFORD, M. D., DEAN,
No. 1330 New York Avenue.

At the Annual Commencement of the Medical Department, held March 19th, 1878, the Degree of Doctor of Medicine was conferred on the following

GRADUATES, CLASS OF 1878.

ADAMS, ARTHUR WELLINGTON.....*New York.*
Thesis: The Anatomy of the Circulatory Apparatus.

CROOK, HARRISON.....*Maryland.*
Thesis: Spasmodic Stricture of the Pylorus.

LEWIS, JAMES P.....*New Hampshire.*
Thesis: Longevity as an aid in prognosis.

TIMMINS, PATRICK J.....*Ireland.*
Thesis: Stricture of the Urethra.

Certificate of satisfactory examination in Anatomy, Physiology, Materia Medica and Chemistry, to

ADAMS, SAMUEL S.....*District of Columbia.*

FACULTY PRIZE.

The MEDAL (containing $70 refined gold) was awarded to

PATRICK J. TIMMINS, M. D.

OFFICERS OF JUNIOR CLASS.

MCARDLE, T. E.....*President.*
ADAMS, S. S.....*Vice-President.*
MCVARY, S. A.....*Secretary.*
HOARD, F. DEV.....*Treasurer.*

MATRICULANTS, 1877–78.

ADAMS, A. W.....*New York.*
ADAMS, M. P.....*New York.*
ADAMS, S. S .....*Washington, D. C.*
BARNITZ, H. D.....*Maryland.*
BUDLONG, O. W.....*New York.*
CARAHER, J. V.....*England.*
CARROLL, PHILIP.....*New York.*
COREY, W. F.....*Vermont.*
CROOK, HARRISON.....*Maryland.*
EDSON, J. P .....*Ohio.*
FERRY, L. A.....*Ohio.*
GOSS, E. C.....*South Carolina.*
HICKOK, W. T.....*New York.*
HOARD, F. DEV.....*Illinois.*
HOLT, G. H.....*New York.*
KLIPSTEIN, G. F.....*Virginia.*
LEWIS, J. P .....*New Hampshire*
MALLAN, T. F .....*Virginia.*
MANN, W. A.....*New York.*
MARTIN, JAMES .....*Washington, D. C.*
MCARDLE, T. E.....*Washington, D. C.*
MCCOY, W. K.....*Indiana.*
MCVARY, S. A.....*Washington, D. C.*
MEAD, F. W., M. D.....
MENKE, J. R.....*Washington, D. C.*
MOREHEAD, J. K.....
MORGAN, E. L.....*Virginia.*
MORGAN, Z. R.....*Maryland.*
MUZZY, A. M.....*New York.*
RIDDELLE, P. S.....*Virginia.*
SELBY, W. H.....*Washington, D. C.*
SHOULTERS, G. H.....*New York.*
SMILIE, T. W.....*Maryland.*
STORY, EDWARD.....*Missouri.*
TIMMINS, PATRICK J.....*Ireland.*
TAYLOR, THOMAS.....*Washington, D. C.*
WARD, E. J.....*Maryland.*
WLADIMER, SEBIAKIN-ROSS.....*Russia.*

RECAPITULATION.

Graduates	4
Undergraduates	34
Total	38

Law Department,

Established October, 1870.

University of Georgetown—Law Department.

1877-1878.

Faculty.

The Reverend P. F. HEALY, S. J.,
President of the University.

CHARLES W. HOFFMAN, LL. D.,
Dean of the Faculty and President of the Moot Court.

The Honorable RICHARD T. MERRICK, LL. D.,
Lecturer on Constitutional Law and the Law of Nations.

The Honorable HALBERT E. PAINE, LL. D.,
Lecturer on Evidence, Pleading and Practice at Law, and Equity Pleading and Jurisprudence.

MARTIN F. MORRIS, LL. D.,
Lecturer on the Common Law, Real and Personal Property, Crimes and Misdemeanors, and the History of Law.

CHARLES W. HOFFMAN, LL. D.,
TALLMADGE A. LAMBERT, Esq.,
W. H. DENNIS,
Judges of the Moot Court.

PROSPECTUS.

The next term of this School of Law will commence on Wednesday, October 3d, 1878, at the Lecture Hall, 915 F street, northwest, Washington, and continue until the first Wednesday of June, 1879.

The Course of Studies covers a period of two years, but is so arranged, the Students being divided into a Junior and a Senior section, that those who enter at the *beginning* of any year, can complete the course the year following.

The general plan of instruction embraces lectures, examinations and recitations upon the several titles of law, supplemented by illustrations of actual Court proceeding and practice through the medium of the Moot Court, which, as heretofore, will be in session for the trial of causes at least once a week.

The regular Course of Instruction for the Junior Class will, during the ensuing term, embrace the *Elements of the Common Law, including the Law of Real and Personal Property and the Law of Contracts, comprising in the latter a full discussion of the several titles of Mercantile Law.* A course of Lectures upon *Criminal Law*, though not strictly pertaining to the Junior year, will also be given by Professor MORRIS. The regular Course for the Senior Class will embrace *Common Law Pleading and Practice, the Law of Evidence and Equity Jurisprudence and Pleading.*

The text-books which will be used during the term, and which can be obtained in Washington at reduced rates to Students, will be announced by the Professors at their opening lectures.

The Lectures and other exercises will be held in the evening, so as not to interfere with the daily occupation of Students, and to enable such as can do so to avail themselves during the day of the advantages of the different Law libraries and of attendance at the Courts.

Students are expected and required to be regular and punctual in their attendance, and to be prepared for close and exhaustive examinations upon the several studies. They should attend the Lectures and recitations of both classes, that they may become the more thoroughly grounded in the principles of Law.

Candidates for graduation must have attended two full Courses of Lectures in this School, unless they have already studied for at least one year at some regularly established Law School in good standing and possessing a regular corps of competent professors, or under the direction of some approved Attorney; in which case, attendance on one full course only will be required. ALL candidates for graduation, however, are required to pass a general examination at the end of the course, on *all the studies of the two years.*

Besides the opportunities for hearing the arguments and forming the acquaintance of the most distinguished members of the American Bar, which the student of Law in Washington enjoys, he has here the rare privilege of witnessing all the forms of judicial procedure, from those of the local courts up to the Supreme Court of the United States, and of consulting the Law Library of Congress, which contains a collection of Law Books unsurpassed in variety and extent, and is open for seven hours daily.

Students coming from a distance will find the cost of board in Washington much less than in many cities of smaller size not possessing its advantages.

Students are eligible to membership in the "Law Association of Georgetown University," established June 13th, 1873, and incorporated July 9th, 1874, which meets weekly at the College hall for the consideration of purely legal questions, and has a library for the use of its members.

The entire charge for attendance is *Seventy-Five Dollars* a year, due and payable on the first Thursday of October and February, but for the *accommodation of Students*, monthly payments of ten dollars each, *strictly in advance*, will be received.

Each Student, upon enrolling his name as a member of the School, will be *expected to purchase a ticket* entitling him to admission to the Lectures and other exercises; on this will be endorsed all payments he may make for attendance during the term.

Persons enrolling their names as Students will be considered as having entered the School for not less than half a term unless an express agreement to the contrary be made. Payment will not be received for less than one full month, nor can any deduction be made for absence. The fee for graduation, which is additional to the yearly charge for attendance, is *Five Dollars*, and is to be paid upon the Student being notified that he has passed examination and is entitled to a *Diploma*.

For further information, application may be made to the Secretary, either personally at the Hall, from 5½ to 7 o'clock, p. m., or by letter.

WM. HENRY DENNIS,
Secretary and Treasurer.

Catalogue of Students, 1877-78.

SENIOR CLASS.

F. B BAKER.....*District of Columbia.*
HOWARD C. CLAGETT.....*District of Columbia.*
RICHARD NOTT DYER.....*District of Columbia.*
JOHN THOMAS FALLON.....*District of Columbia.*
MONTGOMERY J. FLANEGAN.....*District of Columbia.*
ALEXIUS SIMMS KING.....*District of Columbia.*
JOHN THOMAS NICHOLSON.....*Maryland.*
JOHN PAUL SIMONTON.....*Indiana.*
RICHARD HOPWOOD THORNTON.....*District of Columbia.*

JUNIOR CLASS.

CHARLES EDWARDS BEAVANS.....*District of Columbia.*
JOHN W. COYLE.....*California.*
THOMAS FLATLEY.....*Massachusetts.*
JOHN HOWARD HICKCOX, JR.....*New York.*
JOHN C. MORGAN.....*District of Columbia.*
E. J. JENNINGS.....*District of Columbia.*
T. B. JENNINGS.....*District of Columbia.*
THOMAS JAMES MCNAMEE.....*Massachusetts.*
JAMES H. MCDONALD.....*District of Columbia.*
THOMAS MCLAUGHLIN.....*Massachusetts.*
SAMUEL B. ROANE.....
WILLIAM SHEPHERD ROGERS.....*Tennessee.*
JOSEPH D. TYNAN.....*District of Columbia.*
L. VANDERHOEF.....*District of Columbia.*
ASADA YASIMORI.....*Japan.*

Seventh Annual Commencement,

June 27th, 1878.

BACHELORS OF LAWS.

RICHARD NOTT DYER ..... *District of Columbia.*
JOHN T. FALLON ..... *District of Columbia.*
ALEXIUS SIMMS KING ..... *District of Columbia.*
JOHN T. NICHOLSON ..... *Maryland.*
JOHN P. SIMONTON ..... *Indiana.*
RICHARD HOPWOOD THORNTON ..... *District of Columbia*

RECAPITULATION.

Graduates	6
Undergraduates	18
Total	24

GENERAL RECAPITULATION.

Classical Department	196
School of Medicine	38
Law School	24
Total	258

Commencement Exercises

OF THE

Classical Department.

A. M. D. G.

SIXTY-FIRST

Annual Commencement,

Thursday, June 27th.

Class of '78.

Order of Exercises.

SALUTATORY.....EUGENE SEMMES IVES.

CHRISTIAN KNIGHTHOOD.....REDMOND D. WALSH.

SCIENTIFIC MATERIALISM.....CHARLES A. DECOURCY.

COMMUNISM IN THE UNITED STATES.....WILLIAM F. SMITH.

VALEDICTORY.....THOMAS P. KERNAN.

Conferring of Degrees

—AND—

Distribution of Prizes.

Degrees Conferred.

DOCTOR OF DIVINITY.

REV. JOHN A. WATTERSON,
President of Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmittsburg, Md.

BACHELOR OF LAWS.

R. N. DYER, Maine.
J. T. FALLON, District of Columbia.
A. S. KING, District of Columbia.
J. T. NICHOLSON, Pennsylvania.
J. P. SIMONTON, New York.
R. H. THORNTON, District of Columbia.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

JOHN K. BRADFORD, Delaware.
CHARLES A. DECOURCY, Massachusetts.
CHARLES P. GLENNAN, District of Columbia.
EUGENE SEMMES IVES, Virginia.
THOMAS P. KERNAN, New York.
JOSEPH L. MORGAN, South Carolina.
CHARLES E. O'CONNOR, South Carolina.
CHARLES O'DONOVAN, Maryland.
CHARLES S. SCHOOLFIELD, Maryland.
ANDREW J. SHIPMAN, Virginia.
WILLIAM F. SMITH, Maryland.
THOMAS J. TIMMINS, Pennsylvania.
REDMOND D. WALSH, District of Columbia.

AWARDS.

STANDARD OF MERIT.

Honorable Mention, - - - - - - - - - 75 per cent. of the attainable marks.
Distinction, - - - - - - - - - - - - 80 " " " "
Medal and Premium, - - - - - - - - - The two highest above 85 per cent.

SENIOR CLASSES.

Rational Philosophy.

The Morrison Medal *.....Eugene Semmes Ives....*Virginia.*
Premium.....Thomas P. Kernan.....*New York.*
Distinguished.....Charles A. De Courcy....*Massachusetts*,
William F. Smith.....*Maryland*,
John K. Bradford.....*Delaware*,
Charles S. Schoolfield ...*Maryland.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Redmond D. Walsh.....*Dist. of Colum.*,
Charles O'Donovan .....*Maryland*,
Joseph L. Morgan.....*South Carolina.*

Physics.

The Chapman Neale Medal †.....Charles O'Donovan .....*Maryland.*
Premium.....Charles A. De Courcy...*Massachusetts.*
Distinguished.....Andrew J. Shipman.....*Virginia*,
Charles S. Schoolfield...*Maryland*,
Eugene S. Ives.....*Virginia*,
William F. Smith.....*Maryland.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Joseph L. Morgan.....*South Carolina.*

* Given by Mrs. J. D. L. Morrison, of St. Louis, Mo.
† Given by the Hon. S. Chapman Neale of Alexandria, Va.

Mechanics.

Medal	Andrew J. Shipman	*Virginia.*
Premium	Eugene S Ives	*Virginia.*
Distinguished	Charles A. De Courcy	*Massachusetts,*
	Charles S. Schoolfield	*Maryland.*
Honorably Mentioned	Thomas P. Kernan	*New York,*
	Charles O'Donovan	*Maryland.*

Rhetoric.

The Goff Medal *	Thomas C. Blake	*New York.*
Premium	V. Howard Brown	*Maryland.*
Distinguished	J. Hamilton Farish	*Missouri,*
	Thomas C Lawler	*Wisconsin,*
	Edward O. Russell	*W. Virginia,*
	W. Gaston Payne	*Virginia,*
	William B. Carvill	*N. Brunswick.*
Honorably Mentioned	John N. Fleetwood	*Louisiana.*

English Literature and Composition.

Premium	Edward O. Russell	*W. Virginia.*
Distinguished	V. Howard Brown	*Maryland,*
	Thomas C. Lawler	*Wisconsin,*
	Thomas C. Blake	*New York,*
	W. Gaston Payne	*Virginia,*
	J. Hamilton Farish	*Missouri,*
	John N. Fleetwood	*Louisiana,*
	William B. Carvill	*N. Brunswick.*
Honorably Mentioned	Albert J. Laplace	*Louisiana.*

Poetry.

Medal	Joseph P. O'Brien	*Pennsylvania.*
Premium	James Roane	*Dist. of Colum.*
Distinguished	Walter S. Clarke	*New York,*
	Daniel W. Lawler	*Wisconsin.*

* Given by Mr. Geo. P. Goff, of Washington, D. C.

Honorably Mentioned	Ernest Laplace	*Louisiana.*
	Henry V. Turner	*Missouri,*
	Ignatius P. O'Neill	*South Carolina,*
	James E. Callahan	*Illinois,*
	Francis P. McManus	*Pennsylvania,*
	Arthur A. Sweeney	*Massachusetts,*

English Literature and Composition.

Premium	Daniel W. Lawler	*Wisconsin.*
Distinguished	Condé B. Pallen	*Missouri,*
	James Roane	*Dist. of Colum.,*
	Joseph P. O'Brien	*Pennsylvania,*
	Arthur A. Sweeney	*Massachusetts,*
	Ignatius P. O'Neill	*South Carolina,*
	James E. Callahan	*Illinois,*
	Walter S. Clarke	*New York,*
	Henry V. Turner	*Missouri,*
	Francis P. McManus	*Pennsylvania.*
Honorably Mentioned	Ernest Laplace	*Louisiana.*

First Grammar.

Medal	James M. Willcox	*Pennsylvania.*
Premium	James H. Sloan	*Maryland.*
Distinguished	Prosper E. Thian	*Dist. of Colum.,*
	George Donworth	*Maine.*

Excellence in English Composition.

Premium	Harry C. Walsh	*Pennsylvania.*
Honorably Mentioned	William A. Lackey	*Dist. of Colum.,*

MATHEMATICS.

First Mathematics.

Medal	Joseph P. O'Brien	*Pennsylvania.*
Premium	Edward O. Russell	*W. Virginia.*
Distinguished	Albert J. Laplace	*Louisiana,*
	J. Hamilton Farish	*Missouri.*

Honorably Mentioned. ... .John N. Fleetwood.....*Louisiana*,
V. Howard Brown.....*Maryland.*

Second Mathematics.

Medal..... ....James Roane.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Premium.....James Callahan..... .....*Illinois.*
Distinguished.....Ernest Laplace.....*Louisiana*,
William L. McLaughlin. *Wyoming Ter'y*,
Eugene Moxley.....*Dist. of Colum.*,
Denis A. Shanahan..... *Virginia*,
Harry C. Walsh.....*Pennsylvania.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Henry V. Turner.....*Missouri*,
Walter S. Clarke.....*New York.*

Third Mathematics.

Medal, *ex æquo*..... ..... { George Donworth.....*Maine*,
Prosper E. Thian.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Premium.....Charles F. McGahan.....*South Carolina.*
Distinguished.....George C. Oxnard..... .....*Pennsylvania.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Richard S. Murphy.....*Dist. of Colum.*

Organic Chemistry.

Medal..... .....Edward O. Russell..... *W. Virginia.*
Premium ....Thomas C. Blake.....*New York.*
Distinguished .....John N. Fleetwood .....*Louisiana.*
Honorably Mentioned.....J. Hamilton Farish..... *Missouri*,
Albert J. Laplace.....*Louisiana*,
V. Howard Brown.....*Maryland.*

Inorganic Chemistry.

Medal..... .....Alexander de Bodisco...*New York.*
Premium..... .....Henry V. Turner.....*Missouri.*
Distinguished..... .....Ernest Laplace.....*Louisiana.*
Honorably Mentioned..... Joseph P. O'Brien.....*Pennsylvania*,
James Roane.....*Dist. of Colum*,
Daniel W. Lawler.....*Wisconsin.*

First French.

Medal	James L. Morris	*Pennsylvania.*
Premium	George C. Oxnard	*Pennsylvania.*
Distinguished	Joseph A. Pujos	*Louisiana,*
	Jules Aldigé	*Louisiana,*
	Waldemar C. Landry	*Louisiana,*
	Prosper E. Thian	*Dist. of Colum.*
Honorably Mentioned	Charles M. Tabor	*Louisiana,*
	Boris de Bodisco	*New York.*

Christian Doctrine.

Medal	Thomas C. Blake	*New York.*
Premium	Thomas C. Lawler	*Wisconsin.*
Distinguished	Joseph P. O'Brien	*Pennsylvania,*
	V. Howard Brown	*Maryland,*
	Daniel W. Lawler	*Wisconsin,*
	Albert J. Laplace	*Louisiana,*
	Ernest Laplace	*Louisiana,*
	Condé B. Pallen	*Missouri,*
	Francis Duffy	*New York.*
Honorably Mentioned	Walter S. Clarke	*New York.*

Elocution.

The Gold Cross	Charles S. Schoolfield	*Maryland.*
Premium	Harry C. Walsh	*Pennsylvania.*
Honorably Mentioned	Charles E. O'Connor	*South Carolina,*
	Condé B. Pallen	*Missouri,*
	Francis Duffy	*New York,*
	Eugene S. Ives	*Virginia,*
	Robert O. Jenkins	*Maryland,*
	Thomas J. Biggins	*Dist. of Colum.,*
	V. Howard Brown	*Maryland.*

THE MERRICK DEBATING MEDAL,

(*Founded by* R. T. MERRICK, Esq., LL. D.)

AWARDED TO

EUGENE SEMMES IVES,

VIRGINIA.

SUBJECT:—Is it conducive to the public welfare and within the legitimate powers of government, that the State should provide the means of education and enforce it by mandatory enactments?

THE TONER SCIENTIFIC MEDAL,

(*Given by* JOSEPH M. TONER, M. D., M. A.)

AWARDED TO

CHARLES O'DONOVAN,

MARYLAND.

ESSAY: ASBESTOS.

THE HOFFMAN MATHEMATICAL MEDAL,

(*Given by* CHARLES W. HOFFMAN, Esq., LL. D.)

AWARDED TO

ANDREW J. SHIPMAN,

VIRGINIA.

THE MORRIS HISTORICAL MEDAL,

(*Given by* MARTIN F. MORRIS, ESQ., LL. D.)

AWARDED TO

WILLIAM F. SMITH,

MARYLAND.

SUBJECT:—The origin and principles of the Democratic and Whig parties.

THE PHILODEMIC PRIZE MEDAL,

(*Given by the* PHILODEMIC SOCIETY.)

AWARDED TO

THOMAS P. KERNAN,

NEW YORK.

SUBJECT:—Daniel Webster as an Orator.—His clearness, force, imagery, harmony, action.

SPECIAL TENNYSON PRIZE,

AWARDED TO

REDMOND D. WALSH,

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

SUBJECT:—Tennyson as a Poet.—(1.) Do his diction, rhythm, imagery, and truthfulness to nature in the description of character and scenery, entitle him to be considered a great poet?

(2.) Has he the perspicuity and elevation of thought essential to a great poet?

JUNIOR CLASSES.

Second Grammar.

Premium ..... William L. McLaughlin, *Wyoming Ter.*
Distinguished ..... Walter D. Gerke ..... *Maryland,*
Denis A. Shanahan ..... *Virginia.*

Excellence in English Composition.

Premium ..... Denis A. Shanahan ..... *Virginia.*
Honorably Mentioned ..... Antonio G. Touceda..... *Cuba,*
John P. Chew..... *W. Virginia,*
William L. McLaughlin, *Wyoming Ter.*

Third Grammmar.

Premium ..... Claude G. Higgins..... *Kentucky.*
Distinguished ..... Joseph M. Noonan..... *New York.*
Honorably Mentioned ..... Henry Hall..... *Alabama,*
Edward P. Farrell..... *Kentucky.*

Excellence in English Composition.

Premium ..... Henry Hall..... *Alabama.*
Distinguished ..... Joseph M. Noonan..... *New York.*
Honorably Mentioned ..... Francis McLaughlin..... *Massachusetts,*
William T. Larned..... *Dist. of Colum.*

English Class.

Premium ..... Joseph A. Pujos..... *Louisiana.*
Distinguished ..... Charles Theurer..... *Louisiana,*
Joseph B. Feild..... *Texas.*

Improvement in Composition.

Premium ..... Joseph A. Pujos..... *Louisiana.*
Honorably Mentioned ..... Joseph B. Feild..... *Texas,*
John B. Veeder..... *New York.*

Algebra.

First Premium.....Maurice J. Clagett.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Second Premium .....Joseph F. Kernan.....*New York.*
Honorably Mentioned .....E. Gittings Merryman..*Maryland.*

First Arithmetic.

First Premium.....William A. Hedrick.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Second Premium .....Walter Eden.....*Illinois.*
Distinguished.....Joseph A. Pujos.....*Louisiana,*
Jules Aldigé.....*Louisiana.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Charles W. Theurer.....*Louisiana.*

Book-Keeping.

Premium.....William M. Greenwell..*Dist. of Colum.*
Distinguished.....Charles W. Theurer.....*Louisiana,*
Jules Aldigé .....*Louisiana,*
Walter Eden.....*Illinois,*
Pedro Arozarena .....*New York.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Joseph A. Pujos.....*Louisiana,*
Joseph A. Grassin .....*Louisiana,*
Samuel E. Redfern. .....*Dist. of Colum.,*
William A. Hedrick.....*Dist. of Colum.,*
Charles A. Levert.....*Louisiana,*
Waldemar C. Landry...*Louisiana,*
Cornelius E. Sullivan....*Ireland.*

Second French.

First Premium..... Albert J. Lagarde.....*Louisiana.*
Second Premium .....James D Morgan.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Honorably Mentioned..... William L. McLaughlin, *Wyoming Ter.,*
Charles F. McGahan.....*South Carolina,*
Eugene C. Moxley.....*Dist. of Colum.*

Third French.

Distinguished.....Claude G. Higgins.....*Kentucky.*
Honorably Mentioned.....John D. McLaughlin...*Massachusetts,*

German.

Premium .....Edward P. Farrell.....*Kentucky.*
Honorably Mentioned..... .....John P. Chew.....*W. Virginia.*

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium, *ex æquo*	James H. Sloan	*Maryland*,
	William L. McLaughlin	*Wyoming Ter.*
Second Premium	William T. Larned	*Dist. of Colum.*
Distinguished	Harry C. Walsh	*Pennsylvania*,
	James M. Willcox	*Pennsylvania*,
	Francis McLaughlin	*Massachusetts*,
	William M. Greenwell	*Dist. of Colum.*,
	John D. McLaughlin	*Massachusetts*,
	Denis A. Shanahan	*Virginia.*
Honorably Mentioned	James J. Nunan	*Maryland*,
	Robert O. Jenkins	*Maryland*,
	Eugene D. Carusi	*Dist. of Colum.*

Elocution.

Premium	Antonio G. Touceda	*Cuba.*
Honorably Mentioned	William M. Greenwell	*Dist. of Colum.*,
	Maurice J. Clagett	*Dist. of Colum.*

THE PHILONOMOSIAN DEBATE MEDAL,

(*Given by the Philonomosian Society.*)

AWARDED TO

DENIS A. SHANAHAN,

VIRGINIA.

THE COLLEGE JOURNAL PRIZE,

AWARDED TO

ANDREW J. SHIPMAN,

VIRGINIA.

PREPARATORY CLASSES.

First Rudiments.

Distinguished	William B. McKeon	*Georgia,*
	William A. Hedrick	*Dist. of Colum.,*
	Hepburn Saunders	*Virginia,*
	William B. Chaves	*Dist. of Colum.*
Honorably Mentioned	Louis D. Lawler	*Wisconsin,*
	Charles Carroll	*Maryland,*
	Pedro P. Arozarena	*New York.*

Improvement in English Composition.

Premium	Louis D. Lawler	*Wisconsin.*
Distinguished	Samuel B. Wallis	*Louisiana.*
Honorably Mentioned	Francis J. Lawler	*Wisconsin.*

Second Rudiments.

Honorably Mentioned	Bernard Kengla	*Dist. of Colum.,*
	James Manrow	*Pennsylvania.*

Improvement in English Composition.

Premium	James Manrow	*Pennsylvania.*
Distinguished	George Bryan	*Dist. of Colum.,*
Honorably Mentioned	William A. Wood	*Texas.*

Second Arithmetic.

Distinguished	Albert J. Lagarde	*Louisiana,*
	Augustus E. Guéno	*Louisiana,*
	William A. Wood	*Texas.*
Honorably Mentioned	Charles Carroll	*Maryland,*
	Henry Touceda	*Cuba.*

Third Arithmetic.

Honorably Mentioned	George Aldigé	*Louisiana.*

Catechism.

Premium	William C. Chaves	*Dist. of Colum.*
Distinguished	Augustus E. Guéno	*Louisiana.*

Elocution.

Premium	Joseph P Collins	*Pennsylvania.*
Honorably Mentioned	Daniel P. Morgan	*Dist. of Colum.*
	Charles Carroll	*Maryland.*

MUSIC.

Distinguished	René Couturié	*Louisiana,*
	Gustavo Padro	*Dist. of Colum.,*
	Antonio Touceda	*Cuba.*
Honorably Mentioned	Francis J. Kearney	*Louisiana,*
	Charles W. Theurer	*Louisiana.*

DRAWING.

Object Drawing.

Premium	Charles W. Theurer	*Louisiana.*
Honorably Mentioned	René Couturié	*Louisiana.*

Mechanical Drawing.

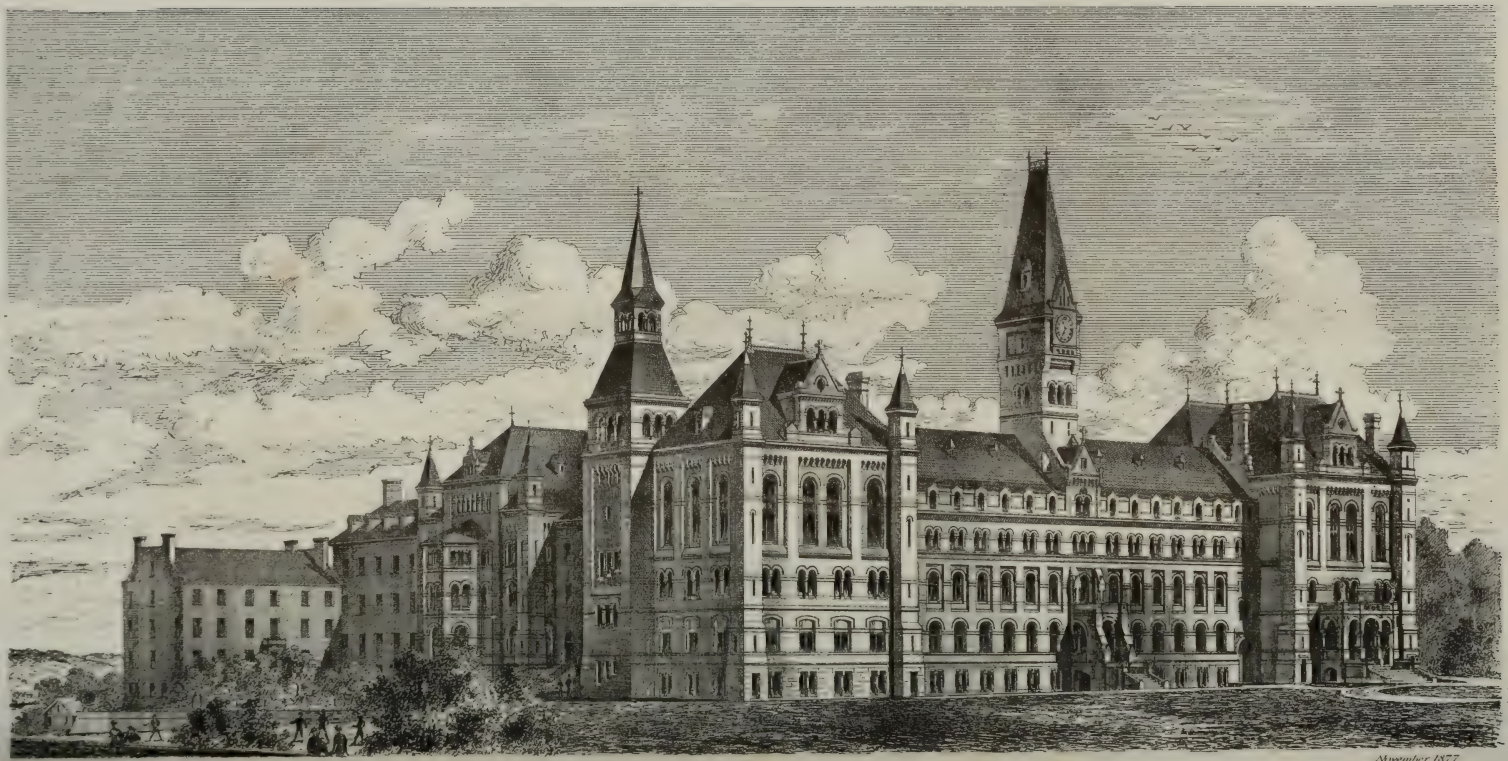
Honorably Mentioned	Alexander de Bodisco	*New York,*
	Charles F. McGahan	*South Carolina.*

The Academic Exercises, in the lower Schools, will be resumed on Thursday, Sept. 5th. In the School of Philosophy, on Thursday, Sept. 12th.

5H
181

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE

1880-81



J.L. Smithmeyer & Co. | J.L. Smithmeyer
Architects | Asst. | Hitz
Washington, D.C.

November 1877

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

Georgetown College,

District of Columbia,

FOR THE

Academic Year, 1880-81.

BALTIMORE:
PRINTED BY JOHN MURPHY & CO.
182 BALTIMORE STREET.
1881.

*

INDEX.

PAGE

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT..... 9

SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT..... 18

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT..... 37

LAW DEPARTMENT..... 55

COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES OF THE LAW DEPARTMENT..... 59

COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES OF THE CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENTS..... 65

Georgetown College.

FOUNDED AS A COLLEGE, 1789.

CHARTERED AS A UNIVERSITY

By Act of Congress, March 1st, 1815.

EMPOWERED BY THE HOLY SEE

To grant Degrees in Philosophy and Theology, March 30, 1833.

Board of Directors.

Rev. P. F. Healy, S. J., *President.*
Rev. James A. Doonan, S. J., *Secretary.*
Rev. John B. Mullaly, S. J., *Treasurer.*
Rev. Charles P. Bahan, S. J.
Rev. William T. Whiteford, S. J.

*

Directory.

The Post Office address of the officers and students in the Classical and Scientific Departments, is *Georgetown College, Georgetown, D. C.*

The College of Medicine is situated *cor. of Tenth and E sts., N. W., Washington, D. C.*

The Office of the Dean of the Medical Faculty, F. A. Ashford, M. D., is *No. 1330 New York Avenue, Washington, D.C.*

Lectures in the College of Law, are delivered at *Gonzaga Hall, 915 F street, N. W., Washington, D. C.*

Office of the Secretary, Prof. Wm. H. Dennis, *915 F street, N. W., Washington, D. C.*

The Academic and Scientific Schools will re-open on *Thursday, Sept. 8th.*

The School of Philosophy, *Thursday, Sept. 15th.*

The School of Medicine, *Monday, Sept. 5th.*

The School of Law, *Wednesday, October 5th.*

MEMBERS OF THE FACULTIES.

Academic and Scientific Schools.

REV. PATRICK F. HEALY, S. J.,
President.

REV. WILLIAM T. WHITEFORD, S. J.,
Vice-President and Prefect of Studies.

REV. JOHN B. MULLALY, S. J.,
Treasurer.

REV. PETER J. BLENKINSOP, S. J.,
Chaplain.

REV. WM. REYNOLDS COWARDIN, S. J.,
First Prefect of Discipline.

MR. JOHN F. X. O'CONOR, S. J.,
Librarian.

REV. BENEDICT P. GULDNER, S. J.,
Professor of Rational Philosophy.

REV. JAMES CURLEY, S. J.,
Director of the Observatory.

REV. JAMES CLARK, S. J.,
Emeritus Professor of Mathematics.

MR. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,
Professor of Physics, Mechanics and Geology.

MR. HENRY T. B. TARR, S. J.,
Professor of Astronomy, Chemistry and Mathematics.

REV. JAMES A. DOONAN, S. J.,
Professor of Rhetoric.

MR. JOHN F. X. O'CONOR, S. J.,
Professor of Poetry.

MR. FRANCIS B. GOEDING, S. J.,
Teacher of the First Grammar Class.

REV. SAMUEL CAHILL, S. J.,
Teacher of the Second Grammar Class.

MR. JAMES T. GARDINER, S. J.,
Teacher of the Third Grammar Class.

REV. CHARLES P. BAHAN, S. J.,
MR. JOHN M. J. COLGAN, S. J.,
REV. M. FLYNN, S. J.,
REV. WM. REYNOLDS COWARDIN, S. J.,
REV. LOUIS LEBLANC, S. J.,
Assistant Teachers.

MR. FRANCIS B. GOEDING, S. J.,
Teacher of German.

REV. LOUIS LEBLANC, S. J.,
Teacher of French.

CHARLES S. HEIN,
Teacher of Drawing.

JOHN P. LAWRENCE,
HENRY DONCH,
Teachers of Music.

GRAFTON TYLER, M. D.,
Attending Physician.

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

NOBLE YOUNG, M. D.,
Emeritus Professor of the Principles and Practice of Medicine, Medical Ethics. and President of the Faculty.

FLODOARDO HOWARD, M. D.,
Emeritus Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Infants.

JOHNSON ELIOT, M. D.,
Emeritus Professor of Surgery and Professor of Clinical Surgery.

JAS. E. MORGAN, M. D.,
Emeritus Professor of Materia Medica, Therapeutics, and Medical Jurisprudence.

SAMUEL C. BUSEY, M. D.,
Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine.

FRANCIS A. ASHFORD, M. D.,
Professor of Surgery and Dean of Faculty.

JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, M. D.,
Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Infants.

CARL H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, M. D.,
Professor of Physiology.

THOMAS ANTISELL, M. D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.

JAMES S. BEALE, M. D.,
Professor of Anatomy.

J. W. H. LOVEJOY, M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

SWAN M. BURNETT, M. D.,
Lecturer on Ophthalmology and Otology.

THOMAS E. McARDLE, M. D.,
Lecturer on Laryngology and Curator of Museum.

SAMUEL S. ADAMS, M. D.,
Lecturer on Diseases of Children.

——— ———, M. D.,
Lecturer on Hygiene and Medical Jurisprudence.

HARRISON CROOK, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy.

JOHN WALTER, M. D.,
Prosector to the Chair of Anatomy.

SCHOOL OF LAW.

CHARLES W. HOFFMAN, A. M., LL. D.,
Dean of the Faculty and President of the Moot Court.

HONORABLE RICHARD T. MERRICK, LL. D.,
Lecturer of Constitutional Law and the Law of Nations.

HON. WILLIAM A. RICHARDSON, LL. D., (*U. S. Court of Claims,*)
Lecturer of Statutory and Administrative Law.

MARTIN F. MORRIS, A. M., LL. D.,
Lecturer on Pleading and Practice at Law and in Equity, the Law of Evidence and Corporations.

JAMES LOWNDES, ESQ.,
Lecturer on the Law of Personal Property, including Contracts and Negotiable Paper, and Equity Jurisprudence.

WILLIAM H. DENNIS, A. B., LL. B.,
Lecturer on the Law of Real Estate, the Domestic and Civil Relations, Testamentary and Criminal Law.

CHARLES W. HOFFMAN, A. M., LL. D.,
WILLIAM H. DENNIS, A. B., LL. B.,
F. P. B. SANDS, A. M., LL. B.,
Judges of the Moot Court.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

Admission.

Students may be entered at any time during the session.

Applicants for admission must know how to read and write, and must bear a good moral character. If they have been students at any other institution, they must present a certificate of general good conduct from the authorities of such institution or from other reliable persons.

Each student, on entering, is examined by the Prefect of Studies and assigned to the class for which his prior attainments have fitted him.

Course of Studies.

The entire course of studies, including the Preparatory Classes, is completed in seven years, unless the proficiency of the student authorizes a shortening of that term.

Special instruction is given to foreign students; to such as, by the direction of their parents or guardians, are exempted from the study of the ancient languages; and to those who, being well versed in the ordinary English branches, desire to advance more rapidly in the regular classical course.

Degrees.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred upon students who have made the regular course in English, Latin, Greek, French, or some other modern language, and Mathematics, and who have passed satisfactory examinations in Rational Philosophy, Physics, Mechanics and Chemistry.

The degree of Master of Arts, in course, is conferred upon Bachelors of Arts who have passed satisfactory examinations in the post-graduate course of Ethics and Natural Philosophy.

The candidate for the degree of Bachelor or Master of Arts, is required to compose an essay on some Literary, Scientific or Moral subject, which, if accepted by the Faculty, must be left in the archives of the College.

The degree of Bachelor of Science is conferred upon those who have completed the Scientific Course, and have passed satisfactory examinations in the studies pursued in that department.

Honorary degrees are conferred, at the discretion of the Faculty, upon those who unite proficiency in the Classics with eminence in Literature or Science.

SESSIONS AND HOLIDAYS.

The Academic year is divided into two terms:

The first term begins on the second Thursday in September, and ends on the last day of January. The second term begins on the third of February, and ends with the Annual Distribution of Prizes on the last Thursday in June.

The Christmas recess begins on the 23d of December, and ends on the 2d of January. The Easter recess extends from Wednesday in Holy Week until the Wednesday after Easter, exclusive.

Students who overstay the time specified, will be deprived of the privilege of returning home at the next recess.

No schools are taught on Tuesday and Thursday afternoons, nor on days of general religious or national observance.

EXAMINATIONS.

A general Examination in all the classes is held towards the close of each term.

Promotions ordinarily take place at the beginning of the first term. They will be made, however, during the year, when warranted by the progress of the student.

TERMS.

Tuition, Board, Lodging, Washing and Mending of Linen for the Scholastic Year	$300 00
Medical Aid and Medicines	10 00
$155.00 invariably in advance	
Half Boarders	100 00
Day Scholars	50 00

SPECIAL CHARGES.

Use of Chemicals	10 00
Use of Philosophical and Astronomical Instruments	10 00
Graduation Fee	10 00

EXTRA CHARGES.

Use of Piano per annum	12 00
Spanish, German and Italian per annum	40 00
Music, Drawing, Dancing and Fencing, at the Professor's charges.	
Mending of Clothes and Shoes, at moderate rates.	
Room and Attendance per annum	60 00

All accounts must be paid half-yearly in advance. If a student is withdrawn before the end of a session, no deduction will be made, except in cases of sickness or dismission.

Articles of clothing will not be furnished by the College, unless a deposit, for that purpose, be left with the Treasurer, who will give a detailed account of its outlay in his regular semi-annual statement.

Books and stationery, if not supplied by the parents or guardians themselves, will be furnished by the College, at moderate prices. No bill for clothing or other articles will be acknowledged, unless the purchase has been authorized by the Treasurer of the College.

Whatever sums parents or guardians may allow their sons or wards for pocket money, must be deposited with the

Treasurer, who will disburse the same according to instructions received or as circumstances may require. No advance will be made beyond the deposit.

Every student from a distance must have a guardian in the vicinity who shall be responsible for his bills and receive him in case of dismissal.

No student will be allowed to remain at the College during the summer vacation; suitable board, in town or country, at the option and at the expense of parents or guardians, will be procured by the Treasurer for students who do not return home.

N. B.—Rooms have been prepared in the spacious new College for the accommodation of Students in the higher schools and special classes. Those who intend to secure them should inform the Treasurer.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

PREPARATORY CLASSES.

RUDIMENTS.

Second Class.

Latin.—Harkness's Introductory Latin Book.

English.—English Grammar; Mitchell's Geography and Atlas; Fifth Metropolitan Reader; Sargent's Speller; Kerney's First Class Book of History; Bible History; De Harbe's Catechism; Written Exercises; Declamation.

Arithmetic.—Davies' School Arithmetic; Penmanship.

First Class.

Latin.—Harkness's Introductory Latin Book and Latin Reader; Themes.

Greek.—Harkness's First Greek Book; Themes.

English.—English Grammar; Fourth Progressive Reader; Sargent's Speller; Mitchell's Geography and Atlas; Kerney's First Class Book of History, completed; Bible History, completed; De Harbe's Catechism, completed; Written Exercises; Declamation.

Arithmetic.—Davies' School Arithmetic; Penmanship.

JUNIOR CLASSES.

THIRD GRAMMAR.

LATIN.—Nepos; Phædrus; Yenni's Latin Grammar and Introduction to Latin Composition.

GREEK.—Harkness's First Greek Book; Goodwin's Greek Reader; Themes.

ENGLISH.—English Grammar; Mitchell's Geography and Atlas, completed; Fredet's Ancient History; Sargent's Standard Speaker; De Harbe's Full Catechism; Declamation; Compositions.

ARITHMETIC.—Davies' School Arithmetic; Payson's Book-Keeping.

FRENCH.—Fasquelle's Grammar; De Fivas' Reader.

GERMAN.—Otto's Grammar and Reader.

SECOND GRAMMAR.

LATIN.—Cæsar's Commentaries; Ovid's Metamorphoses; Yenni's Grammar and Introduction to Latin Composition; Casserly's Prosody.

GREEK.—Goodwin's Greek Reader; Yenni's Greek Grammar; Themes.

ENGLISH.—English Grammar; Fredet's Modern History; Fiske's Classical Antiquities, (Ancient Geography and Mythology); Sargent's Standard Speaker; De Harbe's Full Catechism; Declamation; Compositions.

ALGEBRA.—Loomis's Algebra.

FRENCH.—Fasquelle's Grammar; De Fivas' Reader.

GERMAN.—Otto's Grammar and Reader.

SENIOR CLASSES.

FIRST GRAMMAR.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

LATIN.—Sallust; Virgil's Æneid; Yenni's Latin Grammar, Latin Composition; Casserly's Prosody; Exercises in Metrical Composition.

GREEK.—Goodwin's Greek Reader; Homer's Iliad; Yenni's Greek Grammar, completed; Themes.

ENGLISH.—Rushton's Rules and Cautions in English Grammar; Manual of English Literature; Burke's Lingard's History of England; Fiske's Antiquities (Grecian); Laws of Versification; De Harbe's Full Catechism, completed, Declamation; Compositions in Prose and Verse.

MATHEMATICS.—Loomis's Geometry, (Plane and Solid Geometry); Loomis's Algebra, (completed.)

FRENCH.—Fasquelle's Grammar; De Fivas' Reader.

GERMAN.—Otto's Grammar and Reader.

POETRY.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

LATIN.—*1st Term.*—Virgil's Æneid; Livy; Horace's Ars Poetica; Casserly's Prosody; Du Cygne's Rhetoric.

2d Term.—Cicero's Orations; Horace's Odes and Epodes; Du Cygne's Rhetoric; Compositions in Prose and Verse.

GREEK.—*Both Terms.*—Iliad; The Olynthiacs of Demosthenes; Yenni's Greek Grammar; Themes.

ENGLISH.—Shaw's Outline of English Literature; Jamieson's English Rhetoric; Hales' Longer English Poems; Stephens' History of the United States; Fiske's Antiquities, (Roman); Shaksperian Reader; Declamation; Compositions in Prose and Verse; Doctrinal Exposition of Religion, (Weninger's Manual); Church History.

MATHEMATICS.—Loomis's Trigonometry and Surveying, Analytical Geometry.

SCIENCE.—Chemistry, Eliot and Storer's Manual; Dalton's Physiology.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—Elective.

RHETORIC.

JUNIOR CLASS.

LATIN.—*1st Term.*—Cicero's Orations; Quintilian; Horace's Satires and Epistles; Du Cygne's Rhetoric.

2d Term.—Cicero's Orations; Tacitus's Agricola and Germania; Juvenal; Du Cygne's Rhetoric; Compositions in Prose and Verse.

GREEK.—Demosthenes on the Crown; The Œdipus Tyrannus of Sophocles; Themes.

ENGLISH.—English Rhetoric, completed; Manual of English Literature, completed; Hales' Longer English Poems; Constitutional History of the United States; Shaksperian Reader; Declamation; Compositions in Prose and Verse; Doctrinal Exposition of Religion, completed; Church History, completed.

MATHEMATICS.—Loomis's Differential and Integral Calculus; For more advanced students, Peck's Mechanics.

SCIENCE.—Prescott's Qualitative Analysis; Analytical Chemistry; Dalton's Physiology.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—Elective.

PHILOSOPHY.

SENIOR CLASS.

RATIONAL PHILOSOPHY.—Tongiorgi's Logic and Metaphysics; Jouin's Ethics, and Natural Right.

Public and Private Disputations; Essays.

NATURAL SCIENCES.—Ganot's Physics; Lockyer's Astronomy; Peck's Mechanics; Dana's Geology; Botany.

Public Lectures by the Students; Essays; Declamation.

POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

Natural Right, continued, including the fundamental principles of Civil, Political and International Law; The Critical History of Philosophy; Special Branches of Science.

THE SCIENTIFIC COURSE

Is adapted to those who, after being well grounded in the elementary studies of Geography, History, Grammar and Composition, wish to devote themselves to English Literature, Mathematics, Sciences, and the Modern Languages.

The course is completed in three years. During the first year the students frequent the class of Poetry with the classical students, and follow the lectures in English Literature, Mathematics, and the Sciences proper to that class. The study of General Chemistry is pursued. Tri-weekly lectures in this branch are delivered, and the students are exercised by recitations and practical work.

TEXT-BOOKS.

ENGLISH.—Shaw's Outline of English Literature; Jamieson's English Rhetoric; Hales' Longer English Poems; Stephens' History of the United States; Fiske's Antiquities, (Roman); Shaksperian Reader; Declamation; Compositions in Prose and Verse; Doctrinal Exposition of Religion, (Weninger's Manual); Church History.

MATHEMATICS.—Loomis's Trigonometry and Surveying; Analytical Geometry.

SCIENCE.—Chemistry; Eliot and Storer's Manual; Dalton's Physiology.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—Elective.

In the second year they attend the lectures of the class of Rhetoric. General Chemistry is succeeded by the study of

Qualitative Analysis. Lectures are given on the properties of bases and acids, and the methods of separating and detecting them. Each student is provided with a desk and with the apparatus necessary for a practical repetition of the lectures. After being exercised in the principles of separating and detecting substances of unknown composition, embracing principally simple and compound mixture, silicates and alloys are given for determination.

TEXT-BOOKS.

ENGLISH.—English Rhetoric, completed; Manual of English Literature, completed; Hales' Longer English Poems; Constitutional History of the United States; Shaksperian Reader; Declamation; Compositions in Prose and Verse; Doctrinal Exposition of Religion, completed; Church History, completed.

MATHEMATICS.—Loomis's Differential and Integral Calculus; For more advanced students, Peck's Mechanics.

SCIENCE.—Attfield's Chemistry; Dalton's Physiology.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—Elective.

In the third year, special attention is paid to the Natural Sciences, Physics, Astronomy, Mechanics and Geology.

TEXT-BOOKS.

NATURAL SCIENCES.—Ganot's Physics; Lockyer's Astronomy; Peck's Mechanics; Dana's Geology; Botany.

Public Lectures by the Students; Essays; Declamation.

At the completion of the third year, the degree of Bachelor of Science is conferred upon those who have passed satisfactory examinations in the branches proper to the course.

ENGLISH COURSE.

For those who are not sufficiently advanced to enter upon the course of English Literature and Science, special instruction is given in the preparatory branches of English Grammar and Composition, History, Arithmetic, Book-keeping and Algebra.

GENERAL REMARKS.

Regulations for Boarders.

The students are forbidden to leave the College grounds without permission.

Those who are allowed by the President to visit the city, must return before six o'clock, P. M.

Students whose parents or legal guardians reside in the District, will be permitted to visit them on the last Saturday of each month and to remain with them until Sunday evening.

The College Authorities reserve to themselves the discretionary power of opening all letters to students, not known to be from parents or guardians.

The introduction of immoral books or papers will render the offender liable to expulsion.

The students are required to abide by the College regulations with regard to the use of tobacco.

No distinction is made in the reception of students on the ground of religious belief, but all the boarders are required to be present at the public exercises of religion.

Regulations for Day Scholars.

They will be admitted into the College yard at $8\frac{1}{2}$ o'clock, A. M., and $2\frac{3}{4}$ o'clock, P. M.

The classes begin at $8\frac{3}{4}$ A. M., and continue until 12. They are resumed at 3, and continue till 5 P. M.

Punctual attendance at these hours is required, and no one, after absenting himself or coming late, will be received in class without a note from a parent or guardian, countersigned by the Prefect of Studies.

The day scholars who do not return home at noon, will be required to prepare their lessons in the study-hall, at the regular hours.

They are forbidden to take out letters or perform errands for boarders without the consent of the President of the College.

JUNIOR DIVISION.

The younger students are under the supervision of officers especially assigned to them, and have dormitories, play-grounds, study-halls, &c., apart.

CATHOLIC STUDENTS.

Catholics are instructed in their religion by means of the Catechism, which forms one of the regular recitations, and by weekly catechetical lectures, which are attended by all. Further instruction is also given to such as have need of it, or are preparing for the Sacraments. For the encouragement of piety there are two Sodalities which meet weekly, and possess each a library of appropriate works.

AWARDS AND REPORTS.

The prizes, at the Annual Distribution in June, are awarded to those who, by their class exercises during the year and the excellence of their examinations, attain the required number of marks. As marks are not made up to absentees, parents who permit their sons to remain at home beyond the period allotted for vacation or recess, cannot expect to see them hold distinguished places in their classes.

Besides the Annual Distribution of Awards, the Faculty and students are assembled at the beginning of each month, when the "marks" and the standing of the students in their respective classes for the preceding month are publicly proclaimed, and testimonials awarded to those who have attained the prescribed degree of excellence.

A quarterly report of the standing in class, the progress and general conduct of each student is sent to his parents or guardians.

Lectures, &c.

The students of the more advanced classes, accompanied by one of their Professors, are sometimes permitted to attend the lectures of the Smithsonian Institute, the debates in Congress, or the pleadings before the Supreme Court, when interesting and instructive subjects are under discussion.

Literary Societies.

These associations are intended to promote a taste for general or special literary studies, and to afford practice in debate and declamation. Their annual celebrations are public, and are held on days fixed by the by-laws. Each Society has a Library of select works.

The Students' Reading-Room is supplied with daily, weekly and monthly journals.

Athletic Exercises.

Organizations for the practice of athletic sports are encouraged. Ample facilities for physical exercise and for bathing are provided. A Boat-Club was organized, May, 1876.

LIBRARY, MUSEUM, &c.

The College LIBRARY contains thirty thousand volumes, amongst which are many rare and curious works. There are one hundred volumes printed between the years 1472 and 1520; three manuscripts anterior to the year 1400, and others of later dates.

THE PHILOSOPHICAL CABINET and the Chemical Laboratory contain the instruments necessary for the prosecution of studies in Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.

The collections in the MUSEUM embrace an extensive cabinet of minerals, geological specimens and shells, besides a valuable set of coins, medals and miscellaneous objects.

At the distance of about 400 yards from the College is an ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY, sixty feet long and thirty feet wide, divided from east to west into three rooms. The eastern room contains a first-class meridian circle, by Troughton & Simms, of London. The divided arc of the circle has a diameter of 45 inches, reading by microscopes to fractions of a second of an arc. The telescope is a four-inch glass. A fine sidereal clock, by Molyneux, of London, accompanies this instrument. In the western room is mounted a fine transit instrument, by Ertel & Son, of Munich. It is seven feet long, and has a four and one-half inch object glass. There is in the same room a sidereal clock. The middle part of the Observatory is three stories high, and has a rotary dome. The dome-room contains a well-mounted equatorial telescope, made by Troughton & Simms. This instrument has a 4 8-10 inch object glass, giving powers from twenty-five to four hundred. There are, moreover, five portable astronomical instruments, and a library of five hundred works on Astronomy, Mathematics and the Physical Sciences.

ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY
GEORGETOWN COLLEGE D.C.

ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY
GEORGETOWN COLLEGE D.C.

ACADEMIC

Faculty and Officers.

1880-81.

REV. PATRICK F. HEALY, S. J.,
President.

REV. WILLIAM T. WHITEFORD, S. J.,
Vice President and Prefect of Studies.

REV. JOHN B. MULLALY, S. J.,
Treasurer.

REV. PETER J. BLENKINSOP, S. J.,
Chaplain.

REV. WM. REYNOLDS COWARDIN, S. J.,
First Prefect of Discipline.

MR. JOHN F. X. O'CONOR, S. J.,
Librarian.

REV. BENEDICT P. GULDNER, S. J.,
Professor of Rational Philosophy.

REV. JAMES CURLEY, S. J.,
Director of the Observatory.

REV. JAMES CLARK, S. J.,
Emeritus Professor of Mathematics.

MR. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,
Professor of Physics, Mechanics and Geology.

MR. HENRY T. B. TARR, S. J.,
Professor of Astronomy, Chemistry and Mathematics.

REV. JAMES A. DOONAN, S. J.,
Professor of Rhetoric.

MR. JOHN F. X. O'CONOR, S. J.,
Professor of Poetry.

MR FRANCIS B. GOEDING, S. J.,
Teacher of the First Grammar Class.

REV. SAMUEL CAHILL, S. J.,
Teacher of the Second Grammar Class.

MR. JAMES T. GARDINER, S. J.,
Teacher of the Third Grammar Class.

REV. CHARLES P. BAHAN, S. J.,
MR. JOHN M. J. COLGAN, S. J.,
REV. M. FLYNN, S. J.,
REV. WM. REYNOLDS COWARDIN, S. J.,
REV. LOUIS LEBLANC, S. J.,
Assistant Teachers.

MR. FRANCIS B. GOEDING, S. J.,
Teacher of German.

REV. LOUIS LEBLANC, S. J.,
Teacher of French.

CHARLES S. HEIN,
Teacher of Drawing.

JOHN P. LAWRENCE,
HENRY DONCH,
Teachers of Music.

GRAFTON TYLER, M. D.,
Attending Physician.

Catalogue of Students,

From September 1st, 1880, to July 1st, 1881.

Name.	Residence.	Class.
Abell, Arunah Shepherdson, Jr.	*Baltimore, Md.*	3d Grammar.
Abrams, Alfred St. Clair	*Orange Co., Fla*	1st Rudiments.
Aldigé, George	*New Orleans, La.*	1st Grammar.
Attwood, Henry Dodd	*Boston, Mass*	1st Rudiments.
Babcock, Dudley Clifford	*Washington, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
Barrantes, Gregorio	*N. Segovia, Nicaragua*	Special Class.
Barron, Randall Powers	*New York City*	Scientific.
Bart, Ambrose Francis X.	*Washington, D. C*	Poetry.
Becker, Edward Joseph	*Washington, D. C*	2d Grammar.
Bernales, José	*Santiago, Chili*	Special Class.
Blaine, James Fenlon	*Helena, Montana Ter.*	3d Grammar.
Bolton, William Sylvester	*Newark, Ohio*	Special Class.
Bragassa, Louis	*Lynchburg, Va.*	1st Rudiments.
Brennan, James Smith	*Wilmington, Del.*	Poetry.
Broe, William Bernard	*Pittsburg, Pa*	1st Grammar.
Brogan, Francis A.	*Hartford, Kan.*	Poetry.
Broussard, Robert Foligny	*Loreauville, La*	3d Grammar.
Burke, Thomas Edwin	*New York City.*	Scientific.
Butler, Charles Daner	*Baltimore, Md.*	1st Rudiments.
Butler, Harry	*Baltimore, Md.*	1st Rudiments.
Cahill, William Ambrose	*Syracuse, N. Y.*	Scientific.
Carusi, Arthur de Sales	*Washington, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
Carusi, Eugene Delancy	*Washington, D. C*	1st Grammar.
Chew, John Paul	*Belleville, Ill.*	Rhetoric.
Clark, George Clough	*Georgetown, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
Cobb, George Brinton	*Vincennes, Ind.*	1st Grammar.
Colbert, Michael Joseph	*Washington, D. C*	Poetry.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
COOLIDGE, HENRY ELLIS	*Helena, Ark*	2d Rudiments.
CONNOLLY, JOHN HENRY	*Woburn, Mass*	1st Grammar.
COURTNEY, HENRY ELLIS	*Washington, D. C*	2d Rudiments.
CRAVEN, THOMAS JOSEPH	*Washington, D C*	1st Rudiments.
CULLINANE, JOHN	*Washington, D. C*	2d Grammar.
DENNY, HARMAR ST. CLAIR	*St. Mary's, Pa*	2d Grammar.
DERINGER, WOODLAND	*Philadelphia, Pa*	1st Rudiments.
DIVINE, MORRISON WENCESLAUS	*Wilmington, N. C*	2d Grammar.
DOHAN, JOHN TAITT	*Philadelphia, Pa*	Scientific.
DOHAN, JOSEPH M	*Philadelphia, Pa*	3d Grammar.
DOLAN, THOMAS HENRY	*Toledo, Ohio*	Special Class.
DONWORTH, GEORGE	*Machias, Me*	Philosophy.
DOWNING, MORTIMER J	*Washington, D. C*	Special Class.
DUTTON, ARTHUR HENRY	*Washington, D. C*	Poetry.
EDELEN, CHARLES GRANTLY	*Charles Co , Md*	2d Grammar.
EDWARDS, WILLIAM BEEBEE	*Philadelphia, Pa*	1st Rudiments.
EPPING, JOHN ADRIAN	*Washington, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
FAHEY, PATRICK FRANCIS	*Brady's Bend, Pa*	2d Grammar.
FARRELL, EDWARD PATRICK	*Lexington, Ky*	Poetry.
FERGUSSON, RUPERT DONALD	*Mexico, Mex*	2d Rudiments.
FERGUSSON, WALTER HAROLD	*Mexico, Mex*	2d Rudiments.
FERNANDEZ, AMADÉE L	*New Orleans, La*	2d Grammar.
FLEMING, EDWARD ALOYSIUS	*Washington, D. C*	2d Rudiments.
GALLAGHER, THOMAS DOUGLAS J	*Mt. Carmel, Pa*	1st Grammar.
GIUSTA, MICHAEL	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
GOODFELLOW, ROBERT BRENT	*Washington, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
GREEN, OSCEOLA	*Georgetown, D. C*	2d Rudiments.
GREEN, WILLIAM DEVEREUX	*Georgetown, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
HABERBUSH, CHARLES EDWARD	*Lancaster, Pa*	2d Grammar.
HALL, HENRY, JR	*Mobile, Ala*	Rhetoric.
HAMILTON, CHARLES WILLIAM	*Omaha, Neb*	Philosophy.
HAMILTON, FRANCIS TIERNAN	*Omaha, Neb*	2d Grammar.
HARDING, FRANCIS RICE	*Washington, D. C*	2d Grammar.
HELM, CHARLES JAMES	*Peru, Ind*	Poetry.
HIGH, SOLOMON ALSEY	*New Orleans, La*	2d Rudiments.
HORIGAN, WILLIAM D	*Washington, D. C*	2d Grammar.
HOYT, ALBERT SHERMAN	*Brooklyn, N. Y*	Scientific
HUNTER, WILLIAM DULANY	*Georgetown, D. C*	2d Grammar.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
JENKINS, THOMAS CARRELL.	*Baltimore, Md.*	2d Grammar.
JOHNSON, HARRY MORTIMER.	*Washington, D. C.*	Poetry.
JOHNSTON, BRAXTON BRAGG.	*Washington, D. C.*	Special Class.
JONES, CHARLES WILLIAM.	*Pensacola, Fla.*	1st Grammar.
JONES, CLARENCE JOSEPH.	*Pensacola, Fla.*	2d Rudiments.
JONES, JOHN BYRNE.	*Pensacola, Fla.*	1st Rudiments.
JUNGHANS, JOHN HENRY.	*Washington, D. C.*	2d Rudiments.
KELLY, HENRY DENIS.	*Chicago, Ill.*	2d Grammar.
KENGLA, AUGUSTINE GUIDA.	*Georgetown, D. C.*	2d Rudiments.
KENGLA, BERNARD ALPHONSO.	*Georgetown, D. C.*	2d Grammar.
KENGLA, LOUIS ADAM.	*Georgetown, D. C.*	Rhetoric.
KENGLA, WILLIAM STUMP.	*Georgetown, D. C.*	Poetry.
KERNAN, JOSEPH FRANCIS.	*Utica, N. Y.*	Poetry.
KIDWELL, JACOB BEIDEMAN.	*San Francisco, Cal.*	2d Rudiments.
KIDWELL, JOHN LEONARD.	*San Francisco, Cal.*	2d Rudiments.
KISER, EDWARD ARISTIDES.	*Atlanta, Ga.*	1st Rudiments.
KOHMESCHER, JOHN C. ALOYSIUS.	*Cincinnati, Ohio.*	Scientific.
KUHRT, HENRY.	*Atlanta, Ga.*	Poetry.
LACKEY, WILLIAM ANDREW.	*Washington, D. C.*	Philosophy.
LAGARDE, ALBERT JOSEPH.	*Thibodeaux, La.*	1st Grammar.
LANDRY, WALDEMAR CHARLES.	*Donaldsonville, La.*	Poetry.
LAWLER, DANIEL W.	*Prairie du Chien, Wis.*	Philosophy.
LAWLER, FRANCIS JAMES.	*Prairie du Chien, Wis.*	1st Grammar.
LAWLER, LOUIS DANA.	*Prairie du Chien, Wis.*	1st Grammar.
LETT, FREDERICK REDMOND.	*New York City.*	2d Grammar.
LEVERT, CHARLES AUGUSTE.	*West Baton Rouge, La.*	Scientific.
LEVERT, SIDNEY ALBERT.	*West Baton Rouge, La.*	2d Grammar.
LEWIS, FIELDING.	*King George's Co., Va.*	2d Rudiments.
LINCOLN, JOHN LEDYARD.	*Cincinnati, Ohio.*	Philosophy.
LOCKWOOD, HENRY.	*Washington, D. C.*	1st Rudiments.
LOUGHBOROUGH, HAMILTON AUGUSTINE.	*Tennallytown, D. C.*	2d Rudiments.
LOUGHBOROUGH, LUDWELL HARRISON.	*Tennallytown, D. C.*	2d Rudiments.
LYNCH, JAMES DAMIEN.	*Chicago, Ill.*	Scientific.
LYNCH, THOMAS VINCENT.	*Chicago, Ill.*	Special Class.
LYNCH, WILLIAM DOMINIC.	*New York City.*	3d Grammar.
MADIGAN, JOHN BERNARD.	*Houlton, Me.*	Poetry.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
MAGINNIS, CHARLES THOMAS	*Philadelphia, Pa*	2d Rudiments.
MALLAN, MICHAEL	*Lynchburg, Va*	2d Grammar.
MALONE, HARRY DENISON	*Washington, D. C*	2d Grammar.
MARTIN, FRANCIS P	*Easton, Pa*	2d Grammar.
MARTINEZ-HERNANDEZ, JUAN	*Merida, Yucatan*	Special Class.
MCCAY, WILLIAM T. WALTERS	*Baltimore, Md*	Scientific.
MCCUSKER, JAMES FRANCIS	*Annapolis, Md*	Special Class.
MCDERMOTT, FRANCIS MICHAEL	*Washington, D. C*	Special Class.
MCDERMOTT, JOHN ARTHUR	*Washington, D. C*	Poetry.
MCELHONE, JAMES	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
MCELHONE, PHILIP VINCENT	*Washington, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
MCGAHAN, CHARLES FOURGEAUD	*Charleston, S. C*	Philosophy.
MCGRATH, WILLIAM VINCENT, JR	*Philadelphia, Pa*	2d Grammar.
MCLAUGHLIN, DANIEL, JR	*Deadwood, D. Ter*	3d Grammar.
MCLAUGHLIN, FRANCIS	*Boston, Mass*	Poetry.
MCLAUGHLIN, HUBERT JOSEPH	*Boston, Mass*	2d Rudiments.
MCLAUGHLIN, JOHN DWYER	*Boston, Mass*	Poetry.
MCLAUGHLIN, WILLIAM LAW	*Deadwood, D. T*	Rhetoric.
MCMAHON, JAMES VINCENT	*Brooklyn, N. Y*	Rhetoric.
MCNAMARA, THOMAS G	*Titusville, Pa*	2d Grammar.
MCQUILLAN, ALLEN JOHN	*St. Paul, Minn*	3d Grammar.
MEAGHER, JOHN BATTELLE	*Mankato, Minn*	1st Rudiments.
MELLEN, EDWARD LESLIE	*New York City*	Philosophy.
MILLAR, ORRIE OWINGS	*Charlestown, W. Va*	Scientific.
MILLER, ANDREW JOYCE	*Washington, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
MILLER, JOHN PIERCE	*Washington, D. C*	Scientific.
MORGAN, JAMES DUDLEY	*Washington, D. C*	Philosophy.
MORGAN, CECIL	*Washington, D. C*	2d Rudiments.
MORRIS, JAMES LINCOLN	*Pittston, Pa*	Philosophy.
MORRIS, JOHN PENN	*Louisa Co., Va*	Rhetoric.
MORRISON, ANDREW BARTLETT	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
MORRISON, WALTER CLARKE	*Washington, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
MULLIGAN, EDWARD JOSEPH	*Philadelphia, Pa*	Poetry.
MURPHY, CHARLES ABELL	*Baltimore, Md*	1st Rudiments.
MURPHY, THOMAS VINTON	*New York City*	Scientific.
NEALE, JAMES SHORB	*Baltimore, Md*	1st Rudiments.
NICHOLSON, HARRY	*Georgetown, D. C*	3d Grammar.
NOBLE, HARRY ALEXANDER	*Georgetown, D. C*	1st Rudiments.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
NOONAN, JOSEPH M	*Albany, N. Y*	Rhetoric.
NORDLINGER, ISAAC	*Georgetown, D. C*	Poetry.
NORDLINGER, NAPHTALI	*Georgetown, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
O'BRYAN, CONSTANTINE CLIFFORD	*Philadelphia, Pa*	3d Grammar.
O'CONNELL, WILLIAM JOSEPH	*Washington, D. C*	2d Rudiments.
O'NEILL, JAMES FRANCIS	*Atlanta, Ga*	Poetry.
O'SHEA, THOMAS	*Laconia, N. H*	Scientific.
PATTERSON, EDWARD MORRIS	*Oswichee, Ala*	Scientific.
PETRY, VICTOR J	*Philadelphia, Pa*	2d Grammar.
PINTO, FEDERICO	*Valparaiso, Chili*	Special Class.
PRINCE, JOHN SIBLEY	*St. Paul, Minn*	1st Rudiments.
REYNOLDS, CLINTON STANISLAUS	*Georgetown, D. C*	2d Rudiments.
ROGERS, WARREN MORGAN	*Omaha, Neb*	Scientific.
SAUNDERS, E. HEPBURN	*Plantersville, Va*	1st Grammar.
SEMMES, ALEXANDER HARRISON	*Washington, D. C*	Philosophy.
SHANAHAN, DENIS ALOYSIUS	*Alleghany Co., Va*	Rhetoric.
SHEAHAN, WILLIAM DRURY	*Chicago, Ill*	1st Grammar.
SHEPHERD, ASHBY LEE	*Bristol, Md*	Poetry.
SHERMAN, PHILEMON TECUMSEH	*Washington, D. C*	3d Grammar.
SIBOURG DE, LOUIS	*Baltimore, Md*	2d Grammar.
SKIDMORE, RUDOLPH	*Washington, D. C*	1st Rudiments.
SLOAN, JAMES HUPPMAN	*Baltimore, Md*	Philosophy.
SMITH, PETER DOUGLAS	*Logansport, Ind*	1st Grammar.
SMITH, PETER XAVIER	*Norfolk, Va*	Rhetoric.
SMITH, EDGAR THOMAS	*Boonsboro, Md*	1st Grammar.
STACK, DENIS ALOYSIUS	*Alleghany Co., Va*	Poetry.
TAYLOR, WALTER CERRÉ	*St. Louis, Mo*	2d Grammar.
TETE, LEO FREDERICK	*Delaware Co., Pa*	Scientific.
THIAN, PROSPER E	*Georgetown, D. C*	Philosophy.
TRAINOR, WILLIAM FRANCIS	*New York City*	2d Rudiments.
VACCARO, ABRAHAM FRANCIS	*Memphis, Tenn*	1st Rudiments.
VERSTINE, CHARLES E	*Brookville, Pa*	Special Class.
VICIEDO, RICARDO	*Cardenas, Cuba*	3d Grammar.
VIGO DE, MANUEL MENDEZ	*Madrid, Spain*	Special Class.
WAGUESPACK, WILLIAM JOHN	*St. James Parish, La*	Rhetoric.
WALLIS, SAMUEL BOYD	*New Orleans, La*	1st Grammar.
WALSH, HARRY COLLINS	*Camden, N. J*	Philosophy.
WILLCOX, JAMES M., JR	*Philadelphia, Pa*	Philosophy.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
WILLETT, E MILES	*Memphis, Tenn*	Scientific.
WILLETT, G. HOWARD	*Memphis, Tenn.*	1st Grammar.
WOOD, WILLIAM AUGUSTINE	*St. Mary's, Texas*	1st Grammar.
WRIGHT, ADAM CLARKE	*Davisboro, Ga*	Rhetoric.
YOUNG, BENJAMIN FARAR	*St. Joseph, La.*	3d Grammar.
YOUNG, LOUIS LESASSIER	*St. Joseph, La*	1st Rudiments.

RECAPITULATION.

Graduates	14
Undergraduates	170
Total	184

SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY.

ORGANIZED JANUARY, 1810.

This Confraternity is composed of the Catholic students of the Senior Division. Its object is the cultivation of a religious spirit among its members and the practice of devotion towards the Blessed Virgin Mary. It has a library of 700 volumes.

OFFICERS.

REV. MICHAEL FLYNN, *Director.*
DANIEL W. LAWLER, *Prefect.*
JAMES M. WILLCOX, *First Assistant.*
WILLIAM L. McLAUGHLIN, *Second Assistant.*
P. XAVIER SMITH, *Secretary.*
JAMES H. SLOAN, *Treasurer.*
FRANCIS J. LAWLER, *Censor.*
EDWARD J. MULLIGAN, *Librarian*
J. SMITH BRENNAN, *Assistant Librarian.*
WILLIAM V. McGRATH, *First Sacristan.*
WILLIAM A. WOOD, *Second Sacristan.*

CONSULTORS.

James L. Morris, Joseph F. Kernan,
J. Paul Chew, Louis D. Lawler.

43 Members.

JUNIOR SODALITY.

ORGANIZED FEBRUARY 12TH, 1857.

OFFICERS.

MR JOHN F. X. O'CONOR, S. J., *Director.*
LOUIS DE SIBOURG, *Prefect*
RICARDO VICIEDO, *First Assistant.*
CHARLES A. MURPHY, *Second Assistant.*
DANIEL McLAUGHLIN, JR., *Librarian.*
JOHN S. PRINCE, *Sacristan.*
FREDERICK R. LETT, *Assistant Sacristan.*
JAMES McELHONE, *Secretary.*

15 Members.

THE PHILODEMIC SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 25TH, 1830.

The Philodemic is essentially a Debating Society, having for its object the cultivation of Eloquence and the promotion of Knowledge. It is composed of members of the more advanced classes. Its meetings are of two kinds, viz: the Ordinary, held at such times as may be prescribed by the by-laws, and the Grand Triennial, usually held the day before the Commencement of Georgetown College. The officers are elected annually. The library contains 1,100 volumes.

OFFICERS.

REV. JAMES A. DOONAN, S. J., *President.*
DANIEL W. LAWLER, *Vice-President.*
GEORGE DONWORTH, *Recording Secretary.*
P. XAVIER SMITH, *Treasurer.*
JAMES L. MORRIS, *First Censor.*
JOHN B. MADIGAN, *Second Censor.*
WILLIAM J. WAGUESPACK, *Amanuensis.*
DENIS A. SHANAHAN, *Corresponding Secretary.*

33 Members.

THE PHILONOMOSIAN SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED JANUARY 8TH, 1839.

The members of this Society are students of the Senior Classes, and its object is similar to that of the Philodemic.

The library contains 1,200 volumes.

OFFICERS.

J. F. X. O'CONOR, S. J., *President.*
FRANK J. LAWLER, *Vice-President.*
WILLIAM A. WOOD, *Treasurer.*
PETER D. SMITH, *Secretary.*
LOUIS D. LAWLER, *First Censor.*
WILLIAM D. SHEAHAN, *Second Censor.*
THOMAS D. J. GALLAGHER, *Amanuensis.*

29 Members.

JOINT LIBRARY COMMITTEE OF THE PHILODEMIC AND PHILONOMOSIAN SOCIETIES.

JOHN H. CONNOLLY, *Chairman and Librarian.* WM. J. WAGUESPACK, *1st Assistant Librarian.*
SAMUEL B. WALLIS, *2d Assistant Librarian.*

THE TONER SCIENTIFIC CIRCLE.

FOUNDED 1876.

OFFICERS.

MR. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J., *Director.*
JAMES M. WILLCOX, *President.*
P. XAVIER SMITH, *Secretary.*
WILLIAM J. WAGUESPACK, *Treasurer.*
J. PAUL CHEW, *Librarian.*

9 Members.

THE READING ROOM ASSOCIATION.

ORGANIZED OCTOBER 23RD, 1859.

The principal journals published in the country are received, together with the most popular, interesting and instructive of the foreign and domestic Reviews and Magazines. The officers of this Association are elected annually.

OFFICERS.

REV WM. REYNOLDS COWARDIN, S. J., *President.*
DANIEL W. LAWLER, *Vice-President.*
J. PAUL CHEW, *Recording Secretary.*
JAMES L. MORRIS, *Treasurer.*
WM. L. McLAUGHLIN, *Librarian.*
LOUIS D. LAWLER, *Assistant Librarian.*
C. WM. HAMILTON,
P. XAVIER SMITH,
JOHN B. MADIGAN,
FRANK J. LAWLER,
WM. A. WOOD,
CHARLES HELM,
Censors.

CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.

CHARLES F. McGAHAN,
JAMES M. WILLCOX,
J. SMITH BRENNAN.

56 Members.

Medical Department,

Established May, 1851.

Thirty-Third Medical Session, 1881-82.

COLLEGE BUILDING, COR. TENTH AND E STREETS,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

FACULTY.

NOBLE YOUNG, M. D.,
Emeritus Professor of the Principles and Practice of Medicine, Medical Ethics, and President of the Faculty.

FLODOARDO HOWARD, M. D.,
Emeritus Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Infants.

JOHNSON ELIOT, M. D.,
Emeritus Professor of Surgery and Professor of Clinical Surgery.

JAS. E. MORGAN, M. D.,
Emeritus Professor of Materia Medica, Therapeutics, and Medical Jurisprudence.

SAMUEL C. BUSEY, M. D.,
Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine.

FRANCIS A. ASHFORD, M. D.,
Professor of Surgery and Dean of Faculty.

JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, M. D.,
Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Infants.

CARL H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, M. D.,
Professor of Physiology.

THOMAS ANTISELL, M. D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.

JAMES S. BEALE, M. D.,
Professor of Anatomy.

J. W. H. LOVEJOY, M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

SWAN M. BURNETT, M. D.,
Lecturer on Ophthalmology and Otology.

THOMAS E. McARDLE, M. D.,
Lecturer on Laryngology and Curator of Museum.

SAMUEL S. ADAMS, M. D.,
Lecturer on Diseases of Children.

——— ———, M. D.,
Lecturer on Hygiene and Medical Jurisprudence.

HARRISON CROOK, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy.

JOHN WALTER, M. D.,
Prosector to the Chair of Anatomy.

PROSPECTUS.

THE COURSE will begin Monday, September 5th, 1881, and end May 1st, 1882.

THE LECTURES will be delivered daily, commencing at 5.30 o'clock, P. M. This arrangement has been found most convenient for the students, especially for those who are employed in the various Governmental Departments.

THE COLLEGE BUILDING contains spacious Lecture Rooms, and all other conveniences requisite for the prosecution of the study of Medicine and Surgery, and is situated in the centre of Washington city, within one square of three lines of street cars, making it easily accessible from all parts of the Capital and from the contiguous cities of Georgetown and Alexandria.

FACILITIES.

No city in the Union offers greater advantages for the prosecution of medical studies than Washington. Its delightful climate, its beautiful avenues and parks, the high social standing of its inhabitants, its cosmopolitan characteristics, its museums of Art, of Patents, of Botany, of Pathology and Anatomy, and the extensive scientific collections in the National Museum; its libraries, the largest in the country, both general and special; its Hospitals, its Dispensaries, and its Asylums, all conjoin to add interest, profit, and pleasure to the earnest seeker after medical knowledge.

REORGANIZATION OF CURRICULUM.

The Faculty of the Medical Department, impressed with the necessity for a more thorough and systematic method of instruction than, with a few notable exceptions, has heretofore been pursued in the medical institutions of this country, and in compliance with the almost universal demand for a higher standard of proficiency of graduates in the several branches of medical science, takes pleasure in announcing to its friends and patrons that the reorganization of the curriculum, which was inaugurated three years ago, has already, and to the fullest extent, justified its adoption. The great benefits to the students were manifested by the increased amount and accuracy of knowledge attained, and by the high character and satisfaction of the final examinations; these latter being credited with the record of the weekly recitations.

This School was one of the first to adopt and enforce the requirements of three collegiate terms of study and written examinations. Three years of experience has fully established the wisdom of this change of the curriculum, and it has been deemed advisable to extend the course still further, to the length of eight months, and, instead of the summer course, to introduce into the regular course a series of lectures upon the important subjects of Ophthalmology, Laryngology, Diseases of children, Hygiene, &c.

Whilst requiring of the student at least three years of continuous study, the lectures are so arranged and extended as to offer to the student the unusual advantages of three consecutive courses, of eight months each, of didactic and clinical instruction, together with weekly class recitations in the separate branches of each course. These class recitations are conducted by members of the Faculty, and are sufficiently

frequent to impress the student with a thorough knowledge of each subject as he progresses, thereby securing a standard of proficiency not otherwise to be attained so easily and satisfactorily.

The student will advance from the elementary to the higher branches of instruction only after satisfactory examinations, which are so arranged as to secure absolute impartiality and fairness; so that the success and standing of each student will be the measure of individual acquirement.

This graded course of study, while offering vastly superior opportunities for a more thorough acquisition of knowledge than could be possible under the old system of crowding the collegiate studies into two courses of lectures of five months each, imposes no additional hardship upon the pupil; on the contrary, it lightens his burdens by systematizing the method of study, and affording the advantages of weekly recitations.

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

1. The curriculum to comprise three (3) full courses of lectures.

2. Obligatory attendance upon all these courses before the student can apply for final examination.

3. Each course comprises eight months, viz: September to April, inclusive.

4. Fourteen lectures, *i. e.* two in each branch, and seven recitations, *i. e.* one in each branch, per week.

5. Attendance upon recitations obligatory; a record of recitations to be kept, and each student to be credited in the summing up of the examinations at the end of each course with his relative standing in each branch—ten to be the highest average attainable.

6. Examination at the end of each session, as provided for in Rule 13. Attendance upon these examinations obligatory.

7. The examinations to be in writing, and three hours to be given in each branch.

8. The questions alike for all candidates; to be printed on numbered slips; the answers, similarly numbered, to be accompanied by the name of the candidate and the number of his examination paper enclosed in a sealed envelope.

9. The student must obtain fifty per cent. to pass in each branch.

10. One hundred to be the highest mark, and zero the lowest.

11. Each Professor to determine the standing of a student in his branch; the Faculty acting upon the name proposed, and having the power of revision.

12. The students, according to time of study and proficiency, to be divided into three classes, numbered 1st, 2d, and 3d.

13. Subjects for examination at the conclusion of the First Course, and for students of the First Class: Anatomy, Physiology, Materia Medica, and Chemistry. At the conclusion of Second Course, and for Students of Second Class: Anatomy, Physiology, Materia Medica, Chemistry, Pathology and Diagnosis—medical, surgical, and obstetrical—Ophthalmology, Laryngology, Otology, Diseases of Children, Hygiene and Medical Jurisprudence. At conclusion of Third Course, and for candidates for the degree of M. D.: Anatomy, Physiology, Practice of Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Infants, Ophthalmology, Laryngology, Otology, Diseases of Children, Hygiene and Medical Jurisprudence.

14. A student to be admitted for examination of the First Class, must have studied medicine for one year.

15. A student of the First Class, whilst attending all recitations, is examined only in the four primary branches.

16. A student failing to receive sixty-five per cent. of the aggregate at either first, second, or final examination, to be placed back to his standing at the beginning of the respective course. The same result to follow failure to submit to examination.

17. In the competitive examination for the Faculty prize, the successful candidate must obtain at least an aggregate of seventy-five per cent.; no one of the candidates obtaining this, the prize will not be awarded.

Any student who is qualified by having attended other recognized Schools, may enter any class after passing the examination required for that class.

CLINICAL ADVANTAGES.

COLLEGE DISPENSARY.

This service is held in the *College Building*, daily, from 4 to 6, P. M. It is in charge of the Faculty, assisted by our own graduates, and has for its chief aim *Clinical Instruction.* The material here collected is utilized in the lectures of the course, and the practice in the *Maternity* service will be assigned to advanced students, under the supervision of the Professor of Obstetrics.

PROVIDENCE HOSPITAL.

This large General Hospital, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, is situated in a populous and easily accessible part of the city, where every variety and condition of disease and injury may be seen and studied. It is supported in part by

the General Government, and receives the transient sick of the District of Columbia, as well as the patients of the marine service. Most subjects of accidents are carried into its wards, which are at all times filled with interesting and instructive medical and surgical cases.

Surgical Clinics will be given in this hospital by Professor Eliot.

THE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL.

This Institution is situated on W street, between 12th and 13th streets, N. W., and offers to medical students the opportunities of observing the effects of diseases, injuries, and deformities in infancy and childhood, and the proper methods of treatment. The great importance of this field of study cannot be over estimated, and every facility will be granted the student to thoroughly understand and comprehend all the cases which constantly crowd its wards.

Clinics will be held in this hospital by Professors Busey and Ashford.

THE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL DISPENSARY.

This Dispensary is open every day, (except Sundays,) from 2.30 to 4.30 o'clock, P. M. Here the student is brought more intimately into contact with patients than in any other way, because he hears the history, sees the patient examined, has the disease diagnosed and explained, and from day to day follows and learns the effect of treatment. There is an Eye and Ear, a Medical, and a Surgical Department of this Dispensary.

Professors Busey and Ashford each have a service here three days of every week. All the services are free for the admission of medical students.

Central Dispensary.

This Dispensary has a daily attendance of over fifty patients. It is located within a short distance of the College, and daily clinics are given by its attending staff.

These clinics will embrace a wide range of practical medicine, and will perfect the student in diagnosis, in the actual application of remedies to disease, in the management of surgical affections, and in the use of surgical appliances. Opportunities will be given for close inspection and personal manipulation of a large, well selected case of drugs, as well as practical experience in compounding and dispensing prescriptions.

This charity offers unusual opportunities for acquiring practical experience in the ordinary duties of a physician's life, and presents facilities, not generally accessible to students, to become familiar with the symptomatology and treatment of disease.

Dissections.

Abundant accommodations and material will be provided for the study of Practical Anatomy, and for the practice of Surgical operations upon the cadaver. The Dissecting Room is one of the largest, most convenient, and well ventilated in the country, and amply supplied with subjects.

Museums.

Army Medical Museum.

This magnificent repository of Histology, Pathology, Human and Comparative Anatomy and Medical Literature, is situated on 10th street, adjacent to the College Building. It is the most inviting and richest field for the real student of medicine that can be found in the world.

It contains the largest collection of specimens of gun shot injuries in existence, as well as a vast number of pathological and histological specimens, beautifully mounted and carefully catalogued. This collection is being constantly augmented by contributions from the army surgeons, as well as from many of the physicians and surgeons of the United States. The division of Comparative Anatomy, is rapidly increasing in interest and importance. All medical and surgical appliances, apparatuses and conveniences, may be seen here in abundance.

Its doors are open from 9 A. M. to 4 P. M., Sundays excepted.

THE NATIONAL MUSEUM.

Here will be found a fine collection relating to Comparative Anatomy, Ethnology, Palæontology, Ornithology, Botany, and other allied sciences.

THE FACULTY PRIZE.

The Prize, a gold medal, to the value of $75, will be given by the Faculty to the graduate who shall have passed the best written examination, in conformity with Rule 17. This Prize will be publicly conferred by the President of the University, at the annual commencement.

ANATOMY PRIZE.

This Prize is given by the Professor of Anatomy for the best anatomical preparation. It is valued at $25.

GENERAL RULES FOR GRADUATION.

1. The candidate must be of good moral character, and twenty-one years of age.

2. He must have studied medicine not less than three years, during which he shall have attended three full courses of

instruction, delivered in some recognized Medical School, the last of which shall have been in this Institution.

He must have filed a satisfactory certificate of having studied medicine for at least three years under a *regular* graduate, or licentiate and practitioner of medicine, in good standing, using the word "regular" in the sense commonly understood in the medical profession. No candidate shall be eligible for final examination for graduation unless his term of three years shall have been completed, or shall expire at a date not later than three months after the close of the final examination.

3. He must have attended at least two courses of Practical Anatomy, and two courses of Clinical Instruction.

FEES FOR THE WINTER SESSION.

For the Full Course of Lectures	$100 00
Matriculation, payable but once	5 00
Demonstrator's Ticket	10 00

No graduation fee will be required of students who have paid for three courses in this College, but a graduation fee of $30 will be charged to those credited by courses in other schools. Single tickets, $15 each.

Payment of fees is required at the commencement of the Session.

For further information, apply to

F. A. ASHFORD, M. D., DEAN,
1330 New York Avenue.

Catalogue of Students,

Session of 1880-81.

ADAMS, FRANCIS J.....*California.*
ANTISELL, THOMAS, JR.....*District of Columbia.*
ANDERSON, M. T.....*Iowa.*
BIRCH, HENRY S.....*Virginia.*
BOLZ, CHARLES.....*Germany.*
BRISBANE, HOWARD P.....*New York.*
BRONSON, CHARLES E.....
BURKE, THOMAS WILKINSON.....*Ireland.*
CALDWELL, J.....*Kansas.*
CARRAHER, JOHN V.....*England.*
CATHWAITE, F. B.....*District of Columbia.*
CHANNING, G. EUGENE.....*Massachusetts.*
DARBY, JOHN J.....*District of Columbia.*
ECKFELDT, FREDERICK.....*Pennsylvania.*
FOX, WM. HENRY.....*District of Columbia.*
GARDNER, L. W., JR.....*Maryland.*
HICKOK, W. T.....*New York.*
HOESTER, AUGUST.....*District of Columbia.*
HOLDEN, RAYMOND T.....*Washington, D. C.*
KING, N.....*District of Columbia.*
KOLIPINSKI, LOUIS..... " "
LOW, JESSE B..... " "
LUCE, CHARLES ROSCOE.....*New York.*
MADISON, BENJAMIN F.....*South Carolina.*
MARKRITER, JOHN JOSEPH.....*Washington, D. C.*
MCMEAL, B. CAMPBELL.....*Pennsylvania.*
MOREHEAD, J. K.....*Virginia.*
OBER, GEORGE C.....*Washington, D. C.*
OLDBERG, JOHN G.....*Norway.*
PITNEY, ALBERT LESLIE.....*Illinois.*
ROANE, JAMES.....*District of Columbia.*
SCUDDER, NEWTON P..... " "
SEBIAKIN-ROSS, WLADIMER.....*Russia.*

SEHLEY, EDWARD M.....*District of Columbia.*
SELBY, WILLIAM H.....*Washington, D. C.*
SHOULTERS, GEORGE H.....*New York.*
STEWART, JOHN C.....*Kansas.*
TAYLOR, THOMAS.....*Washington, D. C.*
UPSHUR, J. ANDREWS.....*Pennsylvania.*
WARD, FRANCIS MOHUN.....*Washington, D. C.*
WHITNEY, A. S.....*Washington, D. C.*

GRADUATES, CLASS OF 1880–81.

FRANCIS J. ADAMS.....*California.*
W. SEBIAKIN–ROSS.....*Russia.*
RAYMOND T. HOLDEN.....*District of Columbia.*
THOMAS ANTISELL, JR..... " "
FRANCIS M. WARD..... " "

UNDERGRADUATES.

The following named gentlemen have passed a satisfactory final examination in Anatomy, Physiology, Materia Medica and Chemistry:

FREDERICK ECKFELDT.....*Pennsylvania.*
JOHN L. MARKRITER.....*District of Columbia.*
JAMES ROANE..... " "
GEORGE CLARKE OBER..... " "
HOWARD P. BRISBANE.....*New York.*

FACULTY PRIZE.

The MEDAL (containing $75 refined gold) was awarded to

W. SEBIAKIN–ROSS, M. D.

ANATOMY PRIZE.

This Prize was awarded to

GEORGE CLARKE OBER.

OFFICERS OF THE JUNIOR CLASS.

G. E. CHANNING.....*President.*
R. T. HOLDEN.....*Vice-President.*
F. J. ADAMS.....*Secretary.*
THOMAS TAYLOR.....*Treasurer.*

RECAPITULATION.

Graduates	5
Undergraduates	36
Total	41

LIST OF TEXT-BOOKS.

Practice of Medicine.—Niemeyer, Bristowe, Fothergill's Hand-book; Habershon on Diseases of the Abdomen; Roberts on Urinary and Renal Diseases; Balfour on the Heart; Rosenthal on the Nervous System. Smith; Vogel on Diseases of Children.

Surgery.—Bryant, Gross, Erichsen, or Ashurst; Billroth's Surgical Pathology.

Therapeutics and Materia Medica.—H. C. Wood, Jr., Bartholow, U. S. Dispensatory, or Stillé & Meisch's Dispensatory.

Obstetrics.—Playfair, Leishman, Cazeaux, or Bedford.

Diseases of Women.—Thomas, Barnes, or Barker; Meigs & Pepper on Children.

Histology and Microscopy.—Striker, Frey, Rindfleisch or Green.

Chemistry.—Roscoe, Fowne, Brande & Taylor, Attfield or Bowman's Medical Chemistry.

Anatomy.—Gray, Hodge, Holden, or Sharpey & Quain.

Physiology.—Flint, Kirk, Hermann, Küss or Foster.

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY CLINIC

And Free Dispensary,

IN THE COLLEGE BUILDING,

Corner 10th and E Streets, (*Open Daily, except Sunday, from 4 to 6 o'clock, P. M.*)

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

Medical Clinic, in charge of, ... Prof. BUSEY.
Assisted by { Dr. L. B. HOFF, General Diseases.
Dr. LACHLAN TYLER, Heart "
Dr. S. S. ADAMS, Children's "

Surgical Clinic, in charge of, ... Prof. ASHFORD,
Assisted by { Prof. JAMES S. BEALE,
Dr. H. E. LEACH.

Obstetrical and Gynecological Clinic, in charge of, . Prof. JOHNSON,
Assisted by Dr. HARRISON CROOK.

Genito-Urinary Organs and Venereal Diseases, in charge of, ... Prof. KLEINSCHMIDT,
Assisted by { Dr. GIESEKING,
Dr. A. STOUT.

Throat and Larynx Clinic, in charge of, . . . Dr. MCARDLE.
Eye and Ear Clinic, in charge of, ... Dr. S. M. BURNETT.
JAMES ROANE, in charge of the dispensing of medicines.

DAYS, Etc.

MONDAYS AND THURSDAYS.

Medical. Diseases of the Throat.

TUESDAYS AND FRIDAYS.

Surgical. Diseases of the Eye and Ear. Genito-Urinary Diseases.

WEDNESDAYS AND SATURDAYS.

Maternity. Diseases of Women.

Many phases of diseases affecting men, women and children, and various operations, will be seen by the students attending the College, and all will be explained and illustrated by the Physician in charge.

Law Department,

Established October, 1870.

University of Georgetown—Law Department.

FACULTY AND STUDENTS

FOR THE

Academic Year, 1880-1881.

Faculty.

THE REVEREND P. F. HEALY, S. J.,
President of the University.

CHARLES W. HOFFMAN, A. M., LL. D.,
Dean of the Faculty and President of the Moot Court.

HONORABLE RICHARD T. MERRICK, LL. D.,
Lecturer on Constitutional Law and the Law of Nations.

HON. WILLIAM A. RICHARDSON, LL. D., (*U. S. Court of Claims,*)
Lecturer on Statutory and Administrative Law.

MARTIN F. MORRIS, A. M., LL. D.,
Lecturer on Pleading and Practice at Law and in Equity, the Law of Evidence, Corporations and Negotiable Paper.

JAMES LOWNDES, ESQ.,
Lecturer on the Law of Personal Property, Contracts and Equity Jurisprudence.

WILLIAM H. DENNIS, A. B., LL. B.,
Lecturer on the Law of Real Property, the Domestic Relations, Testamentary and Criminal Law.

CHARLES W. HOFFMAN, A. M., LL. D.,
WILLIAM H. DENNIS, A. B., LL. B.,
F. P. B. SANDS, A. M., LL. B.,
Judges of the Moot Court.

Catalogue of Students.

POST-GRADUATE CLASS.

William Samuel Jackson, (LL. B. *Georgetown,*)..*District of Columbia.*
Charles Rider Newman, (A. B., *Georgetown,*)..... " "
Jeremiah D. O'Connell, " " .....*New York.*
James D'Alton Power, " " ..... " "
Charles Edward Rice, " " .....*Massachusetts.*
Louis Pierce Shoemaker, " " .....*District of Columbia.*
Ferdinand von Rosen.....*Maryland.*

SENIOR CLASS.

John Adams.....*District of Columbia.*
James Edward Clements.....*Virginia.*
John T. Coughlin.....*District of Columbia.*
Joseph Patrick Fallon..... " "
William Henry Harrison.....*Virginia.*
John Herrimon Holt.....*West Virginia.*
Joseph Ignatius Joyce.....*District of Columbia.*
Dennis Kerr..... " "
John Thomas Martin.....*Pennsylvania.*
Francis Patrick McMullen.....*Indiana.*
George McNeir.....*District of Columbia.*
Edward Oldham Russell, (A. B., *Georgetown,*)...*West Virginia.*
Anson Steele Taylor, J. P.....*District of Columbia.*
Charles Augustine Walter..... " "

JUNIOR CLASS.

Timothy Joseph Byrnes.....*New York.*
Frederick Dudley Carson.....*Minnesota.*
William Henry De Lacy.....*District of Columbia.*
David T. Duncan.....*Virginia.*
Thomas Hampson, (B. Lit., *Cornell,*).....*District of Columbia.*
Alfred G. Morey..... " "
Preston E. Northup..... " "
Joseph P. O'Brien, (A. B., *Georgetown,*).....*Pennsylvania.*
Lyndon Ambrose Smith, (A. B., *Dartmouth,*)..... *Vermont.*
Charles Peter Smith.....*District of Columbia.*
Francis Toumey..... " "
Spencer L. Ward..... " "

Lecture Students.

George Warren Osborn, Jr.....*California.*
David Roche.....*Missouri.*
Herman J. A. Schulteis.....*Wisconsin.*
Jasper Dallas Strong.....*Florida.*
Walter R. Wilcox.....*District of Columbia.*

TENTH ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

OF THE

LAW DEPARTMENT,

June 15th, 1881.

PROGRAMME.

Music.

REMARKS BY
HON. R. T. MERRICK, LL. D.,
Introducing the Orator of the Evening.

ADDRESS BY
HON. SAMUEL SHELLABARGER, *of Ohio*,
Orator.

VALEDICTORY..... ..... JOHN HERRIMON HOLT, LL. B.

Music.

AWARD OF DIPLOMAS BY.....REV. P. F. HEALY, S. J.,
President of the University.

Music.

The following Degrees were conferred:

MASTER OF LAWS.

WILLIAM SAMUEL JACKSON, LL. B..... *District of Columbia.*
CHARLES RIDER NEWMAN, A. B., LL. B.....*District of Columbia.*
JEREMIAH D. O'CONNELL, LL. B.....*New York.*
JAMES D'ALTON POWER, LL. B.....*New York.*
LOUIS PIERCE SHOEMAKER, LL. B.....*District of Columbia.*

BACHELOR OF LAWS.

JAMES EDWARD CLEMENTS.....*Virginia.*
JOHN T. COUGHLIN.....*Maryland.*
JOSEPH PATRICK FALLON.....*District of Columbia.*
WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON.....*Virginia.*
JOHN HERRIMON HOLT.....*West Virginia.*
JOSEPH IGNATIUS JOYCE.....*District of Columbia.*
DENNIS KERR.....*District of Columbia.*
FRANCIS PATRICK MCMULLEN.....*Indiana.*
GEORGE MCNEIR.....*District of Columbia.*
EDWARD OLDHAM RUSSELL, A. B.....*West Virginia.*
ANSON STEELE TAYLOR.....*District of Columbia.*

RECAPITULATION.

Post-Graduates	7
Seniors	14
Juniors	12
Lecture Students	5
Total	38

GENERAL RECAPITULATION.

Classical Department	184
Medical Department	41
Law School	38
Total	263

PROSPECTUS,

For the Year 1881-1882.

The opening Lecture of the next session will be delivered on Wednesday, October 5th, 1881, at six o'clock in the evening, at Gonzaga Hall, 915 F street, northwest, in the city of Washington. The term will conclude on the first Wednesday in June, 1881.

Lectures.

Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.
Junior.	*Senior.*	*Junior.*	*Junior.*	*Senior.*	*Junior.*
6-7.30.	6-7.30.	6-7.	6-7.30,	6-7.30.	6-7.
		Moot Court.			Post-Graduate.
		7.			7-8.

Course of Studies.

The regular course covers a period of two years. It is so arranged, the Students being divided into a Junior and a Senior section, that those who enter at the beginning of any year may complete the course the year following.

Students have the option of attending both series of lectures, and it is desired that they do so in order to make themselves thoroughly familiar with the topics discussed.

They are expected to be regular and punctual in attendance, and prepared for frequent and thorough examinations. These will be considered in fixing the final standing of the student.

Text-Books.

The text-books required, subject to change of which due notice will be given at the opening of the course, are as follows:

First Year.—Blackstone's Commentaries, (Sharwood's edition); Kent's Commentaries; Anson on Contracts.

Second Year.—Stephens on Pleading; F. J. Stephen's Digest of the Law of Evidence; Bisphain's Equity.

Post-Graduate.—Paschal's Annotated Constitution, and such other works as may be prescribed or recommended by instructors.

ADMISSION.

Those desiring to become members of the school must enter their names upon the register of students in the hands of the Secretary and pay at least one month's tuition in advance. A ticket will be delivered to the matriculant, entitling him to admission to all the lectures and other exercises, on which this and all subsequent payments will be endorsed. No examination is required previous to admission, it being understood that the applicant has a fair English education and some mental training. It is recommended that the student, previous to entering, familiarize himself if possible to some degree with Blackstone's Commentaries and Story on the Constitution (school edition) and procure a good law dictionary.

Candidates for advanced standing, *i. e.* those desiring to complete the course in one year, must, at the same time, present certificates, showing at least one year's previous study at some approved law school, or in the office of some respectable practitioner.

Those entering the post-graduate class should exhibit their diplomas or certificates of equivalent study.

GRADUATION.

All candidates for a degree from this school must have been in regular attendance at least for one year, and pass a satisfactory examination, oral and written, on the entire two years' course of studies.

POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

As three years' study is required for admission to the bar of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, a POST-GRADUATE course of one year has been added to the curriculum, embracing, besides a review of previous studies, an advanced course in Constitutional Law and other subjects conducted by eminent gentlemen, and especially the leading part in the exercises of the Moot Court, which will be a school of actual practice.

THE MOOT COURT

will be conducted as heretofore by the Dean, with the assistance of the Secretary and other professional gentlemen who will be invited to sit in hearing appeals. A Clerk and Marshal will be selected from among the students.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

At general request, the Faculty have opened the advantages of the lectures of the school to those who wish to attend them without being subject to the examinations or standing for a degree, and at half the rates for regular attendance. At any time during the year students in this department may be admitted to the regular course by payment of the ordinary fees.

REMARKS.

The student of law in Washington enjoys opportunities of hearing the forensic arguments and forming the acquaintance of the leaders of the American Bar, and the unequalled privilege of witnessing all forms of procedure from those of local tribunals up to the Supreme Court of the United States; also of consulting the library of Congress, which contains a collection of law books unsurpassed in variety and extent,

and is open for seven hours daily. The student of constitutional law can here inspect the actual operations of Government.

The lectures and recitations are held at an early hour in the evening, so as not to interfere with the daily occupations of students. Those not thus engaged may fill the time most profitably in attendance on the courts and frequenting the libraries.

TERMS.

The charge for attendance is *Fifty Dollars* a year. The term is regarded as divided into two equal parts, beginning on the first Wednesday of October and February respectively, and one-half of the annual charge becomes due and payable on the Thursday succeeding. For the accommodation of the students, the Secretary has been authorized to receive monthly payments of *Seven Dollars* each, payable *strictly in advance.*

Persons enrolling their names as students will be considered as having entered the School for not less than half a term, unless an express agreement to the contrary be made. Payment will not be received for less than one full month, nor can any deduction be made for absence. The fee for graduation, which is additional to the yearly charge for attendance, is *Five Dollars,* and is to be paid upon the student being notified that he has passed examination and is entitled to a *Diploma.*

For the *Post-Graduate Course* the charge is *Twenty-five Dollars*, payable in two instalments, in advance.

For attendance on Lectures, as above stated, the charge is *Twenty-five Dollars* a year.

By order of the Faculty,

WM. HENRY DENNIS,
Secretary and Treasurer.

Commencement Exercises

OF THE

Classical and Scientific

DEPARTMENTS.

A. M. D. G.

SIXTY-FOURTH

Annual Commencement,

Thursday, June 23d.

Class of '81.

Order of Exercises.

MODERN SKEPTICISM..... ....J. Ledyard Lincoln.

TENNYSON'S INFLUENCE..... .....James M. Willcox, Jr.

INSUFFICIENCY OF PURELY INTELLECTUAL CULTURE,
Daniel W. Lawler.

VALEDICTORY.....Prosper E. Thian.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES

—AND—

DISTRIBUTION OF PRIZES.

Degrees Conferred.

DOCTOR OF DIVINITY.

VERY REV. WILLIAM BYRNE, V. G., President of Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmittsburg, Md.

DOCTOR OF LAWS.

HON. WILLIAM ADAMS RICHARDSON, Massachusetts. Judge of U. S. Court of Claims, Washington, D. C.

DOCTORS OF PHILOSOPHY.

PROF. THOMAS ANTISELL, M. D., Washington, D. C.

PROF. CHARLES HENRY JOURDAN, Emmittsburg, Md.

MASTER OF ARTS.

J. THOMAS SCHARF, ESQ., Baltimore, Md.

BACHELORS OF ARTS.

GEORGE DONWORTH, Maine.

DANIEL W. LAWLER, Wisconsin.

JNO. LEDYARD LINCOLN, Ohio.

JAMES DUDLEY MORGAN, District of Columbia.

ALEXANDER HARRISON SEMMES, District of Columbia.

JAMES HUPPMAN SLOAN, Maryland.

PROSPER E. THIAN, District of Columbia.

JAMES M. WILLCOX, JR., Pennsylvania.

BACHELORS OF SCIENCE.

CHAS. WM. HAMILTON, Nebraska.

CHARLES FOURGEAUD McGAHAN, South Carolina.

EDWARD LESLIE MELLEN, New York.

AWARDS.

Standard of Merit.

Honorable Mention.....75 per cent. of the attainable marks.
Distinguished.....80 " " " "
Medal and Premium.....The two highest above 85 per cent.

SENIOR CLASSES.

Rational Philosophy.

The Goff Medal *.....George Donworth.....*Maine.*
Premium.....Prosper E. Thian.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Distinguished.....J. Ledyard Lincoln.....*Ohio.*
Daniel W. Lawler.....*Wisconsin,*
James M. Wilcox, Jr.....*Pennsylvania.*

Physics.

The Chapman Neale Medal †....George Donworth.....*Maine.*
Premium.....Prosper E. Thian.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Distinguished.....J. Ledyard Lincoln.....*Ohio.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Charles F. McGahan.....*South Carolina.*

Mechanics.

Medal.....George Donworth.....*Maine.*
Premium.....Prosper E. Thian.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Distinguished.....J. Ledyard Lincoln.....*Ohio.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Charles F. McGahan.....*South Carolina.*

* Given by George P. Goff, A. M., Washington, D. C.
† Given by the Hon. S. Chapman Neale, Esq., Alexandria, Va.

Rhetoric.

Medal	P. Xavier Smith	*Virginia.*
Premium	William L. McLaughlin	*Dakota Ter.*
Distinguished	Jos. M. Noonan	*New York.*
Honorably Mentioned	A. Clarke Wright	*Georgia,*
	Wm. J. Waguespack	*Louisiana,*
	Denis A. Shanahan	*Virginia.*

English Literature and Composition.

Premium	P. Xavier Smith	*Virginia.*
Distinguished	William L. McLaughlin	*Dakota Ter.*
	A. Clarke Wright	*Georgia,*
	Denis A. Shanahan	*Virginia,*
	Wm. J. Waguespack	*Louisiana.*
Honorably Mentioned	J. Penn Morris	*Virginia.*
	Jos. M. Noonan	*New York.*

Poetry,

Medal	Francis A. Brogan	*Kansas.*
Premium	Michael J. Colbert	*Dist. of Colum.*
Distinguished	Isaac Nordlinger	*Dist. of Colum.,*
	Chas. J. Helm	*Indiana,*
	John B. Madigan	*Maine,*
	Jos. F. Kernan	*New York.*
Honorably Mentioned	James F. O'Neill	*Georgia,*
	Frank McLaughlin	*Massachusetts,*
	Ashby Lee Shepherd	*Maryland.*
	John D. McLaughlin	*Massachusetts.*

English Literature and Composition.

Premium	Francis A. Brogan	*Kansas.*
Distinguished	Michael J. Colbert	*Dist. of Colum.*
	John B. Madigan	*Maine,*
	Frank McLaughlin	*Massachusetts,*

Distinguished	Edward P. Farrell	*Kentucky*,
	Isaac Nordlinger	*Dist. of Colum.*,
	Ashby L. Shepherd	*Maryland*,
	Joseph F. Kernan	*New York*,
	Denis A. Stack	*Virginia.*
Honorably Mentioned	James F. O'Neill	*Georgia*,
	Frederick Tete	*Pennsylvania.*

First Grammar.

Medal	Thomas D. J. Gallagher	*Pennsylvania.*
Premium	William D. Sheahan,	*Illinois.*
Distinguished	Peter D. Smith	*Indiana.*

English Literature and Composition.

Premium	Thomas D. J. Gallagher	*Pennsylvania.*
Distinguished	William D. Sheahan	*Illinois*,
	Peter D. Smith	*Indiana.*
Honorably Mentioned	George B. Cobb	*Indiana*,
	William B. Broe	*Pennsylvania.*

MATHEMATICS.

First Mathematics.

Medal	Isaac Nordlinger	*Dist. of Colum.*
Premium	Michael Colbert	*Dist. of Colum.*
Distinguished	Joseph M. Noonan	*New York.*

Second Mathematics.

Medal	Francis A. Brogan	*Kansas.*
Premium	Peter D. Smith	*Indiana.*
Distinguished	William D. Sheahan	*Illinois*,
	James F. O'Neill	*Georgia*,
	Harry Kelly	*Illinois.*
Honorably Mentioned	E. Miles Willett	*Tennessee.*

Third Mathematics.

Medal.....Charles J. Helm.....*Indiana.*
Premium.....Thomas D. J. Gallagher...*Pennsylvania.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Victor J. Petry.....*Pennsylvania.*

Analytical Chemistry.

Medal.....William L. McLaughlin.....*Dakota Ter.*
Premium.....P. Xavier Smith.....*Virginia.*
Distinguished.....Louis A. Kengla.....*Dist. of Colum.*,
Joseph M. Noonan.....*New York.*
Honorably Mentioned.....John Paul Chew.....*Illinois*,
William Cahill.....*New York.*

General Chemistry.

Medal.....Francis A. Brogan.....*Kansas.*
Premium.....Ashby L. Shepherd.....*Maryland.*
Distinguished.....Isaac Nordlinger.....*Dist. of Colum.*,
Michael J. Colbert.....*Dist. of Colum.*,
Denis A. Stack.....*Virginia.*
Honorably Mentioned.....John B. Madigan.....*Maine*,
Frederick Tete.....*Pennsylvania.*

First French.

Medal.....Amadée Fernandez.....*Louisiana.*
Premium.....Victor J. Petry.....*Pennsylvania.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Robert Broussard.....*Louisiana*,
Louis de Sibourg.....*Maryland.*

German.

Premium.....Peter D. Smith.....*Indiana.*
Distinguished.....George Aldigé.....*Louisiana.*
Honorably Mentioned.....T. Carrell Jenkins.....*Maryland.*

Christian Doctrine.

Medal	P. Xavier Smith	*Virginia.*
Premium	Francis A. Brogan	*Kansas.*
Distinguished	Michael J. Colbert	*Dist. of Colum.,*
	William J. Waguespack	*Louisiana,*
	William L. McLaughlin	*Dakota Ter.,*
	Francis McLaughlin	*Massachusetts,*
	Denis A. Shanahan	*Virginia,*
	James F. O'Neill	*Georgia.*

Elocution.

The Gold Medal	William A. Lackey	*Dist. of Colum.*
Premium	A. Clarke Wright	*Georgia.*
Distinguished	Daniel W. Lawler	*Wisconsin,*
	John D. McLaughlin	*Massachusetts,*
	Denis A. Shanahan	*Virginia,*
	James F. O'Neill	*Georgia,*
	John B. Madigan	*Maine,*
	Albert S. Hoyt	*New York.*

THE MERRICK DEBATING MEDAL,

(*Founded by* R. T. MERRICK, Esq., LL. D.)

AWARDED TO

DENIS A. SHANAHAN,

VIRGINIA.

SUBJECT:—"Is it expedient in the commerce of the United States with other nations, that the Federal Government should impose a tariff for revenue only?"

THE TONER SCIENTIFIC MEDAL,

(*Given by* JOSEPH M. TONER, M. D., A. M.)

Is withheld for the present year.

THE HOFFMAN MATHEMATICAL MEDAL,

(*Given by* CHARLES W. HOFFMAN, Esq., LL. D.)

AWARDED TO

ISAAC NORDLINGER,

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

THE MORRIS HISTORICAL MEDAL,

(*Given by* MARTIN F. MORRIS, Esq., LL. D.)

AWARDED TO

DANIEL W. LAWLER,

WISCONSIN.

SUBJECT:—"The Origin and Principles of the Democratic and Whig Parties."

THE PHILODEMIC PRIZE MEDAL,

(*Given by the* PHILODEMIC SOCIETY.)

AWARDED TO

DANIEL W. LAWLER,

WISCONSIN.

SUBJECT:—"Calhoun as an Orator."

THE PHILONOMOSIAN DEBATING MEDAL,

(*Given by the* PHILONOMOSIAN SOCIETY.)

AWARDED TO

PETER DOUGLAS SMITH,

INDIANA.

SUBJECT:—"Resolved: That the system of Agitation pursued by the Irish Land League merits our approbation."

JUNIOR CLASSES.

Second Grammar.

Premium.....Victor J. Petry.....*Pennsylvania.*
Distinguished.....Thos. G. McNamara.....*Pennsylvania.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Amadée Fernandez.....*Louisiana.*

Excellence in English Composition.

Premium.....Victor J. Petry.....*Pennsylvania.*
Distinguished.....Thomas G. McNamara.....*Pennsylvania.*

Third Grammar.

First Premium.....James McElhone.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Second Premium.....Joseph M. Dohan.....*Pennsylvania.*

Excellence in English Composition.

Premium.....Joseph M. Dohan.....*Pennsylvania.*
Honorably Mentioned.....James McElhone.....*Dist. of Colum.*

Algebra.

Premium.....Morrison W. Divine.....*North Carolina.*
Distinguished.....Louis de Sibourg.....*Maryland.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Joseph M. Dohan.....*Pennsylvania,*
Mortimer J. Downing.....*Dist. of Colum,*
James McElhone.....*Dist. of Colum.*

First Arithmetic.

First Premium.....John S. Prince.....*Minnesota.*
Second Premium.....Walter C. Taylor.....*Missouri.*
Honorably Mentioned.....John B. Meagher.....*Minnesota.*

Book-Keeping.

First Premium.....Bernard Kengla.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Second Premium.....Frank McDermott.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Distinguished.....Clifford O'Bryan.....*Pennsylvania,*
John Jones.....*Florida,*
Charles Butler.....*Maryland,*
John B. Meagher.....*Minnesota,*
Henry Kuhrt.....*Georgia.*
Honorably Mentioned.....John S. Prince.....*Minnesota.*

Second French.

Premium.....Thomas D. J. Gallagher...*Pennsylvania.*
Distinguished.....Joseph M. Dohan.....*Pennsylvania.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Michael Mallan.....*Virginia,*
William Horigan.....*Dist. of Colum.*

Third French.

First Premium.....William D. Sheahan.....*Illinois.*
Second Premium.....Frank Harding.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Distinguished.....Harry Kelly.....*Illinois,*
Benjamin Young.....*Louisana,*
James McElhone.....*Dist. of Colum.,*
John T. Dohan.....*Pennsylvania.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Frederick Tete.....*Pennsylvania.*

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium.....Thomas D. J. Gallagher.....*Pennsylvania.*
Second Premium.....William D. Horigan.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Distinguished.....George Aldigé.....*Louisiana,*
Joseph M. Dohan.....*Pennsylvania,*
Victor J. Petry.....*Pennsylvania,*
William D. Sheahan.....*Illinois,*
Frank P. Martin.....*Pennsylvania,*
Thomas G. McNamara.....*Pennsylvania.*

Elocution.

First Premium.....Naphtali Nordlinger.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Second Premium.....Walter C. Taylor.....*Missouri.*
Distinguished.....William D. Lynch.....*New York,*
Frank Hamilton.....*Nebraska.*

PREPARATORY CLASSES.

First Rudiments.

Premium.....J. Shorb Neale.....*Maryland.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Naphtali Nordlinger.....*Dist. of Colum.*

Excellence in English Composition.

Premium.....J. Shorb Neale.....*Maryland.*
Distinguished.....Henry D. Attwood.....*Massachusetts.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Naphtali Nordlinger.....*Dist. of Colum.*

Second Rudiments,
Excellence in English Composition.

Premium.....Clinton Reynolds.....*Dist. of Colum.*

Second Arithmetic.

Premiums.....Naphtali Nordlinger.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Distinguished.....Philip McElhone.....*Dist. of Colum.,*
H. Lockwood.....*Dist. of Colum,*
R. B. Goodfellow.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Honorably Mentioned.....F. Lewis.....*Dist. of Colum.,*
Edward Fleming.....*Dist. of Colum.*

Third Arithmetic.

Distinguished.....Leonard Kidwell.....*Dist. of Colum.*

Catechism.

Premium.....Philip McElhone.....*Dist. of Colum.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Hamilton Loughborough..*Dist. of Colum.*,
Ludwell Loughborough...*Dist. of Colum.*

MUSIC.

First Premium.....Frederick Tete.....*Pennsylvania.*
Second Premium.....Walter C. Taylor.....*Missouri.*
Distinguished.....Henry E. Coolidge.....*Arkansas.*
Honorably Mentioned.....William D. Lynch.....*New York,*
Philip McElhone.....*Dist. of Colum.*,
A. F. Vaccaro.....*Tennessee.*

DRAWING.

Premium.....Henry D. Attwood.....*Massachusetts.*
Honorably Mentioned.....Louis de Sibourg.....*Maryland.*

The Academic exercises will be resumed in the Lower Schools on Thursday, September 8th; in the School of Philosophy on Thursday, September 15th.

DONATIONS.

1. Cours d'Eloquence Sacrée. Freppel. 9 vols.
   Etudes sur L'Empire Romain. De Champagny. 12 vols.
   Bible et Economie Politique. De Champagny.
   Education Chretienne. Monfat.
   Les Vierges Martyrs. Martin.
   Malheurs de la Philosophie. De Bonniot.
   Lectures et choix de livres. Verniolles.
   Histoire de l'Eglise. Margerie.
   Formation Politique des Etats de l'Europe Paradan.
   Fables Complétes. De Segur.
   Pietas Mariana Britannica. Waterton.
   Newman's works. 9 vols.
   Roman Breviary. Lord Bute. 2 vols.
   Complete works of S. John of the Cross. 2 vols.
   Les femmes de la Société chretienne. Dantier. 2 vols.
   Endowments of Man. Ullathorne.
   Anglican Ministry. Hutton.
   Anglican Ordination. Estcourt.
   Dictionary of Christian Antiquities. Smith.
   Manuale Vitae Spiritualis. Blosius.
   Ancient Rome. Formby.
   FROM A FRIEND.

2. Sancti Cypriani Opera. 1617.
   Joannis de Turrecremata in Psalmos. 1472.
   Hieronymi Savanardae Triumphus Crucis.
   Fr. FRANCIS FRIGUGLIETTI, O. S. F.

3. Some drawings of ancient Embroidery. Barber.
   FROM A FRIEND.

4. Ovid's Metamorphoses done into verse by George Sandys. Folio. 1640.
   Mr. CHARLES PHILLIPS, *Phila.*

5. Political Economy. Roscher. 2 vols.
   Mr. BERNARD CALLAHAN, *Chicago.*

6. Pious Fund of California.
   Mr. JNO. T. DOYLE, *Menlo Park, Cal.*

7. Guerre au Pacifique. Arana.
   CHILIAN LEGATION.

8. Instruccion Publica en Estados Unidos. F. Gonzalez Errazuriz.
BY THE AUTHOR.

9. Three Medical Treatises. Dr. Joseph F. Edwards.
BY THE AUTHOR.

10. Medical and Surgical History of the War of the Rebellion. 4 vols.
Gen. Jos. K. BARNES, *U. S. A.*

11. Proceedings of the Maryland Historical Society.
Mr. FRANK MURPHY.

12. Various works from Government officers and the Smithsonian Institution.

13. Contributions to the Astronomical Library from foreign observatories.

14. Collection des relations de voyage. Walckemar. 21 vols.
Rt. Rev. F. X. LERAY, *N. O.*

15. Droit de la Nature. Barbeyrac.
Greek and English Lexicon. Pickering.
Novum Testamentum Graecum. Tischendorf.
Diccionario de la Academia Español.
Mr. FRANK MOHUN.

16. Petrified Vertebra of a whale, and specimens of ores and petrified wood.
Rev. F. NATTINI, *Oregon.*

17. Twelve hundred weight of assorted and labelled minerals.
Mr. JAMES V. COLEMAN, *San Francisco.*

18. Many pamphlets and catalogues and several engravings.

The foundation of Scholarships and the establishment of Professors' chairs are earnestly commended to friends of the University. Terms and conditions for such endowments will be suggested by the President and Directors.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 111804750